Philology. Linguistics
Periodicals. Serials
Cf. P215+ Phonology and phonetics
Cf. P501+ Indo-European philology
1.A1 International or polyglot
1.A3-Z American and English
2 French
3 German
7 Scandinavian
9 Other
(10) Yearbooks
see P1+
Societies
Cf. P215+ Phonology and phonetics
Cf. P503 Indo-European philology
11 American and English
12 French
13 German
15 Italian
17 Scandinavian
18 Spanish and Portuguese
19 Other
Congresses
Cf. P505 Indo-European philology
21 Permanent. By name
23 Other
Museums. Exhibitions
24 General works
Collectors works (nonserial)
Cf. P511+ Indo-European philology
25 Monographic series. Sets of monographic works
Festschriften. By honoree, A-Z
27 Collected works, papers, etc., of individual authors
29 Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
29.5 Terminology. Notation
Cf. P152 Grammatical nomenclature
Theory. Method
General works
see P121+
33 General special
Relation to anthropology, ethnology and culture
Including Sapir-Whorf hypothesis
Cf. GN1+ Anthropology
35 General works
35.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Theory. Method -- Continued
Relation to psychology. Psycholinguistics
  Cf. BF455+ Psycholinguistics (Psychology)
37
  General works
Study and teaching. Research
37.3
  General works
37.4.A-Z
  By region or country, A-Z
37.45.A-Z
  By region or country, A-Z
37.5.A-Z
  Special aspects, A-Z
37.5.C37
  Cartesian linguistics
37.5.C39
  Categorization
    Cf. P128.C37 Categorization (Linguistic analysis)
37.5.C64
  Communicative competence
    Cf. P53.255 Language study and teaching
37.5.C65
  Competence and performance
37.5.C66
  Comprehension
    Cf. P53.26 Language study and teaching
    Cf. P302.25 Discourse analysis
37.5.C665
  Concepts
37.5.C74
  Creativity
    Cf. P99.4.C73 Semiotics
37.5.D37
  Data processing
37.5.E26
  Economy
    Cf. P128.E26 Linguistic analysis
37.5.F53
  Figures of speech
    Cf. P40.5.F54+ Sociolinguistics
    Cf. PN227+ Literary composition
37.5.I55
  Innateness hypothesis
37.5.K58
  Knowledge representation
Language acquisition see P118+
37.5.M38
  Masked priming
37.5.M46
  Memory
Performance see P37.5.C65
37.5.R42
  Reading
    Cf. BF456.R2 Psychology
    Cf. LB1050 Educational studies
    Cf. PN83 Literature
37.5.S65
  Space and time
    Cf. P299.S53 Comparative grammar
37.5.S67
  Speech errors
37.5.S68
  Speech perception
    Cf. BF463.S64 Speech perception (Psychology)
Text processing see P302.8
Time and space see P37.5.S65
39
Relation to logic
39.5
Relation to ecology. Ecolinguistics
Relation to sociology. Sociolinguistics
Theory. Method
Relation to sociology. Sociolinguistics -- Continued

40
General works
Study and teaching. Research

40.3
General works

40.4 A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

40.45 A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

40.5 A-Z
Special aspects, A-Z

40.5 A22-.A222
Acceptability (Table P1)

40.5 A25-.A252
Adjustment (Psychology) (Table P1)
Bilingualism see P115+

40.5 B42-.B422
Blacks (Table P1)

40.5 C76-.C762
Conversation analysis (Table P1)
Courtesy see P40.5 E75+

40.5 D45-.D452
Demography (Table P1)

40.5 D53-.D532
Dialogue analysis (Table P1)

40.5 D54-.D542
Diglossia (Table P1)

40.5 E53-.E532
Endangered languages (Table P1)

40.5 E75-.E752
Etiquette. Courtesy (Table P1)
Cf. P95.45 Conversation analysis

40.5 F54-.F542
Figures of speech (Table P1)
Cf. P37.5 F53 Psycholinguistics

40.5 F67-.F672
Forms of address (Table P1)
Cf. CR3499+ Heraldry

40.5 G76-.G762
Group identity (Table P1)

40.5 H55-.H552
Hip-hop (Table P1)

40.5 H57-.H572
Hispanic Americans (Table P1)

40.5 I57-.I572
Interviewing (Table P1)

40.5 L28-.L282
Language attrition (Table P1)

40.5 L32-.L322
Language maintenance (Table P1)

40.5 L33-.L332
Language obsolescence (Table P1)

40.5 L35-.L352
Language planning (Table P1)

40.5 L354-.L3542
Language purism (Table P1)

40.5 L357-.L3572
Language revival (Table P1)

40.5 L36-.L362
Language services (Table P1)
For translating services see P306+

40.5 L37-.L372
Language spread (Table P1)

40.5 L38-.L382
Languages in contact (Table P1)

40.5 L54-.L542
Linguistic change (Table P1)

40.5 L56-.L562
Linguistic minorities (Table P1)

40.5 L58-.L582
Literacy (Table P1)

40.5 M48-.M482
Metalanguage (Table P1)

40.5 N48-.N482
Network analysis (Table P1)

40.5 P76-.P762
Professional ethics (Table P1)
Sex differences see P120 S48

40.5 S57-.S572
Socialization (Table P1)

40.5 S63-.S632
Speech and social status (Table P1)
Theory. Method
Relation to sociology. Sociolinguistics
Special aspects, A-Z -- Continued

40.5.U73-.U732
Urban dialects. Urban sociolinguistics (Table P1)
Variation see P120.V37

Relation to education
40.8
General works
40.85.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Communism and linguistics see HX550.L55

41
Other (Relation to history, etc.)
Cf. JZ1253.5 Relation to international relations
Relation to classical philology see PA37
Classification of languages see P203+

47
Textual criticism

49
Addresses, essays, lectures
Cf. P125 Linguistics

Study and teaching. Research
Including foreign language study and teaching in general and its methodology
For individual foreign language study and teaching, see PA-PM
For foreign language study and teaching (elementary or public school) see LB1578+

51
General

53
General special
History see P61+

53.15
Aids and devices. Materials development

53.2
Audio-lingual method. Audiovisual aids

53.25
Bilingual method

53.255
Communicative competence
Cf. P37.5.C64 Psycholinguistics

53.26
Comprehension
Cf. P37.5.C66 Psycholinguistics

53.27
Composition and exercises. Rhetoric

53.28
Computer-assisted instruction

53.285
Computer network resources
Including Internet resources

53.29
Conversation

53.293
Correlation with content subjects

53.295
Curriculum planning

53.296
Dictation

53.2963
Dictionaries

53.2965
Discourse analysis

53.2967
Distance education

53.297
Drama

53.298
Educational games

53.3
Error analysis

53.4
Examinations. Ability testing
Study and teaching. Research -- Continued

53.4115       Fluency
53.41155      Foreign study
53.4116       Frames
53.4117       Gesture
53.412        Grammars. Textbooks
53.42         Group work
53.43         Humor
53.44         Immersion method
53.445        Independent study
               Cf. P53.77 Self-instruction
53.446        Individual differences
53.447        Interaction analysis
53.45         Intercultural education
53.452        Interference
53.454        Internet resources see P53.285
53.455        Language awareness
53.457        Language schools
               For schools in specific places see P57.A+
               For individual schools see P59.A+
53.457        Learner autonomy
53.46         Lesson planning
53.464        Linguistic minorities
53.465        Linguistic models
53.47         Listening
53.475        Literacy
53.476        Mass media
53.48         Methodology, Research see P53.755
53.48         Needs assessment
53.49         Music
53.5          Native language (General)
               Cf. LB1575.8+ Elementary or public school education
53.55         Oral communication
53.612        Orthography and spelling
53.6123       Phraseology
53.6128       Political aspects
53.62         Pragmatics
53.63         Program evaluation
53.65         Programmed instruction
53.66         Progression
53.67         Project method
53.68         Prosodic analysis
53.7          Psychological aspects
53.75         Reading
Study and teaching. Research -- Continued

53.755 Research methodology
53.76 Religious aspects. Moral and ethical aspects
    Rhetoric see P53.27
53.765 Role playing
53.77 Self-instruction
    Cf. P53.445 Independent study
53.774 Semiotics
53.775 Sex differences
53.777 Similarity
53.78 Simulation methods
53.8 Social aspects
53.815 Statistical methods
53.818 Students with disabilities
53.82 Task analysis
53.85 Teacher training
53.855 Technological innovations
    Textbooks see P53.412
53.86 Translating
53.88 Variation in language
53.9 Vocabulary teaching
57.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
59.A-Z By school, A-Z
59.3 Collective
59.4.A-Z Individual, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50

Vocational guidance
60 General works
60.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

History of philology
61 General works
62 Historiography
    By period
63 Ancient
65 Medieval
67 Renaissance
    Modern
69 General works
71 16th-18th century
    History of comparative philology
    Cf. P541+ Indo-European philology
73 General works
75 19th century
77 20th century
81.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Biography of philologists
Biography of philologists -- Continued

83
Collective
85.A-Z
Individual, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50

Communication. Mass media
Class here comprehensive works including both the primary
techniques of language, pictures, etc., and the secondary
techniques of the press, radio, television, etc.
For radio broadcasting see PN1991+
For television broadcasting see PN1992+
For motion pictures see PN1993+
For news media see PN4699+
Cf. B832.3.A+ Private language problem
Cf. BF637.C45 Psychology
Cf. E98.C73 Indians of North America
Cf. HE8689+ Radio and television broadcasting

87
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
87.2
Congressess
87.25
Collected works (nonserial)
Series of monographs, collections of papers, etc. by
various authors
87.3.A-Z
Studies in honor of a particular person or institution.
Festschriften. By honoree, A-Z
87.4
Collected works of individual authors
87.5
Dictionaries
88.8
Directories
90
General works
91
General special
91.2
Juvenile works
91.25
Addresses, essays, lectures
Communication of information about the mass media
91.27
General works
91.28
Computer network resources
Including the Internet
Study and teaching. Research
91.3
General works
91.5.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
91.6
Vocational guidance
By region or country
92.A-Z
Individual regions or countries, A-Z
92.2
Developing countries
Biography
92.5.A1
Collective
92.5.A2-Z
Individual
Special aspects
93
Content analysis
93.4
Aesthetics
Communication. Mass media
Special aspects -- Continued
Audiovisual aids. Visual communication
  Cf. LB1042.5+ Audiovisual education
  Cf. NC730+ Graphic arts
93.5
  General works
    Presentation graphics software
      Class here works on using presentation graphics software
      For technical works see T385
93.52
  General works
93.53.A-Z
  Individual programs, A-Z
93.53.M534
  Microsoft PowerPoint
93.55
  Communication models (General)
93.6
  Simulation methods
93.7
  Mathematical models. Statistical methods
94
  Influence. Moral, ethical or religious aspects
    For mass media in religion (General) see BL638+
    For mass media in Christianity see BV652.95+
94.5.A-Z
  Relation to special groups of people, A-Z
    Aboriginal Australians see P94.5.A85+
    African Americans (Table P1)
94.5.A37-.A372
    Aged. Older people (Table P1)
94.5.A38-.A382
    Alien (Foreign) workers (Table P1)
94.5.A45-.A452
    Amish (Table P1)
94.5.A46-.A462
    Arabs (Table P1)
94.5.A7-.A72
    Asian Americans (Table P1)
94.5.A75-.A752
    Asians (Table P1)
94.5.A76-.A762
    Australians, Aboriginal (Table P1)
94.5.A85-.A852
    Blacks (Table P1)
94.5.B55-.B552
    Celebrities (Table P1)
94.5.C45-.C452
    Family (Table P1)
94.5.C55-.C552
    Children (Table P1)
      Class here general works on the relation between the mass
      media and children, as well as works limited to
      children's mass media
      For works on the influence and effects of the media
      on children see HQ784.M3
72
    Chinese Americans (Table P1)
94.5.C57-.C572
    Cuban Americans (Table P1)
94.5.C83-.C832
    Foreign workers see P94.5.A45+
94.5.F34-.F342
    French-Canadians (Table P1)
94.5.F74-.F742
    Gays (Table P1)
94.5.G38-.G382
    Girls (Table P1)
94.5.G57-.G572
    Hispanic Americans (Table P1)
94.5.H58-.H582
    Immigrants (Table P1)
94.5.I48-.I482
    Indians (Table P1)
94.5.I53-.I532
    Italian Americans (Table P1)
Communication. Mass media
Special aspects
Relation to special groups of people, A-Z -- Continued

94.5.M44-.M442 Men (Table P1)
94.5.M47-.M472 Mexican Americans (Table P1)
94.5.M55-.M552 Minorities (Table P1)
         Including race relations
94.5.M67-.M672 Mormons (Table P1)
94.5.P57-.P572 Older people see P94.5.A38+
94.5.P64-.P642 Police (Table P1)
94.5.P75-.P752 Priests (Table P1)
94.5.P84-.P842 Puerto Ricans (Table P1)
94.5.S35-.S352 Scientists (Table P1)
94.5.S68-.S682 South Asians (Table P1)
94.5.W47-.W472 West Indian Americans (Table P1)
94.5.W65-.W652 Women (Table P1)
94.5.Y68-.Y682 Young adults (Table P1)
94.5.Y72-.Y722 Youth (Table P1)

Class here general works on the relation of the mass media
and youth, as well as works limited to the depiction of
youth in the media
For works on the influence and effects of mass media
on youth see HQ799.2.M35

Relation to culture. Intercultural communication
Cf. GN345.6 Anthropology

94.6 General works
94.65.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

94.7 Interpersonal communication
Class here general works on interpersonal communication as
well as works from the linguistic viewpoint
For works on psychological aspects see BF637.C45
For works on social aspects see HM1166+

Oral communication. Speech
Cf. PN4001+ Oratory and public speaking

95 General works
95.3 Study and teaching. Research
95.4.A-Z General works
95.43.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
95.45 Conversation
         Cf. BJ2120+ Etiquette

95.455 Dialogue
         Cf. P40.5.D53+ Sociolinguistics
         Cf. PN1551 Dialogue as a literary form

95.46 Listening
         Cf. BF323.L5 Listening (Psychology)
Communication. Mass media
Special aspects
Oral communication. Speech -- Continued

95.48 Interviewing
95.5 Paralinguistics
95.52 Questioning
95.53 Silence
  Cf. BJ1499.S5 Ethics
95.535 Small group communication (General)
  For sociological works, see HM133
95.54 Social aspects
  For sociological works, see HN
95.55 Speech acts
  Including assertion
95.6 Whistle speech

Written communication see P211+

Political aspects. Policy
  For radio and television broadcasting see HE8689.7.P6
  For radio broadcasting see HE8697.8+
  For television broadcasting see HE8700.75+
  For government publicity see JF1525.P8

95.8 General works
95.815 Communication planning
95.82.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Mass media and music see ML3849
Mass media and theater see PN2041.M37
Mass media in education see LB1042.5+
Mass media in missionary work see BV2082.M3
Mass media in religion see BV652.95+
Social aspects (U.S. mass media) see HN90.M3
Social aspects (other countries) see HN101+

96.A-Z Other, A-Z
96.A22-.A222 Accidents (Table P1)
96.A37-.A372 Africa (Table P1)
  Aged see P94.5.A38+
96.A39-.A392 AIDS (Disease) (Table P1)
  Albania
96.A4 General works
96.A42-.A422 By region or country, A-Z
  Alcoholism (Table P1)
96.A43-.A432 Aliens (Table P1)
96.A434-.A4342 Allusions (Table P1)
96.A44-.A442 Alternative mass media (Table P1)
96.A53-.A532 Animals (Table P1)
96.A56-.A562 Anthropology (Table P1)
96.A66-.A662 Apocalypse (Table P1)

Arab countries
Communication. Mass media
Special aspects
Other, A-Z

Arab countries -- Continued

96.A7
General works

96.A712A-.A712Z
By region or country, A-Z

96.A72-.A722
Archival resources (Table P1)

96.A75-.A7512
Armed forces (Table P1)

Arts and communication see NX180.C65
Arts and mass media see NX180.M3

96.A79-.A792
Astronautics (Table P1)

96.A82-.A822
Astronomy (Table P1)

96.A83-.A832
Audiences (Table P1)

96.A86-.A862
Authorship (Table P1)

96.A87-.A872
Automobiles (Table P1)

96.B37-.B372
Batman (Fictitious character) (Table P1)

96.B46-.B462
Bioterrorism (Table P1)

96.B53-.B532
Black English (Table P1)

96.B64-.B642
Body, Human (Table P1)

96.B75-.B752
Bondage (Sexual behavior) (Table P1)

96.B85-.B852
Bullies (Table P1)

96.B87-.B872
Business (Table P1)

(96.C35-.C352)
Celebrities

see P94.5.C45+

96.C4-.C42
Censorship (Table P1)

96.C43-.C432
Characters and characteristics (Table P1)

96.C44-.C442
Charisma (Personality trait) (Table P1)

96.C45-.C452
Chimurenga War (Zimbabwe), 1966-1980 (Table P1)

96.C57-.C572
Cities and towns (Table P1)

96.C58-.C582
Climatic changes (Table P1)

96.C59-.C592
Climatic extremes (Table P1)

Congo (Democratic Republic) see P96.Z34+

96.C68-.C682
Courtesy (Table P1)

96.C74-.C742
Crime and criminals (Table P1)

96.C76-.C762
Criticism (Table P1)

96.C77-.C772
Croft, Lara (Fictitious character) (Table P1)

96.D36-.D362
Data processing (Table P1)

96.D37-.D372
Dean, James, 1931-1955 (Table P1)

96.D38-.D382
Debates and debating (Table P1)

96.D4-.D42
Detectives (Table P1)

96.D45-.D452
Developing countries (Table P1)

96.D47-.D472
Deviant behavior (Table P1)

Dinosaurs see P96.M6+

96.D57-.D572
Directed-energy weapons (Table P1)

96.D62-.D622
Documentary mass media (Table P1)

96.D78-.D782
Drugs (Table P1)
Communication. Mass media
Special aspects
Other, A-Z -- Continued

96.E25-.E252 Economic aspects (Table P1)
    Including ownership
96.E29-.E292 Education (Table P1)
96.E57-.E572 Environment (Table P1)
96.E68-.E682 Equality
96.E75-.E752 Ethnic relations (Table P1)
96.E86-.E862 Europe (Table P1)
96.E87-.E872 European Union (Table P1)
96.F35-.F352 Fans (Persons) (Table P1)
96.F36-.F362 Fantasy (Table P1)
     Fatherhood see P96.F38+
96.F38-.F382 Fathers. Fatherhood (Table P1)
96.F46-.F462 Feminism (Table P1)
96.F65-.F652 Folklore (Table P1)
96.F67-.F672 Forecasting (Table P1)
96.G44-.G442 Gender identity (Table P1)
96.G45-.G452 Genetics (Table P1)
96.G455-.G4552 Genres (Table P1)
96.G46-.G462 Geographical myths (Table P1)
96.G47-.G472 Geography (Table P1)
96.G48-.G482 Germany (Table P1)
96.G64-.G642 Global Financial Crisis, 2008-2009 (Table P1)
96.G65-.G652 Gossip (Table P1)
96.H42-.H422 Healers (Table P1)
     Including faith healers, spiritual healers, etc.
96.H43-.H432 Health (Table P1)
96.H46-.H462 Heroes (Table P1)
96.H55-.H552 History and mass media. Relation of mass media to
     history (Table P1)
96.H59-.H592 Holmes, Sherlock (Table P1)
96.H62-.H622 Homelessness (Table P1)
96.H63-.H632 Homosexuality (Table P1)
96.H65-.H652 Horror (Table P1)
     Human body see P96.B64+
96.H84-.H842 Human cloning (Table P1)
96.H85-.H852 Human rights (Table P1)
96.I34-.I342 Identity (Psychology) (Table P1)
     Imaginary voyages see P96.V68+
     Indians see P94.5.I53+
96.I47-.I472 Information services (Table P1)
96.I5-.I52 International cooperation. International communication
     (Table P1)
96.I53-.I532 International relations (General) (Table P1)
Communication. Mass media
Special aspects
Other, A-Z -- Continued

96.I54-.I542 Interviewing (Table P1)
   For interviewing in relation to oral communication see P95.48
96.I73-.I732 Iraq War, 2003- (Table P1)
96.I84-.I842 Islam (Table P1)
96.I87-.I872 Israel (Table P1)
96.J83-.J832 Judicial power (Table P1)
96.K52-.K522 Kibbutzim (Table P1)
96.K67-.K672 Kosovo Civil War, 1998- (Table P1)
96.L34-.L342 Language (Table P1)
96.L38-.L382 Latin America (Table P1)
96.L47-.L472 Liberalism (Table P1)
96.L5-.L52 Literature (Table P1)
96.L62-.L622 Local mass media (Table P1)
96.M34-.M342 Management (Table P1)
96.M36-.M362 Marketing (Table P1)
96.M38-.M382 Martians (Table P1)
96.M385-.M3852 Masculinity (Table P1)
96.M39-.M392 Massacres (Table P1)
96.M395-.M3952 Mathematics (Table P1)

Mathematics in mass media

96.M4-.M42 Media literacy (Table P1)
96.M45-.M452 Mental illness (Table P1)
96.M46-.M462 Mergers (Table P1)
96.M53-.M532 Mickey Mouse (Table P1)
96.M54-.M542 Militia movements (Table P1)
   Minorities see P94.5.M55+
96.M56-.M562 Miscommunication (Table P1)
96.M6-.M62 Monsters. Dinosaurs (Table P1)
   Mormons see P94.5.M67+
96.M83-.M832 Multiculturalism (Table P1)
96.M84-.M842 Mummies (Table P1)
96.M85-.M852 Murder (Table P1)
96.M94-.M942 Myth (Table P1)
96.N35-.N352 Narrative discourse (Table P1)
96.N37-.N372 National characteristics (Table P1)
96.N39-.N392 Natural disasters (Table P1)
96.N48-.N482 Network analysis (Table P1)
96.N67-.N672 Northern Ireland (Table P1)
96.O23-O232 Obesity (Table P1)
96.O24-.O242 Objectivity (Table P1)
96.O35-.O352 Oceania (Table P1)
   Online chat groups see HM1169
96.O65-.O652 Oppression (Psychology) (Table P1)
Communication. Mass media
Special aspects
Other, A-Z -- Continued

96.O84-.O842  Other (Philosophy) (Table P1)
96.P32-.P322  Parapsychology (Table P1)
96.P33-.P332  Peace (Table P1)
96.P55-.P552  Pinocchio (Fictitious character) (Table P1)
96.P65-.P652  Popeye (Fictitious character) (Table P1)

Pornography see P96.S45+

96.P67-.P672  Poverty (Table P1)
96.P68-.P682  Prejudices (Table P1)
96.P72-.P722  Propaganda (Table P1)
96.P73-.P732  Psychic trauma (Table P1)
96.P75-.P752  Psychological aspects (Table P1)

Cf. BF637.C45 Applied psychology of personal communication

96.P83-.P832  Public opinion (Table P1)
96.P84-.P842  Public welfare (Table P1)
96.P85-.P852  Publicity (Table P1)
96.R315-.R3152  Race (Table P1)
96.R32-.R322  Radicalism (Table P1)
96.R35-.R352  Rape (Table P1)
96.R36-.R362  Ratings (Table P1)
96.R46-.R462  Reproductive health (Table P1)
96.R86-.R862  Rumor (Table P1)
96.S25-.S252  Savage, Doc (Fictitious character) (Table P1)
96.S29-.S292  Scandals (Table P1)
96.S32-.S322  Scandinavia (Table P1)
96.S33-.S332  Science (Table P1)
96.S34-.S342  Science fiction (Table P1)
96.S36-.S362  Self-presentation (Table P1)
96.S43-.S432  Semiotics (Table P1)
96.S44-.S442  Serial murderers (Table P1)
96.S45-.S452  Sex. Pornography (Table P1)
96.S48-.S482  Sex differences. Sexism (Table P1)
96.S5-.S52  Sex roles (Table P1)

Sexism see P96.S48+
96.S58-.S582  Sexual minorities (Table P1)
96.S59-.S592  Shaft, John (Table P1)

Sherlock Holmes see P96.H59+
96.S63-.S632  Social conflict (Table P1)
96.S64-.S642  Social integration (Table P1)
96.S65-.S652  Social sciences (Table P1)
96.S66-.S662  Sound (Table P1)
96.S68-.S682  South Africa (Table P1)
96.S7-.S72  Space and time (Table P1)
96.S74-.S742  Stereotype (Psychology) (Table P1)
Communication. Mass media
Special aspects
Other, A-Z -- Continued

96.S78-.S782     Storytelling (Table P1)
96.S9-.S92       Suburbs (Table P1)
96.S94-.S942     Superman (Table P1)
96.S95-.S952     Surfing (Table P1)
96.S96-.S962     Symbolism (Table P1)
96.T37-.T372     Tarzan (Table P1)
96.T42-.T422     Technological innovations. Technology (Table P1)
96.T47-.T472     Terrorism (Table P1)
96.T64-.T642     Time travel (Table P1)
96.T67-.T672     Torture (Table P1)
96.T7-.T72       Trade unions (Table P1)
96.U86-.U862     Utopias (Table P1)
96.V35-.V352     Vampires (Table P1)
96.V46-.V462     Vietnam War, 1961-1975 (Table P1)
96.V48-.V482     Villains (Table P1)
96.V5-.V52       Violence (Table P1)
96.V55-.V552     Virtual reality (Table P1)
96.V68-.V682     Voyages, Imaginary (Table P1)
96.W35-.W352     War (Table P1)
96.W36-.W362     War on Terrorism, 2001-2009 (Table P1)
96.W48-.W482     West (U.S.) (Table P1)
                    Women see P94.5.W65+
96.W62-.W622     World politics (Table P1)
96.W64-.W642     World War II (Table P1)
96.X45-.X452     Xenophobia (Table P1)
96.Z34-.Z342     Zaire. Congo (Democratic Republic) (Table P1)
96.Z56-.Z562     Zionism (Table P1)
96.Z66-.Z662     Zombies (Table P1)

Computational linguistics. Natural language processing
Cf. P307+ Machine translating
Cf. PE1074.5 English language data processing
Cf. QA76.9.N38 Computer science
Cf. Z695.92 Automatic indexing
Cf. Z699+ Machine methods of information storage and retrieval

98       General works
98.3     Study and teaching. Research

98.32.A-Z     By region or country, A-Z
98.45.A-Z     By region or country, A-Z
98.5.A-Z     Special aspects, A-Z
Computational linguistics. Natural language processing
Special aspects, A-Z -- Continued

98.5.A87  
Automatic abstracting and indexing
   Cf. Z695.92 Automatic abstracting and indexing for
   information storage and retrieval or in library
   science

98.5.C65  
Connectionism

98.5.C67  
Constraints

98.5.D44  
Deep structure

98.5.E45  
Elliptical constructions. Ellipsis
   Cf. P291.3 Comparative grammar

98.5.G44  
Generalized phrase structure grammar
   Cf. P158.35 Comparative grammar

98.5.I57  
Internet

98.5.L63  
Logic

98.5.N48  
Network analysis

98.5.P38  
Parsing (Computer grammar)
   Cf. QA267.3 Formal languages

98.5.S45  
Semantics

98.5.S65  
Space and time

98.5.S83  
Statistical methods

98.5.S96  
Symbol grounding

Semiotics. Signs and symbols

99  
General works

99.3  
Study and teaching. Research

99.35.A-Z  
By region or country, A-Z

99.37.A-Z  
By region or country, A-Z

99.4.A-Z  
Special aspects, A-Z

99.4.C73  
Creativity
   Cf. P37.5.C74 Psycholinguistics

99.4.F53  
Fieldwork

99.4.I26  
Iconicity

99.4.I58  
Intermediality

99.4.M48  
Metaphor
   Cf. P301.5.M48 Metaphor (General)

99.4.M6  
Modality

99.4.M63  
Models

99.4.P72  
Pragmatics
   Cf. B831.5.A1+ Philosophy

99.4.P78  
Psychological aspects

99.4.R44  
Relevance

99.4.S62  
Social aspects

99.4.S72  
Statistical methods

Nonverbal communication
   Cf. P93.5+ Visual communication
   Cf. P95+ Oral communication (General)
Nonverbal communication -- Continued

99.5 General works
99.6 Drum language
99.7 Silence

Language. Linguistic theory. Comparative grammar
Philosophy, origin, etc. of language
Cf. P501+ Indo-European philology

General works
101 Through 1800
103 1801-1880
105 1881-1950
106 1951-2000
107 2001-

Popular works
Bilingualism. Multilingualism
Cf. LB1131+ Mental tests
Cf. LC3701+ Bilingual schools

115 General works
115.2 Bilingualism and multilingualism in children
For bilingual education see LC3701+
Cf. P118+ Language acquisition

115.25 Multilingualism and literature
115.3 Code switching
115.4 Psychological aspects
115.45 Social aspects
115.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
For works emphasizing individual languages, see PA - PM
For works emphasizing intercultural relations, see D - F

116 Origin of language
Sign language. Gesture
For sign language of the Indians see E98.S5
For systems of speech of the deaf see HV2471+

117 General works
117.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
117.7 Pointing

Language acquisition
Cf. LB1139.L3 Children's language (General)
Cf. P115.2 Bilingualism and multilingualism in children

118 General works
118.13 Data processing
118.2 Second language acquisition
118.23 Interlanguage
118.25 Language transfer
118.3 Language awareness in children
Language. Linguistic theory. Comparative grammar
Philosophy, origin, etc. of language

Language acquisition -- Continued

118.4 Communicative competence in children
118.5 Parent participation
118.6 Individual differences
118.65 Age factors
118.7 Literacy
   Cf. LC149+ Education
118.75 Testing

119 Sound symbolism. Onomatopoeia
Political aspects. Language policy
   Cf. P40.5.L35+ Language planning

119.3 General works
119.315 Linguistic minorities
   For sociolinguistic studies see P40.5.L56+

119.32.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

120.A-Z Other aspects, A-Z

120.A24 Academic language
   Cf. P301.5.A27 Academic writing
120.A35 Aged. Older people
120.C65 Color
   Cf. P305.19.C64 Vocabulary for colors
120.E27 Economic aspects
120.I53 Imaginary languages
120.I56 Indigenous peoples
120.I6 Internet
120.L34 Language awareness
   Cf. P118.3 Language awareness in children
120.M43 Medicine
120.M45 Men
120.M65 Motion
120.N37 Native language
Nonsexist language see P120.S48
Older people see P120.A35

120.R32 Racism
120.S48 Sex. Sex differences. Sexism. Nonsexist language
120.S53 Space and time (General)
   Cf. P37.5.S65 Psycholinguistics
   Cf. P299.S53 Comparative grammar

120.S9 Sublanguage
120.V37 Variation
   Cf. P408 Colloquial language

120.W66 Women
120.Y68 Youth
   Cf. P410.J88 Juvenile jargon
Language. Linguistic theory. Comparative grammar --

Continued

Science of language (Linguistics)

Cf. P1+ Philology. Linguistics

Periodicals, societies, collections, etc. see P1+

121 General works
123 General special
124 Juvenile works
125 Addresses, essays, lectures

Cf. P49 Linguistics and philology (general)

Methodology. Linguistic analysis

126 General works
128.A-Z Special aspects, A-Z
128.B5 Binary principle
128.C37 Categorization

Cf. P37.5.C39 Psycholinguistics

128.C64 Combination
128.C66 Comparison
128.C664 Complexity
128.C67 Context (General)

For context in relation to semantics see P325.5.C65

128.C68 Corpora
128.D37 Databases
128.D63 Documentation
128.D86 Dynamics
128.E26 Economy
128.E65 Equivalence
128.E94 Experimental linguistics
128.E95 Explanation
128.F5 Field theory

For works limited to semantic fields see P325.5.F54

128.F53 Fieldwork
128.F67 Formalization
128.F72 Frames

Cf. P325.5.F72 Semantic frames

128.F73 Frequency
128.G7 Graphic methods
128.H53 Hierarchy
128.H96 Hypothesis
128.I52 Indeterminacy
128.I53 Informants
128.L35 Language surveys
128.M48 Metalanguage. Second-order language
128.M56 Minimal pairs
128.M6 Models
128.O63 Opposition
128.P37 Paradigm
Language. Linguistic theory. Comparative grammar
Science of language (Linguistics)
Methodology. Linguistic analysis
   Special aspects, A-Z -- Continued
128.P45                Pejoration
128.P73                Probabilities
128.P74                Prototype
   For prototypes in semantics see P325.5.P74
128.R43                Realization
   Statistics see P138.5+
128.S94                System theory
128.T94                Type and token
128.U53                Underspecification
128.W67                Word
128.Z47                Zero

Applied linguistics
   For works limited to language teaching see P51+
   Cf. P33 Value, scope, relations of linguistics

129                General works
Anthropological linguistics see P35+
Areal linguistics
   For dialectology see P367+
   For linguistic geography see P375+

130                General works
Languages in contact
   For bilingualism and multilingualism see P115+
   Cf. P40.5.L38+ Sociolinguistic studies

130.5                General works
130.52.A-Z                   By region or country, A-Z
130.55                Substratum theory
130.6                Linguistic interference
132                Biolinguistics (General)
   For neurolinguistics see QP306; QP399
   For speech disorders (Clinical linguistics) see
   RC423+
134                Contrastive linguistics
   Cf. P51+ Language study and teaching
   Cf. P306+ Translating and interpreting

Mathematical linguistics
138                General works
Statistical linguistics
138.5                General works
138.6                Word frequency
   Computational linguistics (Data processing) see P98+
   Philosophical linguistics see P39; P101+
   Psycholinguistics see P37+
   Sociolinguistics see P40+
Language. Linguistic theory. Comparative grammar
Science of language (Linguistics) -- Continued

Historical linguistics. Diachronic linguistics

140  General works
142  Linguistic change
   For linguistic change in relation to sociolinguistics see
   P40.5.L54+

Comparative linguistics

143  General works
143.2  Reconstruction
143.3  Glottochronology
   Including lexicostatistics

Descriptive linguistics. Synchronic linguistics

145  General works
146  Structural linguistics. Saussurean linguistics

147  Prague school. Functionalism
148  Copenhagen school. Glossematics
149  London school. Systemic grammar
   American school see P146+
   Other schools of linguistic and grammatical analysis
   see P158+

Theory of grammar

151  General works
152  Nomenclature
   History see P61+
   Special parts see P211+

Philosophic grammar. Universal grammar

153  English
154  French
155  German
156  Latin
157  Other

Generative grammar
   For generative phonology see P217.6+
   For generative semantics see P325.5.G45

158  General works
158.15  Autolexical theory
158.17  Extraction
158.2  Government-binding theory
158.25  Lexical-functional grammar. Lexical grammar
158.28  Minimalist theory

Phrase structure grammar

158.3  General works
158.35  Generalized phrase structure grammar
   Cf. P98.5.G44 Computational linguistics
158.4  Head-driven phrase structure grammar
Language. Linguistic theory. Comparative grammar
Generative grammar -- Continued
158.42 Optimality theory
158.5 Montague grammar
158.6 Relational grammar
159 Stratificational grammar
160 Tagmemics
161 Categorial grammar
162 Dependency grammar
163 Case grammar
163.5 Construction grammar
164 Applicative grammar
165 Cognitive grammar
166 Role and reference grammar
167 Functional discourse grammar
Comparative grammar
For general surveys of languages see P371
201 General works
General special
Classification of languages
Cf. P101+ Philosophy, origin, etc. of language
203 General works
204 Typology. Universals
Cf. P325.5.U54 Universals (Semantics)
Languages of certain geographic areas see P381.A+
207 Grammar of several languages, not belonging to any one
group of cognate languages
Cf. P371 Groups of unrelated languages
Written communication. History of writing and alphabet
For general works on writing see Z40+
211 General works
211.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
211.4 Data processing
211.5 Graphemics
211.6 Psychological aspects
For psychological aspects of rhetoric see
P301.5.P75
Cf. BF456.W8 Psychology of writing
211.7 Social aspects
Collections of alphabets. Specimens, etc.
Cf. NK3600+ Art
Cf. Z250+ Printing
213 General works
214 General special
Phonology. Phonetics
Cf. RF294+ Clinical hearing tests. Audiometry
215 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>216</td>
<td>Dictionaries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>217</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>217.3</td>
<td>General special</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>217.5</td>
<td>Methodology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>217.52</td>
<td>Comparative phonology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>217.55</td>
<td>Computational phonology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Generative phonology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>217.6</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>217.62</td>
<td>Lexical phonology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>217.65</td>
<td>Metrical phonology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>217.68</td>
<td>Natural phonology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>217.7</td>
<td>Autosegmental theory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>217.8</td>
<td>Compensatory lengthening</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>218</td>
<td>Distinctive features</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>219</td>
<td>Phonemics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. P211.5 Graphemics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>221</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Experimental see QC246; QP306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>221.5</td>
<td>Acoustic phonetics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>221.7</td>
<td>Sonorants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>222</td>
<td>Intonation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>223</td>
<td>Tone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>224</td>
<td>Prosodic analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>Tempo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>226</td>
<td>Transliteration. Transcription</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For transliteration of individual languages, or groups of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>languages, see PA - PM, e. g. PL1181+ Chinese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>227</td>
<td>International phonetic alphabet. Standard alphabet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>231</td>
<td>Accent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232</td>
<td>Pause. Juncture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>233</td>
<td>Vowels and diphthongs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>234</td>
<td>Vowel harmony</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>235</td>
<td>Consonants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>235.2</td>
<td>Dissimilation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>235.5</td>
<td>Particular sounds (not A-Z)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>236</td>
<td>Syllable. Syllabication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>236.5</td>
<td>Voice quality</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For the physiology of voice see QP306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>237</td>
<td>Nasality</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>238</td>
<td>Labiality</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>238.5</td>
<td>Palatalization</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Language. Linguistic theory. Comparative grammar
  Comparative grammar
  General special
    Phonology. Phonetics
      Phonetics -- Continued
      Laryngeals
        Cf. P589 Laryngeal theory (Indo-European phonology)
  Phonetics of the sentence (Sandhi)
    Cf. P610 Indo-European philology
  Orthography. Spelling
  Grammatical categories
    General works
    Case
    Animacy
    Gender
    Number
     Parts of speech see P270+
    Person
  Morphophonemics
  Morphology
    General works
    Morphemics
    Generative morphology
    Natural morphology
    Word formation. Derivation. Suffixes, etc.
    Inflection
    General works
    Declension
    Comparison
    Conjugation
  Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)
    General works
    Noun
    Adjective
    Numerals
    Article
    Pronoun
    Verb
    Function words. Particles
    General works
    Adverb
    Preposition
    Conjunction
    Interjection
    Clitics
  Morphosyntax
Language. Linguistic theory. Comparative grammar

Comparative grammar

General special -- Continued

Syntax

291 General works
291.2 Absolute constructions
291.25 Applicative constructions
291.27 Benefactive constructions
291.3 Elliptical constructions. Ellipsis
    Cf. P98.5.E45 Computational linguistics
291.5 Ergative constructions
291.6 Existential constructions
292 Causative constructions
292.3 Concessive constructions
292.5 Conditionals
293 Coordinate constructions
293.2 Infinitival constructions
293.3 Locative constructions
293.35 Parenthetical constructions
    For parenthesis in discourse analysis see P302.75
293.4 Resultative constructions
293.5 Subjectless constructions
294 Subordinate constructions
294.5 Temporal constructions

Sentence. Word order

295 General works
295.5 Principles and parameters
296 Phrases
    Cf. P326.5.P45 Phraseology (General)
297 Clauses
298 Topic and comment (Functional sentence perspective)

299.A-Z Other aspects, A-Z
299.A32 Adjuncts
299.A35 Agreement
299.A46 Ambiguity
299.A48 Analogy
299.A5 Anaphora
299.A85 Asymmetry
299.A95 Auxiliaries
299.C36 Cataphora
299.C58 Classifiers
299.C584 Clusivity
299.C59 Complement
    Cf. P281 Verb and verb phrase (General)
299.C593 Compliments
299.C596 Control
Language. Linguistic theory. Comparative grammar
Comparative grammar
General special
Other aspects, A-Z -- Continued

299.C64                Copula
299.D43                Definiteness
299.D44                Deixis
299.D46                Demonstratives
299.D48                Determiners
299.E45                Emphasis
299.F56                Finiteness
299.F63                Focus
                   Cf. P325.5.F63 Semantics
299.G44                Genericalness
299.G68                Government
299.G69                Gradation
299.G7                Grammaticality
299.G73                Grammaticalization
299.H66                Honorific
299.I34                Ideophones
                   Indefiniteness see P299.D43
299.I57                Interrogative
299.M35                Markedness
299.M6                Modality
299.M64                Modularity
299.N37                Naturalness
299.N4                Negatives
299.N48                Neutralization
299.N85                Null subject
299.O73                Order
299.P37                Parallelism
299.P39                Partitives
299.P4                Passive voice
                   Cf. P281 Verb and verb phrase (General)
                   Politeness see P299.H66
299.P65                Polysynthesis
299.P67                Possessives (General)
299.Q3                Quantifiers
299.R38                Reciprocals
299.R4                Reduction
299.R44                Reflexives
299.S53                Space and time
                   Cf. P37.5.S65 Psycholinguistics
299.S89                Subjectivity
299.S92                Substitution
299.S93                Switch-reference
299.T73                Transmutation
Language. Linguistic theory. Comparative grammar -- Continued

Style. Composition. Rhetoric. Usage

Cf. P408 Colloquial language
Cf. PA181+ Greek and Latin
Cf. PN173+ Literature (General)

301
General works
Study and teaching see P53.27

301.3.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

301.5.A-Z
Special aspects, A-Z

301.5.A27
Academic writing

301.5.A38
Advertising

301.5.A44
Allusions

301.5.C45
Argumentation see P301.5.P47
Clichés

301.5.D37
Data processing

301.5.D47
Description

301.5.D54
Digression (Rhetoric)

301.5.E34
Editing. Revision

301.5.F53
Figures of speech (General)

Cf. PN227 Literary composition

301.5.H97
Hyperbole

301.5.I34
Idioms

Cf. P326.5.I35 Lexicology

301.5.I53
Indirect discourse

301.5.I57
Invention

Cf. PN221 Literary style

301.5.I73
Irony

Cf. PN1680 Irony in drama

301.5.M48
Metaphor

Cf. BH301.M4 Aesthetics
Cf. P99.4.M48 Semiotics
Cf. P325.5.M47 Semantics
Cf. PN228.M4 Literary composition

301.5.M49
Metonyms

301.5.P45
Periphrasis

301.5.P47
Persuasion. Argumentation

Cf. PN207 Authorship

301.5.P56
Pleonasm

301.5.P65
Point of view

Cf. PN3383.P64 Literary technique

301.5.P67
Political aspects

Cf. PN239.P64 Political composition or literary style

301.5.P73
Propaganda

301.5.P75
Psychological aspects

Cf. BF456.W8 Psychology of writing

301.5.P86
Punctuation
Language. Linguistic theory. Comparative grammar
Style. Composition. Rhetoric. Usage
Special aspects, A-Z -- Continued
301.5.R45 Repetition
301.5.S63 Revision see P301.5.E34
301.5.S73 Social aspects
301.5.S73 Statistical methods
Discourse analysis
302 General works
302.15.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
302.18 Academic writing
302.2 Cohesion. Coherence
302.23 Complaints
302.25 Comprehension
Cf. P37.5.C66 Psycholinguistics
302.26 Computer-assisted instruction
302.27 Connectives
302.28 Constraints
302.3 Data processing
For text processing (Computer science) see QA76.9.T48
302.35 Discourse markers
302.355 Explanation
302.36 Frames
302.38 Humor
302.4 Intentionality
302.45 Intertextuality
For intertextuality in relation to literary criticism see PN98.158
302.46 Interviewing
302.5 Literary discourse
Cf. PN80+ Literary criticism
302.6 Mathematical models (General)
For discourse data processing see P302.3
For statistical methods see P302.85
302.7 Narrative discourse
302.73 Paraphrase
302.75 Parenthesis
302.76 Perspective
302.77 Political aspects
302.8 Psychological aspects
302.813 Punctuation
302.814 Quotation
302.8147 Reference
302.815 Register
302.82 Repetition
302.83 Sequence
Language. Linguistic theory. Comparative grammar
   Discourse analysis -- Continued

302.84  Social aspects
302.85  Statistical methods
302.86  Sublanguage. Specialized texts
302.865  Technology. Technological innovations
302.87  Verbal self-defense
   For psychological studies see BF637.V47

304  Plays on words
   Vocabulary. Terminology (General)
      For linguistic terminology see P29.5
      For lexicology see P326+
      Cf. P53.9 Vocabulary teaching

305  General works
305.15.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
   Biography
305.16  Collective
305.17.A-Z  Individual, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50
305.18.A-Z  Special aspects, A-Z
305.18.D38  Data processing
305.18.D39  Databases
305.18.I57  Interdisciplinary approach
305.18.P79  Psychological aspects
305.18.S72  Standardization
305.18.T33  Taboo, Linguistic
305.19.A-Z  Vocabulary for special topics, A-Z
   Class here linguistic works
      For terminology of subjects, see the subject in A-Z, e. g.
      R123, Medicine
305.19.C64  Colors
305.19.F66  Foods
305.19.P76  Professions

305.2  Abbreviations. Acronyms
   Translating and interpreting
      For works on translating of a particular language, see the
      language in P-PM
      Special subjects, prefer B-Z, e. g. T11.5 Technology
      For translating as a literary pursuit see PN241+

306.A2  Directories
306.A3-Z  General works
306.2  General special
306.5  Study and teaching
306.6  Vocational guidance
306.8.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
   Biography
Language. Linguistic theory. Comparative grammar
Translating and interpreting
Biography -- Continued
306.9    Collective
             Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50
306.93    Multimedia translating
306.94    Translating services
306.945   Consecutive interpreting
306.947   Public service interpreting
306.95    Simultaneous interpreting
306.96    Sublanguage translating
306.97.A-Z  Other topics, A-Z
306.97.D62  Documentation
306.97.D73  Drama
306.97.E77  Errors
306.97.E87  Essays
306.97.N35  Names
306.97.P65  Political aspects
306.97.S45  Self-translation
306.97.S63  Social aspects
306.97.T73  Technological innovations
306.97.T78  Thesauri
Machine translating. Data processing
             For machine translating of individual languages, see the
             language in P-PM
307    Periodicals. Societies. Serials
308    General works
309    General special
310.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
311    Prosody. Metrics. Rhythmics
             Class here technical works only
             For works on poetics in a particular language, see the
             language
             For general works about the literary aspects see
             PN1031+
Etymology
321    General works
Names. Onomastics
             Class here general works on names as well as works on
             onomastics proper
             For works on names in a particular language, see the
             language in P - PM
             Cf. D - F, Geographic names
             Cf. CS2300+ Personal and family names
             Cf. G104+ Geographic names (Universal)
             Cf. GT471 House names
321.8    Periodicals. Societies. Serials
Language. Linguistic theory. Comparative grammar
Etymology
Names. Onomastics -- Continued
321.85  Dictionaries
321.9  Directories
323  General works
323.4.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
323.5  Special aspects (not A-Z)
323.8  Dictionaries
324  Foreign elements
324.5  Particular words (not A-Z)
Semantics
325  General works
325.45.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
325.5.A-Z  Special aspects, A-Z
325.5.A46  Ambiguity
   Cf. P299.A46 Ambiguity (General)
325.5.A48  Antonyms
325.5.C37  Categorization
325.5.C56  Collocation
325.5.C6  Comparative semantics
325.5.C62  Componential analysis
325.5.C626  Compositionality
325.5.C63  Connotation
325.5.C65  Context
325.5.D38  Data processing
325.5.D43  Deixis
   Cf. P299.D44 Grammar
325.5.E56  Emotive
   Cf. P325.5.C63 Connotation
325.5.E94  Euphemism
325.5.E96  Evidentials
325.5.F54  Field theory
   For field theory in linguistic analysis see P128.F5
325.5.F63  Focus
   Cf. P299.F63 Comparative grammar
325.5.F67  Forecasting
325.5.F72  Frames
325.5.G45  Generative semantics
325.5.H57  Historical semantics
325.5.H65  Homonyms
325.5.I54  Indexicals
325.5.L48  Lexical competence
325.5.M36  Mathematical models
325.5.M47  Metaphor
   Cf. P301.5.M48 Metaphor (General)
325.5.N47  Network analysis
Language. Linguistic theory. Comparative grammar
Semantics
Special aspects, A-Z -- Continued

325.5.O55 Onomasiology
325.5.P35 Paradox
325.5.P37 Paraphrase
325.5.P65 Polysemy
325.5.P74 Prototype
325.5.P78 Psychological aspects
325.5.R44 Reference
   For switch-reference see P299.S93
325.5.S46 Semantic features
325.5.S55 Semantic prosody
325.5.S63 Social aspects
325.5.S78 Statistical methods
325.5.S79 Stereotype
325.5.S96 Synonyms
325.5.U54 Universals

Lexicology
326 General works
326.45.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
326.5.A-Z Special aspects, A-Z
326.5.C74 Creativity
326.5.D38 Data processing
326.5.H57 Historical lexicology
326.5.I35 Idioms
   Cf. P301.5.I34 Rhetoric
326.5.L48 Lexicostatistics
326.5.N49 New words
326.5.P45 Phraseology
   Cf. P296 Syntactic phrases
326.5.P75 Psychological aspects
326.5.R44 Relexification
326.5.S64 Social aspects
   Words, New see P326.5.N49

Lexicography
327 General works
327.45.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
327.5.A-Z Special aspects, A-Z
327.5.D37 Data processing
   Specialized dictionaries see P327.5.S82
327.5.S82 Sublanguage. Specialized dictionaries
327.5.T43 Technological innovations
327.5.V37 Variation (in orthography, pronunciation, vocabulary,
   dialect, etc.)
   Comparative lexicography

331 General works
Language. Linguistic theory. Comparative grammar
Comparative lexicography -- Continued
Collections of words, specimen texts, selections, etc. from various languages not belonging to any one particular group
Lists of words
341 General works
347 Minor works. Particular words
   e.g. Gallagher, The name of God in 48 languages
Specimen texts
351 Lord's prayer
   Subarrange by editor or compiler
352 Other Bible extracts
   Cf. BS3 Selections from polyglot Bibles
357 Miscellaneous collections
Polyglot dictionaries, glossaries, etc.
   Cf. P765 Indo-European philology
361 General works
362 Juvenile works
Abbreviations. Acronyms
   For abbreviations in a particular language, see the language in P - PM
365 General works
365.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Dialectology
   For the study and description of the dialects of a specific language or groups of languages, see PA - PM
   For the study and description of the dialects of a specific place see P375+
   Cf. P40.5.U73+ Urban dialects
367 General works
367.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
368 Standard language. Literary language
   For a specific language or groups of languages, see PA - PM
371 Groups of unrelated languages. General surveys of languages
   Prefer PA - PM, as the case may be, e.g. PJ195 Oriental languages; PJ701+ "Muhammedan" (Arabic-Persian-Turkish) languages
   For the theory of language see P101+
Linguistic geography
375 General works
   America
376 General works
377 United States
379 Canada
380 Languages of Europe (General)
Language. Linguistic theory. Comparative grammar
Linguistic geography -- Continued
381.A-Z Languages of other special areas, A-Z
e.g.
381.S59 Soviet Union
381.S6 Spain
Mixed languages (Lingua Franca; Creole; etc.) see PM7801+
(391) Atlases. Maps
see class G
408 Colloquial language
Slang. Argot
409 General works
410.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
410.B33 Black slang
410.I58 Invective
Cf. BF463.I58 Psycholinguistics
Cf. GT3070 Manners and customs
410.J88 Juvenile jargon
410.O27 Obscene words
410.R45 Rhyming slang
Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology
501 Periodicals. Serials
503 Societies
505 Congresses
Collected works (nonserial)
Cf. P25+ Philology (General)
511 Series of monographs, collections of papers, etc. by various authors
513 Collected works of individual authors Collections of words, specimen texts, etc. see P341+
518 Encyclopedias. Dictionaries Bibliography, biobibliography see Z7001+
Theory. Method see P121; P561
525 Linguistic antiquities (archaeological, ethnological, geographical)
Cf. GN539 Anthropology
Cf. P35+ Philology (General)
History
Cf. P73+ Philology (General)
541 General works
By period
543 19th century
545 20th century
551.A-Z By region or country, A-Z Biography
Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology

History

Biography -- Continued

(555)

Collected

Prefer P83+

(557)

Individual

561

General works

563

Compends

565

Outlines. Syllabi. Tables

567

Popular works

569

General special

571

Addresses, essays, lectures

Cf. P125 Linguistics

572

Proto-Indo-European language

Comparative grammar

Cf. P201+ Philology (General)

575

General works

577

General special

580

Textbooks

Phonology. Phonetics

Periodicals. Societies. Serials see P215+

583

General works

587

Phonetics

589

Laryngeal theory

590

Prosodic analysis

591

Syllabication. Quantity

597

Accent

Vowels and diphthongs

599

General works

601

Vowel gradation (Ablaut)

605

Consonants

607

Grimm's law. Verner's law

609

Particular sounds (not A-Z)

610

Phonetics of the sentence (Sandhi)

Cf. P240 Philology (General)

610.5

Transliteration

Morphology. Inflection. Accidence

611

General works

615

Word formation. Derivation. Suffixes, etc.

621

General works

623

Noun. Declension

625

Verb. Conjugation

627

Adjective. Comparison

Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)

Noun

631

General works
Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology

Comparative grammar

Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)

Noun -- Continued

632       General special
633       Gender
635       Number
637       Case

637       General works
639       General special

641       Adjective
643       Numerals
645       Article
647       Pronoun
649       Verb

Particles

655       General works
657       Adverb
658       Negatives
659       Preposition
661       Conjunction
663       Interjection

Syntax

671       General works
675       Sentence. Word order

Style. Composition. Rhetoric

701       General works

Choice of words. Vocabulary see P305+

711       Prosody. Metrics. Rhythmics

Etymology

For etymology of names see P769

721       General works
725       Dictionaries (exclusively etymological)

741       Semantics
751       Lexicology

Lexicography

761       General works
765       Dictionaries

Etymological see P725

Polyglot

769       Names

Including etymology

Extinct ancient or medieval languages

Class here ancient Indo-European languages and Asian or
European languages of disputed relationship not provided for
in other schedules

901       General works
Extinct ancient or medieval languages -- Continued
Languages of Central Asia and Chinese Turkestan

911  General works
   Indo-European languages
      Khorezmi see PK6199.7
      Khotanese see PK6199.8
      Sarmatian see PK6199.85
      Sogdian see PK6199.9
925  Tokharian
929  Yuezhi
930.A-Z  Other languages, A-Z
Languages of Western Asia

941  General works
   Elamite
   943.A2       Collections of texts. By date
   943.A5       Achaemenian inscriptions. By date
      Cf. PJ3834 Babylonian
      Cf. PK6128.A+ Old Persian
Languages of Asia Minor (Anatolian languages)

944  General works
   Indo-European languages
   944.5  General works
      Hittite subgroup
         Hittite
   945.A1       Periodicals. Societies. Serials
   945.A2       Collections of texts. By date
   945.A4       Individual texts (that have no title). By date
   945.A5-.Z3   General works
   945.Z8       Dictionaries, indexes, etc. By date
   945.Z9A-.Z9Z  Translations. By language, A-Z, and date
   946  Carian
      Cf. P1024 Lelegian
   947  Lydian

Luwian subgroup

949  Luwian. Cuneiform Luwian
950  Hieroglyphic Luwian (Hieroglyphic Hittite)
951  Cilician
952  Lycaonian
953  Lycian
954  Pisidian
955  Sidetic
956  Palaic
      Mysian see P1054.5
      Phrygian see P1057
Other languages
Extinct ancient or medieval languages
Languages of Asia Minor (Anatolian languages)
Other languages -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Language</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>956.5</td>
<td>Cappadocian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>957</td>
<td>Hattic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>958</td>
<td>Hurrian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>959</td>
<td>Urartian</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Languages of Southeastern Europe

1001 | General works |

Languages of pre-Greek and early Greek civilization
For archaic elements in classical Greek see PA227+

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Language</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1021</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1023</td>
<td>Pelasgian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1024</td>
<td>Lelegian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1031</td>
<td>Inscription of Lemnos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1035</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1036</td>
<td>Hieroglyphs. Phaistos Disk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1037</td>
<td>Linear A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1038</td>
<td>Linear B (Mycenaean Greek)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1038.5</td>
<td>Eteocretan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1039</td>
<td>Cypro-Minoan script</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1040</td>
<td>Cypriot syllabary. Eteocypriot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1053</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1054</td>
<td>Thracian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1054.5</td>
<td>Daco-Mysian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1055</td>
<td>Macedonian (Ancient)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1055.5</td>
<td>Paeonian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1057</td>
<td>Phrygian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1061</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1062</td>
<td>Messapian. Messapic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1070</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Languages of Southern and Western Europe

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Language</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1070</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1072</td>
<td>Ligurian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1074</td>
<td>Sicel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1075</td>
<td>Venetic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1077</td>
<td>Other languages</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Extinct ancient or medieval languages
Languages of Southern and Western Europe
Other languages -- Continued

1078 Etruscan (Table P-PZ15)
1079 Nuraghic
1081 Iberian. Celtiberian
   Including pre-Roman languages of the Iberian Peninsula
   (General)
   For post-Roman languages of the Iberian Peninsula
   see P381.S6
   Cf. PH5001+ Basque
1088 Pictish
   Cf. PB1950 Pictish (Celtic)
1091 Raetian
Classical philology

Periodicals

1.A1
   International or polyglot

1.A3-Z
   American and English

2
   French

3
   German

9
   Other

Societies

11
   American and English

12
   French

13
   German

15
   Italian

17
   Scandinavian

18
   Spanish and Portuguese

19
   Other

23
   Congresses

Collections

25
   Series of monographs; Collections of papers, etc. by various authors

26.A-Z
   Studies in honor of a particular person or institution
      (Festschriften). By honoree, A-Z

27
   Collected works, papers, etc., by individual authors

31
   Encyclopedias. Dictionaries. Indexes
      Cf. DE5 History of the Greco-Roman world
      Cf. DF16 History of ancient Greece
      Cf. DG16 History of Rome

35
   Philosophy. Theory. Method

37
   Aims, value, scope, relations, etc.
   Criticism. Interpretation (Hermeneutics)

39
   General

40
   General special. Minor

(42)
   Manuscripts, etc. Paleography
      see Z105+

(45)
   Higher criticism
      see PA39

47
   Textual criticism

49
   Interpretation. Hermeneutics

50
   Language data processing

History

51
   General works

By period

53
   Antiquity

55
   Middle Ages

57
   Renaissance (15th-16th century)

Modern

59
   General

61
   16th-17th century
History
    By period
       Modern -- Continued
       63          17th-18th century
       65          19th century
       67          20th century
    70.A-Z       By region or country, A-Z
    72.A-Z       By university, A-Z

Study and teaching. Research
       Including works on the teaching of the classical languages in
       secondary schools, and to undergraduates in colleges
    74       General
    76       General special. Minor
       For general discussions of the value of classical
       education see LC1001+
       By period see PA53+
    78.A-Z       By region or country, A-Z
    79.A-Z       By school, A-Z

Biography
    83       Collective
    85.A-Z       Individual, A-Z

General works
    91       Treatises
    93       Compendks
    95       Outlines. Syllabi. Tables
    97       Popular works
    99       General special

Greek and Latin languages
    111       Comparative grammar
    116       General special
    119       Examination questions
    121       Phonology
    131       Orthoepy. Pronunciation
               Morphology. Inflection. Accidence
    141       General works
    143       Word formation. Derivation. Suffixes, etc.
    145       Declension
    155       Conjugation
    161       Syntax
               Style. Composition. Rhetoric
    181       General works
    184       Choice of words. Vocabulary
    184.3      Translating
               Prosody. Metrics. Rhythmics
    185       Treatises
    186       Text-books
Greek and Latin languages
Prosody, Metrics, Rhythmics
   Special, by form, A-Z -- Continued
187.E6       Epic poetry
187.L9       Lyric poetry
188.A-Z      Special, by meter, A-Z
189          Other special
190          Rhythm in prose
191          Etymology
195          Semantics
199          Synonymy
199.5        Homonymy
Greek philology and language

(201) Periodicals. Societies. Collections

see PA1+

History of Greek philology see PA51+
Greek language (General; exterior history, distribution, etc.)

For languages of pre-Greek and archaic Greek civilization

see P1021+

227 General works
229 Lectures, addresses, pamphlets, etc.
Study and teaching

231 General works. History and method

(233) Antiquity

see PA53

(234) Middle Ages

see PA55; PA1043

(237) Modern

see PA231

240.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
241.A-Z By school, A-Z

Grammar

(249) Theory. Nomenclature, etc.

see P151+

(250) History

see PA51+

251 Historical and comparative

Formal (descriptive)

(252) Ancient authors

For collections see PA3487.G6+
For individual authors see PA3818+

253 Early works to ca. 1800
254 Later

Text-books, exercises, etc.

257 Early works to ca. 1800
258 Later
260 Readers
261 Tables. Paradigms
263 Examination questions. Quizzes, etc.
264 Conversation. Phrase-books

Phonology

265 General works
267 Pronunciation
268 Syllabication. Quantity
269 Accent
271 Orthography

Cf. Z105+ Paleography

273 Alphabet
274 Transliteration
Grammar
Phonology -- Continued
275          Vowels. Diphthongs
277          Consonants
279          Particular letters
281.A-Z          Other special, A-Z

Morphology. Inflection. Accidence
283          General works
287          Word formation, suffixes, etc.
(289)          Derivation
             see PA287; PA421
(293)          Noun. Declension
             see PA303+
(295)          Adjective. Comparison
             see PA325
(297)          Verb. Conjugation
             see PA337+
(299)          Tables. Paradigms
             see PA261

Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)
Noun
303             General works
305             General special
               Including special classes of noun, e.g. common nouns,
               proper nouns, compound nouns, diminutives, etc.
307             Gender
309             Number
311                Case
313                General works
315                Nominative. Vocative
317                Genitive
319                Dative. Instrumental. Locative
325          Adjective. Comparison
327          Numerals
329          Article
333          Pronoun
Verb
337             General works
339          Person. Number
341          Voice
343          Mood
344.A-Z             General works
344.I3             Special, A-Z
344.I5             Imperative
344.P6             Potential
Grammar
Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)
Verb -- Continued
Tense
347    General works
348.A-Z Special, A-Z
348.A7  Aorist
348.F8  Future
348.P4  Perfect
348.P7  Present
349    Other special
Particles
351    General works
353    Adverb
355    Preposition
357    Conjunction
359    Interjection
361.A-Z Other special, A-Z
361.N5  Negative
Syntax
367    General works
369    General special
Sentence
371    General works
373    Order of words
375    Classification, etc. (simple, compound)
379    Other special
      Including ellipse, pleonasm, etc.
(389)  Grammatical usage of particular groups of writers
      see PA3520+
(391)  Grammatical usage of particular authors
      see PA3818+
Style. Composition. Rhetoric
401    Treatises
(403)  Readers
      see PA260
404.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
404.E5  Enallage
404.E7  Epithets
404.E8  Ethopoeia
404.I53 Indirect discourse
404.M4  Metaphor
404.P6  Polyptoton
406    Choice of words. Vocabulary
407    Idioms, corrections, errors
(408)  Particular groups of writers
      see PA3520+
Style. Composition. Rhetoric -- Continued

(409) Particular authors
see PA3818+

Prosody. Metrics. Rhythmics
Cf. PA3527+

411 Treatises, including history
412 Text-books. Compendes
413 Versification (Gradus ad Parnassum)
415.A-Z Special by form, A-Z
415.E6 Epic
415.L9 Lyric
416.A-Z Special by meter, A-Z
417 Other special
(418) Special authors
see PA3818+

419 Rhythm in prose
420 Lexicology

Etymology
421 Treatises
Word formation see PA287
422 Dictionaries, exclusively etymological
423 Names
425 Special elements
Including foreign words and phrases
427 Semantics
429 Synonymy
429.5 Homonymy
430.A-Z Particular words, A-Z

Lexicography
431 Collections
433 General works. History. Treatises
(435) Biography of lexicographers
see PA83+

Dictionaries
(439) Ancient
see authors, e.g. PA3499.L4 Scriptores lexicographi;
PA3998.H15 Harpocratio; etc.
(440) Greek only (Byzantine)
see PA1123+
441 Greek-Modern Greek
442 Greek-Latin
443 Supplementary dictionaries
444 Dictionaries with definitions in two or more other languages
445.A-Z Dictionaries with definitions in one other language. By
language, A-Z
For Greek-Modern Greek see PA441
For Greek-Latin see PA442
Lexicography
Dictionaries -- Continued
Dictionaries of particular periods
Hellenistic Greek
see PA681
Septuagint (Rabbinic Greek)
see PA781
New Testament Greek see PA881
Byzantine Greek see PA1123+

(447) Dictionaries of particular groups of writers
see PA3520+

449 Dictionaries of names
451 Dictionaries of foreign words

(453) Dictionaries of particular authors
see PA3818+

455.A-Z Special technical, etc. By subject, A-Z
Including treatises with lists of terms, arranged by topics

459 Lists of words
465 Statistics of words

Dialects
500-509 General (Table PA1)
Cf. PA227

510-519 Ionic-Attic (Table PA1)
520-529 Attic (Table PA1)
530-539 Doric (Table PA1)
540-544 Northwestern dialects (Table PA2)
550-554 Northeastern or Aeolic dialects (Table PA2)
560-564 Elis (Table PA2)
565-569 Arcadia and Kypros (Table PA2)
570-574 Pamphylia (Table PA2)
581.A-Z Other, A-Z
581.A74 Argolis
(581.M3) Macedonian, Ancient
see P1055

591 Greek in the colonies (Magna Graecia, etc.)
Cf. PA227

600-691 Hellenistic Greek. Atticists (Table PA6)
Biblical Greek

695 General works
700-791 Septuagint (Rabbinic Greek) (Table PA6)
New Testament (and early Christian) Greek
800 Collections
805 Theory. Method. Relations
Study and teaching. History
807 General
808.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
809.A-Z By school, A-Z
Hellenistic Greek. Atticists
Biblical Greek
New Testament (and early Christian) Greek -- Continued

810                     General works
Grammar
813                     Treatises
817                     Textbooks. Exercises, etc.
Phonology
821                     General works
(823)                   Pronunciation
                        see PA267
825                     Accent
831                     Orthography
836                     Morphology. Inflection. Accidence
                        Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)
                        Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)
841                     Noun
843                     Adjective. Comparison
844                     Article
845                     Pronoun
847                     Verb
849                     Particles
Syntax
851                     General works
853                     Sentence
857                     Other
(860)                   Grammatical usage of particular authors
                        see PA891
863                     Style. Composition. Rhetoric
864                     Machine translating
                        including research
866                     Prosody. Metrics. Rhythmics
Etymology
871                     General works
873                     Foreign elements
875                     Semantics
877                     Synonymy
878.A-Z                  Particular words, A-Z
878.O9                   Oun
878.P3                   Parrhēsia
878.P34                  Pas
878.P5                   Pneuma
881                     Dictionaries
                        For research on word frequency, etc., in connection
                        with machine translating see PA864
891                     Treatises on particular works or authors (Ioannine,
                        Pauline, etc., idioms)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>GREEK PHILOLOGY AND LANGUAGE</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hellenistic Greek. Atticists</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Biblical Greek</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>New Testament (and early Christian) Greek -- Continued</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>895</td>
<td>Treatises on particular early Christian writers (to ca. 600 A.D.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For the grammar, etc., of particular Hellenistic authors see PA3818+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(899)</td>
<td>Greek, &quot;Vulgar&quot; (non-literary)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see PA1171+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Medieval and modern Greek language
Periodicals
1000 International (Polyglot)
1001 English and American
1002 French
1003 German
1005 Greek
1009 Other
Societies
1011 English and American
1012 French
1013 German
1015 Greek
1019 Other
1023 Congresses
Collections
1025 Series of monographs; collections of papers, etc., by various authors
1026.A-Z Studies in honor of a particular person or institution (Festschriften). By honoree, A-Z
1027 Collected works of individual authors
1031 Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
1033 Philosophy. Theory. Method
1035 Aims, value, scope, relations, etc.
History of philology
1036 General works
1037 General special
1038.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Biography
1039.A2 Collective
1039.A3-Z Individual, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50
Study and teaching. History
1041 General
1043 Early, to 1453
1044 1453-1800
1045 19th century
1046 20th century
1047.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
1049.A-Z By school, A-Z
1050 General works, including history of the language
1050.3 Language acquisition
1050.5 Script
Grammar
1051 Historical and comparative
Formal (descriptive)
1053 Early works (to 1800)
Grammar
  Formal (descriptive) -- Continued
  Modern works
  1055             General (Medieval and modern Greek)
  1056             Medieval Greek
              Modern Greek
  1057                Treatises
  1058                Text-books. Exercises, etc.
  1059       Conversation. Phrase books. Readers
              Phonology. Phonetics
  1061          General works
  1063          Pronunciation
  1065          Accent
  1071          Orthography
  1072          Transliteration
  1076       Morphology. Inflection. Accidence
              Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)
  1081             Noun
  1082             Adjective. Comparison
  1083             Numerals
  1084             Article
  1085             Pronoun
              Verb
  1087             General works
  1087.5             Aspect
  1087.9             Tense
  1087.93             Voice
  1089             Particles
              Syntax
  1091          General works
  1093          Sentence
  1097          Other
  1099       Grammatical usage of particular authors
              Style. Composition. Rhetoric
  1101          General works
  1103          Readers
  1104          Idioms
  1105          Letter writing
  1105.5             Translating
  1106          Prosody. Metrics. Rhythmics
              Etymology. Lexicology
  1111             General works
  1113          Dictionaries
              Foreign elements
  1114          General works
  1114.5.A-Z             Special. By language, A-Z
  1115             Semantics
1117 Synonymy
Dictionaries
To 1450
1123 Contemporary authors
1125 Modern authors
To 1800
1127 Contemporary authors
1129 Modern authors
19th-21st centuries
1131 Greek only
1133 Greek-Latin
1137 Greek, with definitions in two or more languages
1139.A-Z Greek, with definitions in one language. By language, A-Z
1145 Lists of words
Dialects
1151 General. Greece (Balkan peninsula). Adjacent islands
1153.A-Z By province, region, island (group of islands), A-Z
1153.A73 Arakhova Parnassou Region
1153.C45 Cephalonia
1153.C7 Crete
1153.C9 Cyprus
1153.E7 Epirus
1153.L4 Lesbos (modern name: Mytilene)
1153.S7 Sporades
1153.T8 Tsaconian (Zaconian)
1155 Asia Minor
1159 Italy
1160 Ukraine
Greek, "Vulgar" (Non-literary)
1171 General works
1172 Grammar
1175 Etymology. Lexicology. Dictionaries
1177 Miscellaneous
(1179) Texts
see PA5070+
Latin philology and language

Periodicals
2001       English
2002       French
2003       German
2004       Italian
2009       Other

Societies
2011       English
2012       French
2013       German
2014       Italian
2019       Other

(2023) Congresses
    see PA23

Collections
2025       Series of monographs. Collections of papers, etc., by various authors
2026.A-Z   Studies in honor of a particular person or institution.
            Festschriften. By honoree, A-Z
2027       Collected works, papers, etc., of individual authors

(2031) Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
    see PA31

(2035) Theory. Method
    see PA35

History of Latin philology
2041       General works
    By period
    2043          Antiquity
    2045          Middle Ages
    2047          Renaissance
            Modern
    2049          General works
    2051          17th-18th centuries
    2052          19th century-
    2055.A-Z      By region or country, A-Z

Latin language (Exterior history, distribution, etc.)
2057       General works
2057.5      Language data processing

(2059) Medieval and modern
    see PA2801+

Study and teaching
2061       General works. History and method
2063       General special. Minor
    By period see PA2043+
2065.A-Z   By region or country, A-Z
2067.A-Z   By school, A-Z
Grammar
(2069) Theory, nomenclature, etc.
   see P151+
(2070) History
   see PA2041+
2071 Historical and comparative
   Formal (descriptive)
(2072) Ancient authors
   see PA6139; PA6202+
2073 To 1500
2075 16th century
2077 17th-18th centuries
2079 19th century
2080 20th century
2080.2 21st century
Text-books, exercises, etc.
   Cf. PA2313+ Style. Composition. Rhetoric
2081 History and criticism
2082 To 1500
2084 16th-18th centuries
   1801-1975
2087 Grammars and elementary exercises
   Advanced exercises see PA2315
2087.5 1976-
2088 Comic grammars
Grammars for special classes of students
2091 Law
2092 Medicine. Pharmaceutics
2093 Other
   Church Latin see PA2801+
(2094) Exercises in composition
   Elementary see PA2087
   Advanced see PA2315
2094.5 Self-instructors
2095 Readers
Exercises, etc., selected from particular authors
(2096) Caesar
   see PA2087
(2097) Cicero
   see PA2087
2099.A-Z Other authors, A-Z
2100 Outlines, syllabi, tables, etc.
2101 Quizzes. Examination questions
2103 Teachers' manuals
2107 Conversation. Phrase books
2109 Plays (for reading or acting)
Phonology
Grammar
  Phonology -- Continued
2111  General works
2115  Phonetics
2117  Pronunciation
2118  Syllabication
2119  Accent
2121  Quantity
2123  Orthography. Writing
  Cf. Z105+ Paleography
Alphabet
2125  General works
2127  Vowels. Diphthongs
2129  Consonants
2131  Particular letters
Morphology. Inflection. Accidence
2133  General works
2137  Word formation. Derivation. Suffixes, etc.
  Cf. PA2341+ Etymology
Noun. Declension
2140  General works
2141  First
2142  Second
2143  Third
2144  Fourth
2145  Fifth
2147  Adjective. Comparison
  Verb. Conjugation
2150  General works
2151  First
2152  Second
2153  Third
2154  Fourth
2158  Tables. Paradigms
Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)
Noun
  Cf. PA2140+
2161  General works
2165  General special
  Including special classes of noun, e.g. common nouns, proper nouns, compound nouns, diminutives, etc.
2171  Gender
2176  Number
  Case
2181  General works
2182  General special
2183  Nominative. Vocative
Grammar
Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)

Noun
Case -- Continued

- Genitive
- Dative
- Accusative
- Ablative

Adjective

- General works
- Instrumental
- Locative

Pronoun

Verb

- General works
- Person
- Number
- Voice

Mood

- General works
- Special, A-Z

Participle

Tense

- General works
- Present
- Imperfect
- Future
- Perfect
- Pluperfect
- Future perfect
- Other

Other special

Particles

- General works
- Adverb
- Preposition
- Conjunction
- Interjection

Other special, A-Z

Syntax

- General works
- Outlines, etc.
- Cf. PA2158
- General special
- Sentence

Arrangement of words and clauses
Grammar
Syntax
   Sentence -- Continued
   Classification (simple, compound, etc.)
   Other special
Grammar of particular periods
   Early (archaic) to ca. 100 B.C. see PA2510+
   Classical--"Golden age," ca. 100 B.C.-14 A.D. see
      PA2069+
   Classical--"Silver age," ca. 14-180
      For treatises on particular subjects see PA2111+
      For the language and grammar of particular authors
         see PA2310; PA6202+
2300   Periodicals. Societies. Serials. Collections
2301   General works
2302   Grammar
2303   Dictionaries
2304   Texts
   Post classical
      For treatises on particular subjects see PA2111+
      For the language and grammar of particular authors
         see PA2310; PA6202+
2305   Periodicals. Societies. Serials. Collections
2306   General works
2307   Grammar
2308   Dictionaries
2309   Texts
   Medieval see PA2801+
   Modern
      see PA2901+
   Grammar for particular classes, professions, etc.
      see PA2091+
2310   Grammar and other linguistic studies of individual authors
   and anonymous works
      For authors or works classed in PA6202+ see the number for
         the author or work
      For medieval authors see PA2873
Style. Composition. Rhetoric
2311   Treatises
2313   Text-books
2315   Exercises (advanced)
      For elementary exercises see PA2087
      For versification see PA2333
(2316)   Readers
      see PA2095
2317   Letter writing
2318.A-Z   Special topics, A-Z
Style. Composition. Rhetoric
   Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
2318.A6          Anaphora
2318.F54          Figures of speech
2318.G4          Genera dicendi
2318.I54          Indirect discourse
2318.L43          Legal language
      Litotes see PA2318.U53
2318.M43          Medical language
   For Latin terminology in modern medicine, see class R
2318.P8          Punctuation
2318.T4          Terminology
2318.U53          Understatement. Litotes
2319          Idioms, corrections, errors, etc.
2320          Choice of words. Vocabulary
   (2327)          Special authors or groups of authors
      see PA6141+ PA6202+
   Prosody. Metrics. Rhythmics
2329          Treatises, including history
2331          Text-books. Compends
2333          Versification (Gradus ad Parnassum; exercises, etc.)
2335.A-Z          Special by form, A-Z
2335.E6          Epic
2335.L9          Lyric
2337.A-Z          Special by meter, A-Z
2337.H6          Hexameter
2337.S2          Saturnian verse
2338          Other special
   (2339)          Special authors or groups of authors
      see PA6141+ PA6202+
2340          Rhythm in prose
   Etymology
2341          Treatises
2342          Dictionaries, exclusively etymological
      Word formation see PA2137
2343          Names
2345          Special elements
      Including foreign words and phrases
2347          Semantics
2349          Synonymy
2350.A-Z          Particular words, A-Z
2350.C27          Carmen
2350.D46          Desidia
2350.F4          Felicitas
2350.G5          Gloria
2350.M37          Mars
2350.R44          Religio
Etymology
Particular words, A-Z -- Continued

2350.S54
Signum

Lexicography

2351
Collections

2353
General works. History. Treatises

(2354)
Biography of lexicographers
see PA83+

Ancient and medieval glossaries
Cf. PA6381.D7 Pseudo-Dositheus
Cf. PA6385.F4 Festus, S. Pompeius
Cf. PA6518.N6 Nonius Marcellus
Cf. PA6965.V3 Verrius Flaccus, M.
Cf. PA8395.P3 Paulus Diaconus

Editions

2355.A1-.A5
Collections (Comprehensive)
Arrange chronologically according to date of appearance

2355.A7-Z
Selected glossaries (three or more). By editor, A-Z

2356
Particular glossaries

(2357)
By language
see PA2356

2357.1
Special classes of words
Including noun, verb, etc.

2357.3
Special subjects

2357.5
Bible (Vulgate)

(2357.7)
Other
see the author, e.g. Vergilius, Cicero

2358
Lists of glosses (compiled from various glossaries)

2359
Treatises (general or restricted to a particular glossary; special features, etc.)

Dictionaries

2361
Dictionaries with definitions in Latin only

2363
Supplementary dictionaries

2364
Dictionaries with definitions in two or more other languages

2365.A-Z
Dictionaries with definitions in one other language. By language, A-Z
For Greek-Latin see PA442

2371
Dictionaries of particular periods
For medieval and modern Greek see PA2887+ PA2904; PA2914

(2375)
Dictionaries of particular authors or groups of authors
see PA6141+ PA6202+

2379
Dictionaries of names

2383
Foreign words

2387
Special (technical, etc.)

2389
Other lists
Lexicography
  Dictionaries -- Continued

2390          Statistics of words

Ancient languages and dialects of Italy

2391       General (Table P-PZ15)
(2392)       Greek
            see PA591; PA227; PA1159

Illyrian
(2393)       General
            see P1061
(2394)       Messapian. Iapygian
            see P1062
(2395)       Venetic
            see P1075
(2397)       Ligurian
            see P1072
(2399)       Celtic (Gaulish)
            see PB3001+
(2400-2409)       Etruscan
            see P1078

Italic dialects

2420-2429           General (Table PA1)
            Cf. PA2601+ Vulgar Latin

Oscan-Umbrian
2440-2449           General (Table PA1)
2450-2459           Oscan (Table PA1)
2460-2469           Umbrian (Table PA1 modified)
2461
            Tabulae Iguvinae

Sabellian
2470-2479           General (Table PA1)
            Special
2481           Aequian (Table P-PZ15)
2483           Marrucinian (Table P-PZ15)
2485           Marsian (Table P-PZ15)
2487           Paelignian (Table P-PZ15)
2489           Sabine (Table P-PZ15)
2491           Vestinian (Table P-PZ15)
2493           Volscian (Table P-PZ15)
2510-2519       Latin-Faliscan. Early (archaic) Latin to ca. 100 B.C. (Table PA1 modified)
            Including treatises on the relation of Latin to theItalic dialects,
            and works confined to Early Latin
            Cf. PA2057
            Cf. PA2071

Collections
Ancient languages and dialects of Italy
Italic dialects
Latin-Faliscan. Early (archaic) Latin to ca. 100 B.C.
Collections -- Continued

2510.A2
Texts (Minor. Chrestomathies). By date
Cf. CN510+ Latin inscriptions
Cf. PA6119.A1+ Roman literature

2510.A5-Z
Other (Treatises, studies, etc.)

2530
Faliscan (Table P-PZ15)

2540
Praenestian (Table P-PZ15)

(2550)
Sicel
see P1074

Vulgar Latin

2601-2699
Language (Table P-PZ4)

2701-2748
Literature (Table P-PZ22)

Post classical Latin see PA2305+

Medieval Latin (to ca. 1350 or 1500)

2801-2899
Language (Table P-PZ4)
Literature
see PA8035; PA8112; PA8122; PA8200+

Modern Latin (ca. 1350 or 1550 to ...)
Class here treatises confined to modern Latin; chiefly works devoted to errors, idioms, translations of modern works, etc.

2901-2905
Language (Table P-PZ9)
Literature
see PA8040; PA8052; PA8114+ PA8123; PA8450+

Modern Latin (19th century- )
Class here treatises, textbooks, phrase books, etc., dealing with Latin as a living (universal) language

2911-2915
Language (Table P-PZ9)
Literature
see PA8043; PA8117; PA8450+
Classical literature

(3000) Generalities: Serial publications, etc.
    see PA1+
    Cf. PA3003

(3000.5) Theory. Methodology
    see PA35+

Literary history

3001 General works. Treatises
    Cf. PN611+ Ancient literature

3002.A-.Z3 Compends. By author, A-Z

3002.Z5 Outlines. Tables. Quizzes. Charts

3003 Collected essays, studies, etc.

3004 Single lectures, addresses, pamphlets, etc.

3005 Biography of Greek and Roman authors
    Collect
    Cf. DE7 Greco-Roman world
    Individual Greek authors see PA3818+
    Individual Roman authors see PA6202+

3006 Literary landmarks. Homes and haunts of authors
    (3006.9) Iconography
    see N7586+

(3007) Women authors. Literary relations of women
    see PA3067; PA6017

3009 Relations to history, civilization, culture, etc.
    Cf. B178 Philosophy
    Cf. DE7 Greco-Roman world

(3009.7) Representation in art
    see N5605+ NK3835+ NK4645+

3010 Relations of Greek to Roman (or ancient Oriental) literature
    Cf. PA3070

(3011) Relations to modern literature: influence, etc.
    see PN883; PQ143.A3; etc.

3012 Translations (as subject)

3013 History of literary criticism, study and appreciation of classical literature
    Class here treatises confined to literature proper, especially from the esthetic point of view
    For general discussions of the value of classical education see LC1001+
    For the history of the philological study of literature see PA51+
    Cf. PN883 Comparative literature

3014.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
    Class here treatises dealing with subjects of a more general nature relating to classical or Greek literature in general

3014.A4 Ambiguity

3014.A5 Anonymous
Literary history
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Call Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3014.A85</td>
<td>Asses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3014.A87</td>
<td>Authorship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3014.A94</td>
<td>Aversion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3014.C38</td>
<td>Catharsis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3014.C6</td>
<td>Comic, The</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3014.D4</td>
<td>Debates and debating</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3014.E7</td>
<td>Erotic literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Falsehood see PA3014.T76</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3014.F38</td>
<td>Fathers and sons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3014.F6</td>
<td>Forgeries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3014.G47</td>
<td>Gesture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3014.I55</td>
<td>Imitation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3014.I7</td>
<td>Irony</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3014.L3</td>
<td>Laments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landmarks see PA3006</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3014.L37</td>
<td>Letters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3014.L47</td>
<td>Light</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3014.L49</td>
<td>Literary form</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3014.M44</td>
<td>Metamorphosis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3014.M47</td>
<td>Metaphor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3014.M66</td>
<td>Monologue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3014.N37</td>
<td>Narration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3014.O64</td>
<td>Openings (Rhetoric)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3014.O84</td>
<td>Other (Philosophy)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parody see PA3033</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3014.P3</td>
<td>Patronage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3014.P4</td>
<td>Personification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3014.P43</td>
<td>Pessimism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3014.P6</td>
<td>Plagiarism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3014.P65</td>
<td>Politics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3014.P67</td>
<td>Portraiture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3014.P74</td>
<td>Prejudices</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3014.Q7</td>
<td>Quoting (Mode of)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3014.R4</td>
<td>Realism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3014.R45</td>
<td>Religion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3014.R65</td>
<td>Romanticism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3014.S47</td>
<td>Sex</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3014.S6</td>
<td>Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3014.S68</td>
<td>Sound</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3014.S73</td>
<td>Space</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3014.S8</td>
<td>Spiritualism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3014.S96</td>
<td>Sympathy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3014.T66</td>
<td>Tragic, The</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3014.T7</td>
<td>Triads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3014.T76</td>
<td>Truthfulness and falsehood</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Literary history -- Continued

3015.A-Z
Knowledge, treatment, and conception of special subjects, A-Z
Class here works on the treatment of special topics by several authors of classical or Greek literature in general
For works limited to the treatment of special topics in specific forms such as poetry or drama see the form
For works on the treatment of special topics in Roman literature see PA6029+

3015.A37
Agriculture

3015.A55
Amazons

3015.A58
Anger

3015.A8
Assyria and Babylonia

3015.A83
Astronomy

3015.A96
Autobiography

3015.B35
Bathing customs

3015.B38
Battles

3015.B48
Birthdays

3015.B53
Black Sea Lowland (Ukraine)

3015.B56
Body, Human
Boeotia (Greece) see PA3015.V64

3015.B74
Breast

3015.C5
Characterization. Characters (General)

3015.C52
Children

3015.C54
Cities

3015.C6
Colors

3015.C62
Consolation

3015.C63
Cooks

3015.C66
Counseling

3015.C75
Crime and criminals

3015.C78
Crying

3015.D37
Dardanelles Strait (Turkey)

3015.D43
Death
Dining see PA3015.D56

3015.D56
Dinners and dining

3015.D64
Dogs

3015.D73
Dreams

3015.E28
Earthquakes

3015.E35
Egypt

3015.E46
Emotions

3015.E53
Enemies (Persons)

3015.E85
Europe, Northern

3015.E9
Evil eye

3015.E94
Eye

3015.F25
Families

3015.F3
Fate and fatalism

3015.F43
Fear
Literary history
Knowledge, treatment, and conception of special subjects, A-Z -- Continued

3015.F63          Food
3015.F7           Friendship
3015.G44          Geography
3015.G48          Ghosts
3015.G6           Gods
3015.G7           Greece
3015.H43          Heroes
3015.H56          Homecoming
3015.H58          Homosexuality
3015.H59          Honor
3015.H6           Hope
3015.H77          Human beings
3015.H8           Humor
3015.H85          Hunting
3015.I44          Illegitimacy
3015.I55          India
3015.I62          Invective
3015.J43          Jealousy
"Know thyself" see PA3015.S4
3015.L67          Love
3015.L68          Loyalty
3015.M34          Manual labor
3015.M4           Mental illness
3015.M64          Money
3015.M87          Music
3015.N3           Nature
                  General works
3015.N4A-.N4Z     Special. By subject, A-Z
3015.N4A6         Animals (General)
3015.N4B4         Bees
3015.N4B5         Birds
3015.N4D48        Dew
3015.N4D63        Dogs
3015.N4F5         Fish
3015.N4G63        Goats
3015.N4I62        Insects
3015.N4S47        Serpents
3015.N4W64        Wolves
                  Northern Europe see PA3015.E85
3015.O3           Odors
3015.O43          Old age
3015.O45          Olive
3015.O8           Outdoor life
3015.P28          Pastoral literature
Literary history
Knowledge, treatment, and conception of special subjects, A-Z -- Continued

3015.P4  Philosophy
3015.P48  Physicians
3015.P62  Poetics
3015.P63  Political science
3015.P67  Post-traumatic stress disorder
3015.P78  Psychology
3015.P8  Punishment

Religion. Mythology. Hero legend

3015.R4  General works
3015.R5A-.R5Z  Special. By subject, A-Z
3015.R5A37  Achilles
3015.R5A385  Actaeon
3015.R5A4  Agamemnon
3015.R5A53  Aion
3015.R5A6  Amphiarasus
3015.R5A62  Andromeda
3015.R5A64  Antigone
3015.R5A7  Aphrodite
3015.R5A75  Argonauts
3015.R5A8  Athene
3015.R5C37  Cassandra
3015.R5C58  Circe
3015.R5C59  Clytemnestra
3015.R5D345  Danaiads
3015.R5D35  Danaus
3015.R5D5  Dionysus
3015.R5E34  Echo
3015.R5E87  Euthymos
3015.R5H37  Helen of Troy
3015.R5H4  Heracles
3015.R5I63  Iphigenia
3015.R5K8  Kreon
3015.R5M44  Medea
3015.R5M87  Muses
3015.R5O25  Oedipus
3015.R5O7  Orestes
3015.R5O82  Orpheus
3015.R5P45  Pelops
3015.R5P54  Phoenix (Fabulous bird)
3015.R5P74  Priapus
3015.R5P75  Procne
3015.R5P76  Prometheus
3015.R5T47  Theseus
3015.R5T57  Tiresias
Literary history
Knowledge, treatment, and conception of special subjects, A-Z
Religion. Mythology. Hero legend
   Special. By subject, A-Z -- Continued
Voyages to the otherworld

3015.R5V67                Voyages to the otherworld
3015.S35                Science
3015.S4                Self-knowledge
3015.S48                Sicily (Italy)
3015.S52                Silence
3015.S55                Slaves
3015.S58                Sleep
3015.S69                Sound
3015.S72                Space and time
3015.S74                Speech
3015.S8                State
3015.S82                Statues
3015.S84                Stepmothers
3015.S94                Suicide
3015.S97                Supernatural
3015.T4                Technology
3015.T54                Thebes (Greece)
3015.T6                Time
   Time and space see PA3015.S72
3015.T7                Travel
3015.T78                Truth
3015.U85                Utopias
3015.V46                Veneti (Italic people)
3015.V56                Violence
3015.V57                Vision
3015.V64                Voïôtia (Greece). Boeotia (Greece)
3015.V84                Vulnerability
3015.W46                War
3015.W47                War horses
3015.W48                Weaving
3015.W485                Winds
3015.W49                Wine
3015.W5                Wisdom
3015.W65                Women
(3016)                Knowledge, and treatment, of people, classes, etc.
   see PA3015
(3017)                Textual criticism, interpretation, etc.
   see PA3520+
   Cf. PA35+
Christian literature see BR67
Poetry (including history of poetry and drama)

3019                General works
Literary history
Poetry (including history of poetry and drama) -- Continued

3020  General special
3021  Special topics
(3021.9)  Textual criticism, interpretation, etc.
          see PA3537+
3022.A-Z  Special forms, A-Z
3022.B8  Bucolic. Pastoral
3022.D47  Descriptive
3022.D5  Didactic
3022.E6  Epic
3022.E62  Epigram. Epitaph
          Cf. CN
          Fable see PA3032
3022.G66  Gnomic
3022.I35  Iambic
          Lyric see PA3019+
          Pastoral see PA3022.B8
3022.P75  Priamel
3022.S28  Satire

Drama
          Cf. PA3131+ Greek literature
3024  General works
3025  General special
3026  Special topics
3027  Tragedy
3028  Comedy
3029  Other
          Including mimus, pantomimus, etc.
(3029.9)  Textual criticism, interpretation, etc.
          see PA3545+ PA6143

Various literary forms (in prose and verse)
Dialogue
3030  General works
3031  Special topics
3032  Fable. Myth
          Cf. PA3858 Aesopus
          Cf. PA6566 Phaedrus
          Cf. PN980 Folk literature
3033  Wit and humor. Satire. Parody
          Cf. PA3107.5 Epic parody
3034  Other

Prose
3035  General works
3036  General special
3037  Special topics
3038  Oratory. Rhetoric
Literary history
Prose -- Continued

3040  Fiction
3042  Letters. Letter-writing as literature
3043  Biography. Autobiography
(3044.A-Z)  Other, A-Z
(3044.G4)  Geography
           see G82+
(3044.H5)  History
           see DE8+ DF211+ DG205+
(3044.M3)  Mathematics
           see QA22
(3044.M4)  Medicine
           see R135
(3044.M5)  Military science
           see U29; U33; U35
(3044.M9)  Mythography
(3044.P3)  Paradoxography
(3044.P5)  Philosophy
           see B110+ B171+ B265+ etc.
(3044.P8)  Proverbs
           see PN6410+
(3044.9)  Textual criticism, interpretation, etc.
           see PA3556+
(3049)  Textual criticism, interpretation, etc.
        see PA3520+
Collections see PA3300+
Greek literature
Class here Greek literature from ancient (classical) times to ca. 600 A.D.
For Byzantine and modern Greek literature see PA5000+

(3050) Generalities; serial publications, etc.
see PA1+

(3050.5) Theory. Methodology
see PA35+

Literary history
General works. Treatises. Compends
For works restricted to poetry and drama see PA3092+

(3051.A4) Ancient
see the individual authors, e.g. Diogenes Laërtius, Suidas, Photius

3051.A7-Z Latin (Modern)
English
3052 Treatises
3054 Compends
3055 French
3057 German
3059 Other
3060 Outlines. Quizzes. Tables. Charts
3061 Collected essays. Lectures. Studies
3062 Single lectures. Addresses. Pamphlets
Biography of Greek authors

3064 Collected
For treatises on several authors of like name see the authors,
e.g. PA3998.H27, Heraclides
Individual authors
see the authors

(3065) Literary landmarks
see PA3006

(3066) Iconography
see N7586+

3067 Woman authors. Literary relations of women

(3069) Relations to history, civilization, culture (in general)
see PA3009

3070 Relations to ancient nations and countries
Including works on Greek literature written (or translated or quoted) by non-Greek writers.
Cf. PA3010 Relation of Greek to Roman literature

3071 Relations to modern literature: Influence, translations (as subject), etc.

3071.9 Translations (as subject)

(3072) History of literary criticism, appreciation and study
see PA3013
Literary history -- Continued

(3074) Special topics
see PA3014

(3075) Treatment and conception of special subjects
see PA3015

(3076) Treatment of special classes
see PA3015
Textual criticism, interpretation, etc.
see PA3520+

By period

3079 Origins (to ca. 500 B.C.)
Classic (to ca. 300 or 31 B.C., or 600 A.D.)
see PA3051+
Hellenistic (Alexandrian) 300-31 B.C. (or 100 A.D.)

3081 General works
3082 General special
3083 Special topics
3084.A-Z By form, A-Z
3084.C64 Concrete poetry
3084.E64 Epigram
3084.F53 Fiction
3084.P7 Poetry
(3085) Textual criticism, interpretation, etc.
see PA3527

Roman, 31 B.C. to 324 (or 600) A.D.
For Christian literature see BR67

3086 General works
3087 General special
3088 Special topics
3089.A-Z By form, A-Z
3089.P64 Poetry
(3090) Textual criticism, interpretation, etc.
see PA3531

Poetry
Class here works on Greek poetry and works on Greek poetry
and drama treated collectively

General works. Treatises
Ancient (Greek and Latin)
see PA3051

Modern

3092.A2 Latin
3092.A5-Z English
3093 Other

Outlines. Quizzes. Tables. Charts see PA3060
Collected essays. Lectures. Studies see PA3061; PA3092+
Single lectures. Addresses. Pamphlets see PA3062
Biography of Greek poets
Literary history

Poetry

Biography of Greek poets -- Continued
  Collected see PA3064
  Individual authors
    see the authors
  Woman authors see PA3067

(3094) Various aspects, forms, etc.
  see PA3014+

3095 Special topics

By period

(3101) Origins (Pre-Homeric poetry)
  see PA3079
  Cf. PA3105+

(3103) Hellenistic (Alexandrian), 300-31 B.C. or 100 A.D.
  see PA3081+

(3104) Roman, 31 B.C. to 324 or 600 A.D.
  see PA3086+

3104.5 Christian poetry
  Cf. BR67 Early Christian literature, Fathers of the Church, etc.

Epic (Epic-didactic)

3105 General works
3106 General special
3107 Special topics
3107.5 Epic parody

By period

(3108) Origins, Homer and the epic cycle
  Cf. PA4037 Homerus

(3108.3) Hesiodus and Hesiodic school
  see PA4009+

(3108.7) Later epic poets
  Hellenistic (Alexandrian) and Roman
  see PA3081+ PA3086+

(3108.9) Textual criticism, interpretation, etc.
  see PA3537+

3109 Folk-songs (Carmina popularia)

Lyric poetry

3110 General works
3111 General special
  By period see PA3079+

3113 Elegiac. Elegiac and iambic
3114 Iambic
  Cf. PA3032 Fable

3115 Melic (Monodic, individual lyric)
Literary history

Poetry -- Continued

3117
Choral lyric

3118.A-Z
Special forms, A-Z

Bucolic see PA3120.A+

3118.C27
Carmina consolatoria

3118.C29
Carmina figurata

Carmina popularia see PA3109

3118.D58
Dithyrambus

3118.E65
Epithalamion. Hymnæus

3118.H8
Hymnus

3118.H87
Hyporchema

3118.N66
Nomos

3118.O3
Oda

3118.P3
Paean

3118.P42
Parthenia

3118.P76
Prosodia

3118.S36
Scolia

3118.T43
Technopaignia

3118.T54
Threnoi

Bucolic. Pastoral

3120.A-.Z3
General works

3120.Z5
General special

3120.Z6
Special topics

3122
Didactic

Cf. PA3032 Fable. Myth

3123
Epigram

3125
Gnomic poetry

(3129)
Textual criticism, interpretation, etc.

see PA3537+

Drama

General

Including treatises confined to the classic period, and those
confined to tragedy

3131
Treatises

3132
Compends. Outlines, etc.

3133
Collected essays. Lectures, etc.

3134
Single lectures. Addresses

By period

see PA3135; PA3185+

Special topics

3135
Origin

3136
Other

(3157)
Language. Style. Versification

see PA3547+

(3158)
Versification

see PA3550
Literary history
Drama -- Continued

(3159) Textual criticism, interpretation, etc.
       see PA3545+

3160 Satyr play

Comedy
3161 General works
       Including treatises confined to the Old Comedy
3163 Minor works. Single lectures, essays, etc.

Special topics
(3164) Origin ("Comus")
       see PA3161
(3165) Sicilian (Dorian) comedy
       see PA3161
3166 Other
3185 Middle comedy
       New comedy
3187 General works
3188 Special topics
3191 Mimus. Pantomimus
(3199) Textual criticism, interpretation, etc.
       see PA3553

Theater and stage
       Class here treatises on the Greek theater, or on the Greek
       and Roman theater treated collectively
       For treatises dealing mainly or entirely with the Roman
       theater see PA6073+

General works
3201.A2 Early works to 1800 (or 1870)
3201.A5-Z Later 1800- (1870-)
3202 General special
3203 Special topics
3238 Modern representation of ancient drama

Various literary forms (in prose or verse)
3245 Dialogue
3247 Fable. Myth
3249 Wit and humor. Satire. "Silli." Parody
3251 Other

Prose
3255 General works
3256 General special
3257 Special topics
(3259) Technique. Language. Style
       see PA3255
(3261) Textual criticism, interpretation, etc.
       see PA3556+

Oratory

74
Literary history
Prose
Oratory -- Continued
3263              General works
3264              Special topics
3265              Rhetoric
3267              Fiction
(3269)            Letters (Letter-writing as literature)
                                          see PA3042
3271              Biography, Autobiography
3273.A-Z          Other special, A-Z
(3273.A3)        Agriculture
                                          see S429
(3273.A5)        Astrology
                                          see QB25
(3273.A6)        Astronomy
                                          see QB21+
(3273.G4)        Geography
                                          see G82+
(3273.G7)        Grammatical science
                                          see PA53
(3273.H5)        History
                                          see DE9+ DF211+
(3273.L4)        Lexicography
                                          see PA53
(3273.M3)        Mathematics
                                          see QA22
(3273.M5)        Medicine
                                          see R135
(3273.M6)        Metrical and musical science
                                          see PA53; ML
(3273.M7)        Metrology
                                          see QC83+
(3273.M8)        Military science
                                          see U29; U33
3273.M9          Mythography
(3273.N3)        Natural science
                                          see QH15
3273.P3          Paradoxography
3273.P4          Paroemiography
                                          Cf. PN6413 Ancient Greek proverbs
(3273.P5)        Pharmacy
                                          see RS63
(3273.P6)        Philosophy
                                          see B108+ B171+ B265+ etc.
(3273.R5)        Rhetoric
                                          see PA3265
Literary history -- Continued

3285
Folk literature
Cf. PA3109 Folk songs
Local literature, by region, island, place, etc.
see classification by form or period, e.g. Attic drama, PA3131+
Alexandrian poetry, PA3081+

Collections
Papyri. Ostraka
Facsimiles (and originals if classified)
3300.A1 Collections of miscellaneous contents and provenance
3300.A2A-.A2Z By place where found, A-Z
3300.A3 Literary papyri (miscellaneous)
3300.A4 Literary papyri (single authors)
3300.A5A-.A5Z Papyri by subject (collected). By subject, A-Z
3300.A6A-.A6Z Papyri by subject (single). By subject, A-Z

Latin papyri
3300.L1 Collections of miscellaneous contents and provenance
3300.L2A-.L2Z By place where found, A-Z
3300.L3 Literary papyri (miscellaneous)
3300.L4 Literary papyri (single authors)
3300.L5A-.L5Z Papyri by subject (collected). By subject, A-Z
3300.L6A-.L6Z Papyri by subject (single). By subject, A-Z

3300.O1 Ostraka

Typographical reproductions and editions
3301 Collections (comprehensive)
By country and place where preserved (or by owner)
Class here editions of miscellaneous papyri, published by
the several institutions or private libraries who own
them.
For publications of literary papyri see PA3317+
For particular papyri see PA3323

3303 Egypt
3304 Great Britain and colonies
3305 United States. Canada
3306 France. Belgium. French Switzerland
3308 Germany. Austria. German Switzerland
3309 Holland. Scandinavian countries
3310 Italy
3311 Spain. Latin America
3312 Greece. Balkan Peninsula
3313 Russia
3314.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
3314.P6 Poland
3315.A-Z By place where found, A-Z
Literary papyri
Herculanean rolls
Collections
Papyri. Ostraka
Typographical reproductions and editions
Literary papyri
Herculanean rolls -- Continued
3317.A1 Collections and selections. By date
3317.A2A-.A2Z Separate papyri. By editor, A-Z
For papyri limited to one author see the author, e.g.
 PA4271.P3, Philodemus
Criticism, interpretation, etc.
3317.A3-.Z3 General
3317.Z5 Grammatical. Syntactical
3317.Z8 Lexicographical: Glossaries, indices, treatises, etc.
Other literary papyri
Collections and selections
3318.A-Z By place or institution where kept, A-Z
By form
3319.A2 Poetry. By date
3319.A4 Prose (general or miscellaneous). By date
3319.A5 Oratory. By date
3319.A6-.Z3 Other, A-Z (by subject or form, and date)
3319.B55 Biography
3319.H5 History
3319.L4 Letters
(3319.Z5) Particular authors
see the authors
3323 Single papyri
For papyri limited to one author see the author, e.g.
 PA4008.H2, Herondas
Papyri in other languages
3331 Bilingual (or trilingual)
3335 Latin
(3338) Other languages
Egyptian
see PJ1650+
Coptic
see PJ2195+
Hebrew
see PJ
Aramaic
see PJ5201+
Syriac
see PJ5601+
Arabic
see PJ
Criticism, interpretation, etc. (Papyrology)
Collections

Papyri. Ostraka

Criticism, interpretation, etc. (Papyrology) -- Continued

3339 Periodicals. Serials. Collections of treatises by various authors

Treatises

3341 General

3342 General special. Minor. Popular

3343 Special topics

Language

3367 General works

3369 Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.

Ostraka

3371.A1 Collections. By date

3371.A5-Z Criticism, interpretation, etc.

Inscriptions

Collections of texts

see CN350+

3391 Grammar and other linguistic studies

For studies of dialects see PA500+

Printed editions

Including "classical" collections (Greek and Roman). Roman authors in separate series are classified in PA6101+

3401 Early (previous to the Bibliotheca Teubneriana, 1850- )

(3402-3404) Bibliotheca Teubneriana (Greek authors)

Collections and selections (Prose and poetry)

(3402.A1) General and miscellaneous

Poetry. Drama

(3402.A2) General and miscellaneous

(3402.A3) Selections, extracts, etc.

Special

(3402.A5) Anthologia graeca

(3402.B8) Bucolic poets

(3402.D5) Didactic poetry

(3402.E7) Epic poets

Drama

(3402.Z6) Tragedy

(3402.Z7) Comedy

Prose

(3403.A1) General and miscellaneous

(3403.A3) Selections, extracts, etc.

(3403.A5-Z) By subject (or title) and date

(3403.A8) Astronomy (Scriptores astronomi)

(3403.B5) Biography (Scriptores biographi)

(3403.C5) Chronica

(3403.E3) Scriptores ecclesiastici

(3403.E6) Epistulae (Scriptores epistularum)
Collections
Printed editions
Bibliotheca Teubneriana (Greek authors)
Collections and selections (Prose and poetry)
Prose
By subject (or title) and date -- Continued

(3403.E8)
Scriptores erotici

(3403.F3)
Fabulae romanenses

(3403.G3)
Geography (Scriptores geographi)

(3403.G5)
Geoponica (Scriptores geoponicorum)

(3403.G8)
Grammar (Scriptores grammatici)

(3403.H4)
History (Scriptores historici)

(3403.H5)
Historia Alexandri (Scriptores historiarum Alexandri M.)

(3403.H8)
Historia byzantina (Scriptores historiae byzantinae)

(3403.I5)
Inscriptions

(3403.M3)
Mathematics (Scriptores mathematici)

(3403.M4)
Medicine (Scriptores medici)

(3403.M5)
Metrics (or Metrics and music) (Scriptores metrici et musici)

(3403.M6)
Metrology (Scriptores metrologi)

(3403.M7)
Military science (Scriptores rei militaris)

(3403.M8)
Music (Scriptores musici)

(3403.M9)
Mythography (Scriptores mythographi)

(3403.N3)
Natural science (Scriptores rerum naturalium et paradoxorum)

(3403.O5)
Orators

(3403.O8)
Origo Constantinopolis

(3403.P3)
Paroemiographers (Scriptores paroemiorum)

(3403.P4)
"Patres ecclesiastici"
see (PA3403.E3)

(3403.P5)
Philosophy (Scriptores philosophi)

(3403.P6)
Physiognomic writers (Scriptores physiognomici)

(3403.P7)
"Prophetarum vitae"

(3403.R5)
Rhetores

(3404.A-Z)
Individual authors, A-Z

3405.A-Z
Other collections. By title, A-Z

Loeb classical library see PA3611+

(3405.S8)
Scriptorum classicorum bibliotheca oxoniensis
Collections of poetry and prose

Poetry
Including drama

(3405.S8A1)
General and miscellaneous

(3405.S8A11-.S8A19)
Special, by title or catchword title, A-Z, successive
Cutter number, and date
e.g.

(3405.S8A13)
Anthologia graeca

79
Collections
Printed editions
Other collections. By title, A-Z
Scriptorium classicorum bibliotheca oxoniensis
Collections of poetry and prose
Poetry
Special, by title or catchword title, A-Z, successive
Cutter number and date -- Continued

(3405.S8A19) Drama

(3405.S8A2) Prose

(3405.S8A21-.S8A39) Special, by title or catchword title, successive
Cutter number, and date
  e.g.

(3405.S8A25) Historic writers
(3405.S8A4-.S8Z) Individual authors, A-Z

School editions (Serial publications)
  3411 American
  3412 English
  3413 French
  3414 German
  3415 Other

Selections. Anthologies
  For textbooks see PA260
  3416.A1 Ancient and medieval
  3416.A2 Early to 1800/1850
  3416.A5Z3 Later, 1800/1850+
  3416.Z5A-.Z5Z By subject, A-Z, and date
  3416.Z5A7 Art
  3416.Z5E7 Erotic literature
  3416.Z5G7 Greece
  3416.Z5L6 Love
  3416.Z5P4 Peace

(3417) Quotations
  see PN6080

(3421.A-Z) Special collections, A-Z
  3421.A5A-.A5Z Anecdota. By editor or title
  3421.A5B6 Boissonade. Anecdota graeca
  3421.A5B7 Boissonade. Anecdota nova
  3421.A5C6 Cramer (Oxford manuscripts)
  3421.A5C7 Cramer (Paris manuscripts)
  3421.A5P3 Palaiokappa, Konstantinos. Violarium
  3421.A5P4 Criticism
  3421.A5S3 Schoell and Studemund. Anecdota varia
  3421.A5V5 Villoison. Anecdota graeca
  3421.G8 Graeco-Jewish writers
Collections
Printed editions
Special collections, A-Z -- Continued

(3421.J8)
Judaism
For Theodore Reinach's Textes d'auteurs grecs et romains relatifs au judaïsme see DS102

By period
Classic (to 300 or 31 B.C. or 600 A.D.) see PA3401+
Hellenistic (Alexandrian, 300 to 31 B.C., or 100 A.D.)

3423.A-.Z3
General
3423.Z5
Selections. Anthologies
For textbooks see PA260

3424.A-Z
By form, A-Z
Roman (31 B.C. or 100 A.D. to 324 or 600 A.D.)
For Christian literature see BR60+

3427.A-.Z3
General
3427.Z5
Selections. Anthologies
For textbooks see PA260

3428.A-Z
By form, A-Z

Poetry
General
Including collections confined to the classic period, up to 300 or 31 B.C.
3431.A2
Early to 1800 or 1850/1870. By date
3431.A5-Z
Later, 1800 or 1850/1870-. By editor, A-Z

3432
Collections of fragments
Selections. Anthologies
3433
General
For school editions see PA260
3435.A-Z
Special. By subject, catchword title or title, A-Z
3435.L6
Love poetry
3435.P6
Places, Poetry of
3435.P65
Poetry
By period
Origins
see PA3437+
Classic
see PA3431+
Hellenistic (Alexandrian) see PA3423+
Roman see PA3427+
Christian
see BR60+
Epic. Epic-didactic
Cf. PA3449.A2+ Didactic poetry

3437
General
3438
Fragments (including Fragments of the cyclic poets)
3439
Selections. Anthologies
Collections
Printed editions
Poetry
   Epic. Epic-didactic -- Continued
      Hellenistic (Alexandrian) see PA3423+
      Roman see PA3427+
3441
   Parodies
      Cf. PA3469
Lyric poetry
   General
   3443.A2       Early to ca. 1800. By date
   3445.A-Z     Special, A-Z
   3445.D5     Dithyrambus
   3445.E6     Elegiac
   3447     Women poets
Didactic poetry
   Cf. PA3437+ Epic-didactic poetry
   3449.A2           General and miscellaneous. By date
   3449.A5-Z         Particular
   3449.G4       Geography
   (3449.O6) Oracula
      see PA4253.O8+
   (3449.P5) Philosophic poetry
      see PA3501+
Minor forms
   (3451) Bucolic (Theocritus, Moschus, Bion)
      For collections of the three poets, translations, and criticisms of their poems see PA4442+
   3453     Gnomic poetry
   3455     Mimi
      Cf. PA3465.A2 Comedy fragments
Epigram
   3457.A1 Comprehensive editions
   3457.A5-Z Other collections. By editor, A-Z
Anthologia graeca
   Ancient collections (lost)
   Medieval collections (Anthologia Planudea. Anthologia palatina)
   (3458.A1) Manuscripts (facsimiles)
      see Z114
   3458.A2 Editions. By date
   3458.A3 Selections. By date
   3458.A4-.A59 Particular books. By editor, A-Z (successive Cutter number)
Translations
      see PA3623.A5, etc.

82
Collections
Printed editions
Poetry
Minor forms
 Anthologia graeca -- Continued
 Criticism, interpretation, etc.
 3459.A-.Z3 General. Special topics
 3459.Z5 Textual. Interpretation of detached passages
 3459.Z6 Grammatical. Syntactical
 3459.Z7 Metrical
 3459.Z8 Lexicographical: Glossaries, indices, treatises, etc.

Drama ("Poetae scenici")
 Including collections of both tragedies and comedies
 3462 Fragments of tragedies
 3463 Selections. Anthologies
 3464 Satyr play
 Comedies
 3465.A1 Editions. By date
 3465.A2 Fragments, etc. By date
 3466 New comedy
 3469.A-Z Various literary forms (in prose or verse), A-Z
 3469.C48 Chreiai
 3469.D52 Dialogue
 3469.F32 Fable. Myth
 3469.P37 Parody. Silli ("Poetae sillegraphi")
 Cf. PA3441 Parodies in poetic form
 Cf. PA3465 Comedy
 Proverbs see PA3499.P3
 3469.S3 Satire
 3469.W5 Wit and humor

Prose
 3473 General
 Including collections confined to the classic period, up to
 300 or 31 B.C.
 Selections. Anthologies
 3474 General
 For school editions see PA260
 3475.A-Z Special. By subject, catchword title, or title, A-Z
 Cf. PA3479+
 3475.T72 Travelers' writings
 3475.W5 Wit and humor

Oratory
 Cf. PA3484 Rhetoric

3479.A1 General. By date
 Including editions of the Oratores attici

83
Collections
Printed editions
Oratory -- Continued

(3479.A2)     Oratores attici
              see PA3479.A1

Selections. Anthologies

3481     General and miscellaneous
         For school editions see PA260

3482     Special
         Including funeral orations
         For orations selected from historical, philosophical,
rhetorical, etc., writers, see those writers

3484     Rhetoric (Rhetores)

Other prose writers
Subarrange by subject (Latin title) A-Z, and date

3487.A-.H     A-H
3487.A4     Scriptores alchemistae
3487.A6     Scriptores astrologi
3487.A8     Scriptores astronomi
3487.B5     Scriptores biographi (et commentariorum)
(3487.D7)     Scriptores doxographi
              see PA3502
(3487.E2)     Scriptores ecclesiastici
              see BR60+
3487.E4     Scriptores epistularum
3487.E7     Scriptores eroticci
3487.G3     Scriptores geographi
3487.G5     Scriptores geoponicorum
3487.G6-.G69     Previous to 1878
3487.G7-.G79     1878-

Scriptores historici

3488     General (Comprehensive collections)
3489     Selected authors
         Including Historici graeci minores
3490     Fragments
3491     Selections. Anthologies
         For school editions see PA260

By period

3492     Early to ca. 300 B.C.
3493     History of Alexander the Great ("Scriptores
         historiarum Alexandri Magni")
3494     Later to ca. 500 A.D.
3496.A-Z     By locality, A-Z
3499.H-.P     H-Ph
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Collections</th>
<th>Printed editions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Other prose writers</td>
<td>H-Ph -- Continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3499.I6</td>
<td>Scriptores rerum inventarum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3499.L4</td>
<td>Scriptores lexicographi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3499.M2</td>
<td>Scriptores mathematici</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3499.M3)</td>
<td>Scriptores medici</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see R126.A1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3499.M5</td>
<td>Scriptores metrici (et musici)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3499.M6</td>
<td>Scriptores metrologi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3499.M7</td>
<td>Scriptores rei militaris</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3499.M8</td>
<td>Scriptores musici</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3499.M9</td>
<td>Scriptores mythologii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3499.N3</td>
<td>Scriptores rerum naturalium et paradoxorum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3499.P3</td>
<td>Scriptores paroemiorum (proverbiorum)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scriptores philosophii</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3501</td>
<td>General (Comprehensive collections)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3502</td>
<td>General special. Selected authors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including scriptores doxographi (collections of philosophical doctrines)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3503</td>
<td>Fragments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3504</td>
<td>Anthologies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For school editions see PA260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3505</td>
<td>By period</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including ante-Socratic (pre-Sophistic) period</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3507.A-Z</td>
<td>Special schools, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3507.E7</td>
<td>Epicureans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3507.S7</td>
<td>Stoics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3509</td>
<td>By subject</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. PA3515.P5 Scriptores physiognomici</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3515.P-Z</td>
<td>Ph-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3515.P5</td>
<td>Scriptores physici see PA3499.N3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Class here works not otherwise provided for in PA3818+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3516.A7</td>
<td>Ars rhetorica</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ascribed to Cornutus by J. Graeven. From the first edition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>by Seguier de St. Brisson, the author is known as</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Anonymus Seguerianus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Batrachomyomachia (Battle of the frogs and mice) see PA4023.B3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certamen Homeri et Hesiodi see PA4009.Z7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chionos epistolai see PA3948.C33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comparatio Menandri et Philistionis see PA4247</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Periplus maris erythraei see PA4267.P14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Periplus ponti euxini see PA4267.P143</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Criticism, interpretation, etc.
Class here textual criticism, interpretation, etc. of Greek, or Greek and Roman authors
For works devoted primarily to Roman authors see PA6141+

General. General special. Special topics
see PA3001+

Textual. Interpretation of detached passages (poetry and prose)
3520          Early, to 1800
3521          1800-
3523          Language. Style
               Cf. PA181+ Classical philology
               Cf. PA401+ Greek philology
3524          Grammatical. Syntactical
               Cf. PA111+ Classical philology
               Cf. PA251+ Greek philology
3525          Lexicographical
               Cf. PA431+ Greek philology

By period
Early and classical (to ca. 300 B.C. or 31 B.C. or 600 A.D.)
see PA3520+
Hellenistic (Alexandrian, ca. 300 B.C. to 31 B.C., or 100 A.D.)
For general, general special, and special topics see PA3081+
3527.A-.Z3          Textual. Interpretation of detached passages
               Cf. PA3081+ Greek literary history
(3527.Z5)          Grammatical. Syntactical
               see PA600+
(3527.Z6)          Metrical and rhythmical
               see PA666; PA766; PA866
(3527.Z8)          Lexicographical: Glossaries, indices, treatises, etc.
               see PA681; PA781; PA881
Roman (31 B.C., or 100 A.D. to 600)
3531.A-.Z3          Textual. Interpretation of detached passages

Poetry
General. General special. Special topics
see PA3092+
Textual. Interpretation of detached passages
3537.A2          Early, to 1800/1850
3537.A5-Z          1800/1850-
3539          Language. Style
3541          Grammatical. Syntactical
               Cf. PA251+ Greek philology
               Cf. PA111+ Classical philology
3542          Metrical and rhythmical
               Cf. PA185+ Classical philology
               Cf. PA411+ Greek philology
Criticism, interpretation, etc.

Poetry -- Continued

3543
Lexicographical: Glossaries, indices, treatises, etc.
Cf. PA431+ Greek philology

Drama

General. General special. Special topics see PA3131+
Textual. Interpretation of detached passages

3545.A2
Early to 1800
3545.A5-Z
1800-

3547
Language. Style

3549
Grammatical. Syntactical
Cf. PA251+ Greek philology
Cf. PA111+ Classical philology

3550
Metrical and rhythmical
Cf. PA185+ Classical philology
Cf. PA411+ Greek philology

3551
Lexicographical: Glossaries, indices, treatises, etc.
Cf. PA431+ Greek philology

Comedy

General. General special. Special topics
see PA3161+

3553.A-.Z3
Textual. Interpretation of detached passages
3553.Z5
Language. Style
3553.Z6
Grammatical. Syntactical
3553.Z7
Metrical and rhythmical
3553.Z8
Lexicographical: Glossaries, indices, treatises, etc.

Prose

General. General special. Special topics
see PA3255+

3556
Textual. Interpretation of detached passages
3557
Language. Style
For general treatises see PA181+ PA401+
For rhythm in Greek prose see PA190; PA419

3558
Grammatical. Syntactical
For general treatises see PA111+ PA251+

(3559)
Lexicographical: Glossaries, indices, treatises, etc.
see PA431+

Oratores. Oratores attici

General. General special. Special topics see PA3263+

3561
Textual criticism. Interpretation of detached passages
3562
Language. Style
3563
Grammatical. Syntactical
3564.A2
Lexicographical: Glossaries, indices, treatises, etc.
Treatises
3564.A5-Z
Indices, glossaries, etc.

Translations

3601
Polyglot collections and selections
Translations -- Continued

3602
Modern Greek

Latin
3603
Ancient
Modern

3604.A1
Collections and selections. By date
3604.A3
Poetry
3604.A5
Drama
3604.A8
Prose
(3604.A9)
Individual authors
see the author

English
General and miscellaneous

3606
A-Loe
(3611-3612)
Loeb classical library
(3611.A1-.A39)
Poetry
(3611.A4-.A69)
Drama
(3611.A7-.A99)
Prose
(3612)
Individual authors
3617.L-Z
Loec-Z
3621
Anthologies. Selections. Specimens

Poetry
General and miscellaneous
3622.A2A-.A2Z
By various translators (by editor, A-Z)
3622.A5-Z
By individual translators, A-Z
3623.A5
Anthologia graeca
Bucolic
Cf. PA4443 Theocritus
Elegiac and iambic
3623.E5
Epic
Epigram see PA3623.A5
Gnomic
3623.H96
Hymns
Lyric see PA3622.A2+
Scolia
3624.A-Z
By subject, A-Z
3624.E75
Erotic poetry
3624.H64
Homosexuality, Male
3624.L7
Love
3625
Women poets

Drama
General, or Tragedy alone
Collected or selected plays
3626.A2A-.A2Z
By various translators. By editor, or date
3626.A5-Z
By individual translators, A-Z
3627
Selections: Extracts, specimens, etc.
Translations
English
Drama
  General, or Tragedy alone -- Continued
3628
  Stories, paraphrases, etc.
3629
  Comedy
Prose
3631
  General and miscellaneous
3632
  Anthologies. Selections, etc.
Oratory
3633
  Collections
3634
  Selected orations
3637.A-Z
  Other, A-Z
3637.E7
  Erotic literature
3637.F32
  Fables
3637.L4
  Letters (Epistulae)
3637.R5
  Rhetoric
3641-3647
  French (Table PA7)
3651-3657
  German (Table PA7)
3661-3667
  Italian (Table PA7)
3671.A-Z
  Other western languages. By language, A-Z
3681.A-Z
  Oriental languages. By language, A-Z

Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Subarrange by Tables P-PZ37 or P-PZ38 unless otherwise specified

Unless otherwise specified, individual topical works by ancient Greek writers are classified in Class PA or in Classes B-Z according to language (for texts) or intent (for critical works)

Class individual topical works in PA if included in the following categories: 1) Original Greek texts (without translations); 2) Latin translations; 3) Philological or textual criticism and commentaries

Class individual topical works in B-Z if included in the following categories: 1) Translations with or without the original text, except translations into Latin; 2) Criticism and commentaries dealing primarily with the substance of the topic

3818
A to Achilles
Achilles Tatius, 3rd century A.D. Leucippe et Clitophon. Leucippe and Clitophon. Ἀχιλλέως Τάτιος. Κατὰ Λευκίππην καὶ Κλειτοφῶντα

3819.A2
Editions. By date
Translations
3819.A4
Latin. By date
3819.A5-.Z3
Other. By language and date
3819.Z5
Criticism
3820
Achilli... to Aelianus
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Achilli... to Aelianus -- Continued

3820.A3 Aedesius (sophist) fl. between 300 and 350 A.D. Αἰδέσιος
(Table P-PZ38)
Aelianus Tacticus, 2nd century A.D. Tactica (De militaribus
ordinibuse instituendis more Graecorum; De instruendis
aciebus). Αἰλιανὸς ὁ Τακτικός. Περὶ στρατηγικῶν
tάξεων Ἑλληνικῶν
For English translations and military commentaries see
U101

3820.A5 Editions. By date
3820.A6A-.A6Z Translations. By language and date
3820.A7 Criticism
3821 Aelianus, Claudius, 3rd century A.D. Αἰλιανός ὁ Κλαύδιος
Editions
3821.A2 Collected works. By date
3821.A3 De natura animalium. Περὶ ζῴων ἰδιότητος. By date
3821.A4 Varia historia. Ποικίλη ἱστορία. By date
3821.A43 Epistulae (Epistulae rusticae). Επιστολαὶ ἀγροικικαί. By
date
3821.A45 Fragments. By date
3821.A5 Editions. By date
3821.A6A-.A6Z Translations. By language and date
3821.A7 Criticism
3822 Aelianus (M.) to Aeschines
3822.A4 Aeneas, of Gaza, 6th century A.D. Αἰνείας Γαζαῖος (Table
P-PZ38)
3822.A43 Aeneas, of Stymphalus, 4th century B.C. Αἰνέας Στυμφάλιος
(Table P-PZ38)
Aeneas Tacticus, 4th century B.C. Commentarius
poliorteticus (Commentarius de toleranda obsidione).
Περὶ τοῦ πῶς χρὴ πολιορκουμένους ἀντέχειν
For English translations and military commentaries see
U101
3822.A5 Editions. By date
3822.A6A-.A6Z Translations. By language and date
3822.A7 Criticism
3822.A75 Aenesidemus, of Cnossus, skeptic, fl. ca. 30 B.C.
Αἰνησίδημος (Table P-PZ38)
3823 Aeschines, ca. 389-314 B.C. Αἰσχίνης
Editions of Aeschines and Demosthenes combined are
classified with Demosthenes; combinations of one or two
orations, with the author first named on the title page
3823.A2 Editions. By date
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Aeschines, ca. 389-314 B.C. Αἰσχίνης -- Continued

3823.A23 In Ctesiphontem. Against Ctesiphon. Κατὰ Κτησιφῶντος
3823.A25 De falsa legatione. Περὶ τῆς παραπρεσβείας
3823.A27 In Timarchum. Against Timarchus. Κατὰ Τιμάρχου
3823.A29 Epistulae (Spurious)
3823.A3-.A69 Translations. By language and date
3823.A7-.Z3 Criticism
3823.Z8 Indices, glossaries, etc. By date
3824 Aeschines (Soc.) to Aeschylus

Aeschines Socraticus, fl. 399-366 B.C. Αἰσχίνης ὁ Σωκρατικός (Table P-PZ38)
Genuine dialogues lost; the dialogues and letters published under his name are spurious

Aeschylus. Αἰσχύλος

3825 Editions

(3825.A1) Manuscripts. Facsimiles
see Z114; Z115Z
3825.A2 Collected plays. By date
3825.A3A-.A3Z Selected plays. By editor, A-Z
3825.A45 Selections. Quotations. Passages
3825.A5 Cantica (Choral odes). By date

Single plays

3825.A6 Editions. By date
3825.A6A-.A6Z Criticism

Agamemnon. Αγαμέμνων
3825.A8 Editions. By date
3825.A8A-.A8Z Criticism

Choephori. Χοηφόροι
3825.C5 Editions. By date
3825.C5A-.C5Z Criticism

Eumenides. Εὐμενίδες
3825.E7 Editions. By date
3825.E7A-.E7Z Criticism

Persae. Πέρσαι
3825.P3 Editions. By date
3825.P3A-.P3Z Criticism

Prometheus vinctus. Prometheus bound. Προμηθεὺς δεσμωτης
3825.P8 Editions. By date
3825.P8A-.P8Z Criticism

Septem contra Thebas. Seven against Thebes. Ἑπτὰ ἐπὶ Θῆβαις (Ἑπτὰ ἐπὶ Θῆβας)
3825.S4 Editions. By date
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Aeschylus. Αἰσχύλος

Editions

Single plays

Septem contra Thebas. Seven against Thebes. Ἑπτὰ ἐπὶ Θήβαις (Ἑπτὰ ἐπὶ Θήβας) -- Continued

3825.S4A-.S4Z

Criticism

Supplices. Suppliants. Ἰκέτιδες

3825.S7

Editions. By date

3825.S7A-.S7Z

Criticism

Lost plays

3825.Z3

Collections of fragments. By date

(3825.Z5)

Criticism (General, and particular plays)

see PA3829

3826-3828

Translations

3826

Greek (Modern). Latin

Greek (Modern)

3826.A1

Collected and selected plays. By date

3826.A11-.A19

Single plays (Latin title). By date

Latin

3826.A3

Collected and selected plays. By date

3826.A6-.S7

Single plays (Latin title). By date

3827

English

Collected and selected plays

3827.A1

Early to 1800/1850. By date

3827.A2-.A69

Later. By translator, A-Z (succesive Cutter numbers)

Single plays (Latin title)

3827.A7A-.A7Z

Oresteia. By translator, A-Z

3827.A8A-.A8Z

Agamemnon. By translator, A-Z

3827.C5A-.C5Z

Choephoroi. By translator, A-Z

3827.Z5A-.Z5Z

Choral odes, etc. By translator, A-Z

3828.A-Z

Other. By language, A-Z

e.g.

3828.I7-.I8

Italian

3828.I7A-.I7Z

Collected and selected plays. By translator, A-Z

3828.I8A-.I8Z

Single plays. By Latin title, A-Z, and date

3829.A1

Ancient. Scholia. By date

Modern

Treatises

3829.A2

Early to 1800

3829.A5-.Z3

Later, 1800-

3829.Z7

Variants. Interpretation of detached passages

3829.Z9

Minor. Popular addresses, essays, lectures

3849

Language. Style. Versification

3849.A-.Z3

General works

(3849.Z5)

Grammar. Syntax

92
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Aeschylus. Αἰσχύλος
   Interpretation and criticism
   Language. Style. Versification -- Continued

3849.Z8
   Versification
3849.Z9
   Glossaries. Indices. Concordances
3850
   Aeschylus (of Knidos) to Aeso...

Aesop. Αἴσωπος

3851
   Editions
   (3851.A1)
      Manuscripts. Facsimiles
         see Z114
   3851.A2
      Other. By date
      Special collections or recensions
      (3851.A3)
         Popular fables and stories, with the "Vita Aesopi"
            see PA3851.A2
   3851.A4
      "Vita Aesopi"
   (3851.A6)
      Rhetorical fables
         see PA3851.A2
   (3851.A7)
      Other
         Including "Syntipas the philosopher" (Pseudo-Syntipas)
            see PA3851.A2
   3851.A9
      Selections. School editions. By date

3852
   Translations and paraphrases: Ancient and medieval
   Greek
      Ancient
         Babrius see PA3941
         Pseudo-Dositheus see PA6381.D7
      Medieval see PA3851
   Latin
      (3852.A3A8)
         Avianus
            see PA6225
      (3852.A3P5)
         Phaedrus
            see PA6563+
      (3852.A3P8)
         Pseudo-Dositheus
            see PA6381.D7
      (3852.A3T5)
         Titianus, Julius
            see PA6791.T3
         Romulus. "Aesopus latinus"
   3852.R6
      Editions. By date
   (3853)
      Medieval derivations
         see classes PA-PT

3855
   Translations and paraphrases: Modern
   Class here translations of the ancient fables ascribed to
   Aesopus. Editions and translations of medieval
   collections are classified with the literature of the respective language

3855.A2
   Latin
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Aesop. Αἴσωπος

Translations and paraphrases: Modern -- Continued
3855.A5-Z Other. By language, A-Z, and translator
3855.1 Vita Aesopi
(3855.3) Paraphrases
    see the author
(3855.5) Juvenile editions
    see PZ8.2 etc.
3858 Criticism, interpretation, etc. (confined to the Greek fable)
3858.A-Z General (philological and linguistic mainly)
3858.Z5 Textual criticism
3858.Z6 Language. Grammar
3858.Z8 Glossaries. Indices, etc. By date
3860 Aet... to Alc...
    Aethiopis see PA3873.A95
    Aetius Amidenus (Aetius, of Amida), 6th century A.D.
    Αέτιος
    Aëtius doxographus, 1st-2nd century A.D. De placitis.
    Αέτιος. Περὶ ἀρεσκόντων
3860.A5 Africanus, Sextus Julius, fl. 200 A.D. Chronographiae
    (fragments). Chronicles. Αφρικανός. Χρονογραφίαι
    (Table P-PZ38)
3860.A6 Agatharchides. Αγαθαρχίδης
3860.A67 Agathias, Scholasticus, d. 582. Αγαθίας ὁ Σχολαστικός
    (Table P-PZ38)
3860.A7 Agathon (dramatist) fl. 416-407 B.C. Αγάθων
    Albinus Platonicus (Alcinous) 2nd century A.D. Αλβίνος
    Cf. B535.A4+ Philosophy
    Introductio in Platonis Dialogos. Εἰς τὸν Πλάτωνος διαλόγους
    In Platonicam philosophiam introductio. Εἰς τὸν Πλάτωνος δόγματα εἰσαγωγή
3861 Alcaeus, fl. ca. 595 B.C. Αλκαῖος (Table P-PZ37)
3862 Alce... to Alex...
    Alcibiades II see PA4279.A77
3862.A2 Alcidamas (rhetor) 4th century B.C. Αλκιδάμας (Table P-
    PZ38)
    Alcinous. Αλκίνοος
    see Albinus Platonicus
    Alciphron (sophist) 2nd century A.D. Αλκίφρων
3862.A3 date Collected works. Selections. By date
3862.A4 Criticism
3862.A5 Alcman, 7th century B.C. Αλκμάν (Table P-PZ38)
3863 Alexander the Great, 356-323 B.C. Άλεξανδρος ὁ Μέγας
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Alexander the Great, 356-323 B.C. Ἀλέξανδρος ὁ Μέγας
Ἀλέξανδρος ὁ Μέγας -- Continued
3863.A2 Ephemerides (fragments)
3863.A3 Epistulae
   Authenticity disputed
   Letter to Aristoteles
   Letters preserved through inscriptions
   Letters addressed to Alexander
Alexander romance
3863.A5 Collections and selections
Pseudo-Callisthenes see PA3946.C3
3863.A53-.A59 Minor texts. Spurious letters, etc.
   Epistula Alexandri ad Aristotelem de miraculis Indiae
3863.A56 Texts. By date
3863.A57 Criticism
(3863.A6) Oriental and medieval vernacular literature
   see classes PJ, PK, PQ, PR, PT
3863.A8-Z History and criticism of the romance
3864 Alexander (Aet.) to Anac...
3864.A16 Alexander Aetolus (dramatist) fl ca. 280 B.C. Ἀλέξανδρος ὁ Ἀἰτωλός
Alexander Aphrodisiensis, fl. ca. 200 A.D. Alexander of
Aphrodisias. Ἀλέξανδρος Ἀφροδισιεύς
3864.A2 Editions (Comprehensive). By date
Commentarii in Aristotelem
(3864.A2A1) Collections and selections
   see PA3902
   Commentaries on particular works
   see the individual works in PA3891+
Scripta minora
3864.A2A5 Collections and selections. By date
3864.A2A6 De anima. De anima mantissa. Περὶ ψυχῆς
3864.A2F3 De fato. On fate. Περὶ εἰμαρμένης
   De intellectu see PA3864.A2A6
3864.A2M4 De mixtione. Περὶ κράσεως καὶ αὐξήσεως
3864.A2Q3 Quaestiones lib. III (Quaestiones naturales; Difficilium
   physicarum sive naturalium quaestionum et
   solutionum lib. III). Φυσικαὶ σχολικαὶ ἀπορίαι καὶ
   λύσεις
3864.A2Q5 Quaestiones morales lib. I. Ἡθικὰ προβλήματα
Spurious works
3864.A2Z3 De febribus. Περὶ πυρετῶν
3864.A2Z5 De mixtione
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Alexander (Aet.) to Anac...

Alexander Aphrodisiensis, fl. ca. 200 A.D. Alexander of Aphrodisias. Ἀλέξανδρος Ἀφροδισιεύς

Spurious works -- Continued

3864.A2Z7  Problemeta medica et physica lib. V. Problemeta Alexandri Aphrodisiei. Ιατρικά ἀπορήματα καὶ φυσικά προβλήματα

3864.A2Z9  Quarundam difficultatum solutiones

Translations

3864.A3A2  Latin. By date

3864.A3A5-.A3Z  Other. By language, A-Z

3864.A4  Criticism

3864.A42  Alexander Lycopolitanus (Alexander, of Lycopolis). Ἀλέξανδρος Λυκοπολίτης (Table P-PZ38)

3864.A43  Alexander Myndius, 1st century A.D. Ἀλέξανδρος ὁ Μύνδιος (Table P-PZ38)

3864.A45  Alexander Numenii (rhetor, son of the rhetor Numenius) 2nd century A.D. Ἀλέξανδρος ὁ τοῦ Νουμηνίου (Table P-PZ38 modified)

3864.A45A61-.A45A78  Separate works. By title

e.g. De figuris (excerpts); De materiis rhetoriciis (excerpts). Περὶ τῶν τῆς διανοίας καὶ τῆς λέξεως σχημάτων· Τέχνη (ῥητορική) περὶ ἀφορμῶν ῥητορικῶν

3864.A47  Alexander Polyhistor (Alexander, Cornelius, of Miletus, historian) fl. 82 B.C. Ἀλέξανδρος Πολυϊστωρ (Table P-PZ38)

3864.A5  Alexander Trallianus, 6th century A.D. Alexander, of Tralles. Ἀλέξανδρος ὁ Τραλλιανός (Table P-PZ38)

Cf. PA6611.A3 Medicina Plinii

3864.A54  Alexis, ca. 372-270 B.C. Ἀλέξις (Table P-PZ38)

3864.A6  Alypius (date uncertain). Introductio musica. Ἁλυπίος. Εἰσαγωγὴ μουσική

3864.A65  Ammonius Alexandrinus (grammarian, pupil of Aristarchus) 2nd century B.C. Ἀμμώνιος (Table P-PZ38)

3864.A68  Ammonius Alexandrinus (grammarian) 4th century A.D. (existence doubtful). De adfinium vocabulorum differentia. Ἀμμώνιος. Περὶ ὁμοίων καὶ διαφόρων λέξεων

A spurious work based on Herennius Philo, De differentia significationis

3864.A7  Ammonius Hermeiou, 6th century A.D. Ammonius, Hermiae. Ἀμμώνιος Ἑρμείου (Table P-PZ38 modified)

3864.A7A61-.A7A78  Separate works. By title
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Alexander (Aet.) to Anac...

Ammonius Hermeiou, 6th century A.D. Ammonius, Hermiae. Ἀμμώνιος Ἑρμείου

Separate works. By title -- Continued

Commentarii in Aristotelem: Analytica priora;
   Categoriae; De interpretatione. Εἰς τὰς τοῦ Ἀριστοτέλους Κατηγορίας ὑπόμνημα; Ὑπόμνημα εἰς τὸ Περὶ ἑρμηνείας Αριστοτέλους
   see PA3891+ ; PA3902

Commentarius in Porphyrii Isagogen. Εἰς τὰς πέντε φωνὰς τοῦ Πορφυρίου ὑπόμνημα see PA4398

Ammonius Saccas, d. ca. 242 A.D. Ἀμμώνιος Σακκᾶς see B650.A6+

3865

Anacreon, fl. 545-514 B.C. Ἀνακρέων

3865.A1

Editions. Carmina (Anacreontica, including the genuine poems of Anacreon). Anacreontea. By date

3865.A5-.Z3

Translations (including paraphrases of the Anacreontica and genuine poems). By language, A-Z, and date

(3865.Z4)

Adaptations, imitations, etc.
   see the individual authors

3865.Z5

Criticism

3866

Anac... to Ando...

Anacreontica. Anacreontea see PA3865.A1

3866.A14

Anatolius, Saint, Bishop of Laodicea, fl. 262-280 A.D. Ἀνατόλιος (Table P-PZ38)

3866.A18

Anatolius, Vindonius, of Berytus, 4th century A.D. Ἀνατόλιος (Table P-PZ38)

3866.A2

Anaxagoras, of Clazomenae, ca. 500-428 B.C. Ἀναξαγόρας (Table P-PZ38)
   Cf. B205 Philosophy

3866.A35

Anaxandrides. Ἀναξανδρίδης (Table P-PZ38)

3866.A4

Anaximander, b. ca. 610 B.C. Ἀναξιμάνδρος (Table P-PZ38)
   Cf. B208 Philosophy

3866.A6

Anaximenes, of Lampsacus (rhetor) ca. 380-320 B.C. Ἀναξιμένης ὁ Λαμψακηνός (Table P-PZ38 modified)

3866.A6A61-.A6A78

Separate works. By title
   e.g. Hellenica (Prima historia); Philippica (Secunda historia); De rebus Alexandri (Historiarum pars tertia);
   Rhetorica ad Alexandrum. Ελληνικά· Φιλιππικά· Περὶ Ἀλέξανδρου· Ρητορική πρὸς Ἀλέξανδρον

3866.A8

Anaximenes, of Miletus, fl. ca. 546-528 B.C. Ἀναξιμένης ὁ Μιλῆσιος (Table P-PZ38)
   Cf. B211 Philosophy

3867

Andocides, fl. 411-391 B.C. Ἀνδοκίδης

3867.A1

Editions. By date
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Andocides, fl. 411-391 B.C. Ἀνδοκίδης -- Continued
Separate orations
3867.A14 In Alcibiadem (spurious). Κατὰ Ἀλκιβιάδου
3867.A15 De mysteriis. Περὶ τῶν μυστηρίων
3867.A2-.A69 Translations. By language (alphabetically)
3867.A7-.Z3 Criticism
Including criticism of particular orations
3867.Z8 Lexicography: Glossaries, indices, etc. By date
3868 Andr... to Antiphon
3868.A4 Andronicus, of Rhodes, fl. ca. 70 B.C. Ανδρόνικος Ῥόδιος
(Table P-PZ38)
Anthologia graeca
see PA3458.A2+
Antigonus. Ἀντίγονος
3868.A47 General. Treatises on the various authors known by this
name
3868.A471 Antigonus (biographer). Vitae philosophorum. Αντίγονος
Identical with Antigonus Carystius?
3868.A473 Antigonus (historian) fl. ca. 260 B.C. Italica (lost).
Ἀντίγονος
Ἀντίγονος
Antigonus (sculptor, and writer on art). Αντίγονος
Identity with Antigonus Carystius disputed
3868.A48 De toreutice (lost)
3868.A481 De tabulis pictorum (lost)
3868.A49 Antigonus Alexandrinus (Antigonus, of Alexandria, grammarians) 1st century B.C. Lexicon Hippocrateum
(losts). Αντίγονος ὁ Ἀλεξανδρεύς
3868.A5 Antigonus Carystius (Antigonus, of Carysostus,
paradoxographer) fl. ca. 240 B.C. Αντίγονος ὁ Κορύστιος (Table P-PZ38 modified)
Identical with Antigonus the biographer, historian or
sculptor?
3868.A5A61-.A5A78 Separate works. By title
e.g. Historiarum mirabilium collectio; Vitae
philosophorum. Ἱστοριῶν παραδόξων συναγωγή: Βίοι
φιλοσόφων
Historica hypomnemata see PA3946.C6
3868.A51 Antigonus Carystius (the younger; Antigonus of Carystos,
poet) fl between 60 B.C. and 40 A.D. Αντίγονος ὁ Κορύστιος. Epigrams (Anth. graeca IV, 213; IX, 406)
3868.A55 Antigonus Cumanus (Antigonus, of Cuma, Kyme, Asia
Minor). De re rustica (lost). Αντίγονος
3868.A58 Antigonus Nicæensis (Antigonus, of Nicaea, astrologer).
Ἀντίγονος ὁ Νικαεύς (Table P-PZ38)
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Andr... to Antiphon -- Continued

3868.A7 Antimachus Colophonius, 5th century B.C. Antimachus, of Colophon. Ἀντίμαχος (Table P-PZ38)

3868.A8 Antiochus, of Ascalon (academician) fl. ca. 86 B.C. Ἀντίοχος (Table P-PZ38)

3868.A83 Antipater, of Sidon, fl. ca. 100 B.C. Ἀντίπατρος Σιδώνιος (Table P-PZ38)

3868.A84 Antipater, of Thessalonica, active 11 B.C.-12 A.D. Ἀντίπατρος ὁ Θεσσαλονικέως (Table P-PZ38)

3869 Antiphon (orator) d. 411 B.C. Ἀντιφῶν ὁ Ῥαμνούσιος (Table P-PZ37)

3870 Antiphon (sophist) to Apoll...
Antiphon, sophist, 5th century B.C. Antiphan, of Athens. Ἀντιφῶν

Antisthenes (disciple of Socrates), fl. ca. 400 B.C. Ἀντισθένης
Cf. B293.A3+ Philosophy

Antisthenes, of Rhodes (historian and peripatetic philosopher) 2nd century B.C. Ἀντισθένης

3870.A2 Antoninus Liberalis, 2nd (?) century A.D. Αντωνῖνος Λιβεράλις. Μεταμορφώσεων συναγωγή
Antoninus, Marcus Aurelius see PA3939

3870.A3 Antonius Diogenes. Ἀντώνιος Διογένης (Table P-PZ38)

3870.A35 Anubio. Ἀννουβίων (Table P-PZ38)

3870.A4 Anyte, of Tegea, fl. ca. 300 B.C. Ἀνύτη Τεγεᾶτις (Table P-PZ38)

3870.A5 Aphthonius, 4th to 5th century A.D. Αφθόνιος (Table P-PZ38)

3870.A53 Apollodorus, b. ca. 394 B.C. Απολλόδωρος (Table P-PZ38)

3870.A55 Apollodorus (supposed author of the Bibliotheca). Απολλόδωρος (Table P-PZ38)

3870.A6 Apollodorus, of Athens, fl. ca. 140 B.C. Απολλόδωρος (Table P-PZ38)
Numerous fragments

(3870.A7-.A9) Bibliotheca [mythorum]. Βιβλιοθήκη
A handbook of mythology, wrongly ascribed to Apollodorus see PA3870.A55

Apollodorus, of Athens (writer of comedies). Απολλόδωρος
Identical with Apollodorus, of Carystus?

3870.A94 Apollodorus, of Carystus (writer of comedies) 4th century B.C. Απολλόδωρος ὁ Καρύστιος (Table P-PZ38)
Source of Terentius' Phormio and Hecyra

3871 Apollonius to Apollonius Rhodius
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Apollonius to Apollonius Rhodius -- Continued

3871.A1  Treatises on the various authors known by the name of Apollonius
          Apollonius Archibii
          see Apollonius, sophista

3871.A2  Apollonius Dyscolus, 2nd century A.D. Ἀπολλώνιος ó Δύσκολος (Table P-PZ38 modified)
          Separate works. By title
          e.g. De adverbio; De conjunctionibus; De constructione orationis lib. IV (On syntax); De pronomine (On pronouns). Περὶ ἐπιρρημάτων. Περὶ συνδέσμων. Περὶ συντάξεως. Περὶ ἀντωνυμίας
          For the “Historiae mirabiles” formerly ascribed to Apollonius Dyscolus see PA3871.A95
          Apollonius "Eidographos," fl. ca. 180 B.C. Απολλώνιος ó Εἴδογράφος
          Apollonius "Malakos," of Alabanda, fl. ca. 120 B.C. Απολλώνιος ὁ Μαλακός
          Apollonius Molo, of Alabanda (rhetor), fl. 87-78 B.C. Απολλώνιος ὁ Μόλων

3871.A4  Apollonius, of Perga, fl. ca. 200 B.C. Απολλώνιος ó Περγαῖος
          (Table P-PZ38)
          Cf. QA31 Mathematics

3871.A6  Apollonius, of Tyana, 1st century A.D. Απολλώνιος ó Τυανεύς (Table P-PZ38)
          His works lost, the letters preserved under his name, most likely spurious
          Cf. PA4272.A3 Philostratus, Apollonii vita

3871.A8  Apollonius, of Tyre (Historia Apollonii regis Tyri) (Table P-PZ38)
          Cf. PA6206.A6 Latin literature
          Cf. PA8320+ Gesta Romanorum

3871.A95 Apollonius, paradoxographus, 2nd (?) century B.C. Απολλώνιος (Table P-PZ38)
          Author of the Historiae mirabiles, wrongly ascribed to Apollonius Dyscolus

3872    Apollonius Rhodius, ca. 295-ca. 215 B.C. Απολλώνιος ó Ρόδιος
          Argonautica. Ἀργοναυτικά

3872.A1  Editions. By date
3872.A13  Selections
3872.A15  Other works (fragments only)
          Translations
3872.A2  Latin. By date
3872.A5-.Z2  Other. By language, A-Z, and date
3872.E5  English

100
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Apollonius Rhodius, ca. 295-ca. 215 B.C. Ἀπόλλωνιος ὁ Ῥόδιος

Translations

Other. By language, and date -- Continued

3872.F5
- French

3872.G5
- German

Criticisms

3872.Z3
- Scholia. By date

3872.Z4
- Other

3872.Z5
- Grammatical and syntactical

3872.Z6
- Versification

3872.Z8
- Glossaries, indices, etc.

3873
- Apollonius (soph.) to Ari... (3873.A15)

- Apollonius, sophista, fl. ca. 100 A.D. (the son of Archibius), Ἀπολλωνίος ὁ Σοφιστής, Lexicon homericum
  - see PA4035.A7

- Appianus, of Alexandria, 2nd century A.D. Historia Romana. Ἀππιανός. Ῥωμαϊκά

Editions

3873.A2
- Comprehensive. By date

3873.A22
- Special books or sections. By date

3873.A225
- Fragments

3873.A228
- Epistula ad Frontonem
  - Authorship doubtful

Translations

3873.A229
- Greek (Modern). By date

3873.A23
- Latin. By date

3873.A24A-.A24E
- Other, A-Eng. By language, A-Z, and date

(3873.A25)

- English
  - see DG207.A64

3873.A26
- French. By date

3873.A28
- German. By date

3873.A3
- Italian. By date

3873.A37
- Spanish. By date

Criticisms and interpretation

3873.A4A-.A4Z3
- General
  - For treatises of historical interest see Class DG

3873.A4Z5
- Language, style, grammar, etc. By date

3873.A4Z8
- Glossaries, indices. By date

Apsines, of Gadara, fl. 235-238 A.D. Ἀψίνης ὁ Γαδαρεύς

Aratus, of Sicyon, 271-213 B.C. Ἀρατός

- Phaenomena. Ἀρατός Σολεύς. Φαινόμενα
  - Fragments only
    - For historical treatises see DF236+

3873.A5
- Editions
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Apollonius (soph.) to Ari...

Aratus, of Soli (Solensis), ca. 310-ca. 245 B.C.

Phaenomena. Ἀράτος Σολεύς. Φαινόμενα -- Continued

Translations

3873.A517 Greek (Modern). By date
Latin
3873.A519 Ancient. By date
Cf. PA6227.A4 Avienus, Rufius Festus
Cf. PA6296.A6 Cicero, M.T.
Cf. PA6392.G3 Germanicus Caesar
3873.A52 Modern. By date
Other. By language, A-Z
(3873.A54) English
see QA31
3873.A56 French. By date
3873.A58 German. By date
3873.A6 Italian. By date
3873.A65-.A65Z Slavic. By language, A-Z, and date
e.g.
3873.A65P7 Polish
3873.A67 Spanish. By date
Criticism, interpretation, etc.
3873.A7A-.A7A3 Ancient
3873.A7A5-.A7Z3 Modern
3873.A7Z8 Glossaries, indices. By date
3873.A73 Arcadius, of Antiochia. Ἀρκάδιος (Table P-PZ38)
Grammarian of uncertain date, younger than Herodianus,
older than Choeroboscus
Cf. PA4445.T4 Theodosius, of Alexandria
3873.A735 Archestratus, of Gela, 4th century B.C. Ἀρχέστρατος (Table P-PZ38)
3873.A75 Archias, Aulus Licinius, fl. 93-62 B.C. Ἀρχίας (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. PA6279.A9 Cicero, Pro Archia
3873.A77 Archilochus, fl. between 680-640 B.C. Ἀρχίλοχος (Table P-PZ38)
Archimedes, d. 212 B.C. Ἀρχιμήδης
3873.A8 Editions. By date
3873.A8A2 Selected works. By date
Single works
3873.A8A8 Arenarius (De arenae numero). Ψαμμίτης
3873.A8D2 De conoidibus et sphaeroidibus. Περί κώνοειδέων καὶ σφαιροειδέων

102
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Apollonius (soph.) to Aris...

Archimedes, d. 212 B.C. Ἀρχιμήδης

Single works -- Continued

3873.A8D3         De corporibus fluitantibus lib. II (De insidentibus aquae; De iis quae aquae innatant; De iis quae in humido vehuntur). Περὶ όχουμένων
3873.A8D4         De lineis spiralis. Περὶ ἑλίκων
3873.A8D5         De mechanici propositionibus methodus. Ἐφοδος
3873.A8D6         De planorum aequilibriis lib. II (De planis aequiponderantibus; De centris gravium planorum). Επιπέδων ισορροπίαι
3873.A8D7         De sphaera et cylindro lib. II (Theoremata de sphaeris et cylindro). Περὶ σφαίρας καὶ κυλίνδρου
3873.A8D8         Dimensio circuli. Κύκλου μέτρησις
Methodus see PA3873.A8D5
3873.A8Q3         Quadratura parabolae (Tetragonismus). Τετραγωνισμὸς παραβολῆς
3873.A8S8         Stomachion (fragments). Στομάχιον
3873.A8Z5         Lost works. Fragments

Spurious and doubtful works

3873.A8Z6         Lemmata (Liber assumptorum). Λήμματα
Preserved in Arabic only; collection of propositions by some Greek writer of later date including some of Archimedean origin

3873.A8Z7         Problema bovinum. Πρόβλημα βοεικόν
3873.A8Z8         De speculo comburenti

Translations

3873.A9A2         Arabic. By date
3873.A9A3         Latin. By date
3873.A9A4-.A9A69  Other. By language, A-Z (successive Cutter number)
Cf. QA31 Mathematics

Criticism, interpretation, etc.
For treatises not strictly philological or linguistic see QA31

3873.A9A7         Ancient
Including Eutocius, of Ascalon

3873.A9A8-.A9Z    Modern

3873.A93          Archytas, of Tarentum, 4th century B.C. Ἀρχύτας (Table P-PZ38)
3873.A95          Arctinus, of Miletus. Ἀρκτῖνος (Table P-PZ38)
Fictitious name? Reputed author of Aethiopis and Ilii persis (Αἰθιοπίς. Ἰλίου πέρσις)
3873.A97          Aretaeus Cappadox, 2nd century A.D. Ἀρεταῖος (Table P-PZ38)
3873.A98          Arion (mythical poet). Ἀρίων (Table P-PZ38)
3874             Aris... to Aristos...
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Aristaeus to Aristarchus -- Continued

Aristaenetus, 5th century A.D. Epistulae eroticæ.

Ἀρίσταινετος. Ἐπιστολαι ἐρωτικαι

3874.A2
Editions. By date
Translations

3874.A3
Latin. By date

3874.A3A-.A3Z
Other. By language, A-Z, and date

3874.A4
Criticisms

Aristaeus

see Aristeas

Aristarchus Alexandrinus see PA3874.A5

3874.A48
Aristarchus, of Samos, astronomer, fl. ca. 280 B.C. De
magnitudinibus et distantìs solis et lunae. On the sizes
and distances of the sun and moon. Αρίσταρχος ὁ
Σάμιος. Περὶ μεγεθῶν καὶ ἀποστημάτων ἡλίου καὶ
σελήνης

3874.A5
Aristarchus, of Samothrace (A. Alexandrinus) 2nd century
B.C. Αρίσταρχος (Table P-PZ38)
Commentaries and other works lost

3874.A51
Aristaeas, of Proconnesus, Pseudo-Arimaspeia. Αριστέας.
Αριμάσπεια (Table P-PZ38)

(3874.A52)
Aristaeas (pseudonym). Epistula (Liber) de interpretatione
Septuaginta duorum interpretum. Letter of Aristeas
see BS744.A7

3874.A54
Aristides (novelist) 2nd to 1st century B.C. Αριστείδης
(Table P-PZ38)
Wrongly surnamed "Milesius." Author of erotic novels called
"Milesiaca" ("Μιλησιακα") from Miletus, the place of
action (now lost)
For fragments of an ancient Latin version see PA6696.S4 (L.
Corn. Sisenna)

(3874.A56)
Aristides, of Athens (philosopher and Christian apologist),
2nd century A.D. Αριστείδης
see BT1116; BR1720

Aristides, Aelius (rhetor) 2nd century A.D. Αἴλιος Αριστείδης
Editions

3874.A6
Comprehensive, or Orations alone. By date

3874.A6A1
Selected orations or groups of orations. By date

3874.A6A2-.A6Z
Particular orations or treatises, A-Z
Subarrange by date

Translations

3874.A7
Latin. By date

3874.A7A-.A7Z3
Other. By language, A-Z, and date

3874.A7Z5
Criticisms. By date

3874.A75
Aristides Quintilianus, 3rd (?) century A.D. De musica. Peri
mousikēs. Αριστείδης Κοίντιλιανός. Περὶ μουσικῆς
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Aris... to Aristo... -- Continued

3874.A78 Aristippus, of Cyrene, fl. between 435 and 356 B.C.
Ἀρίστιππος (Table P-PZ38)
No writings extant; spurious letters and sayings ascribed to him
Cf. B293.A7+ Philosophy

3874.A8 Aristobulus Judaeus, of Alexandria, 2nd century B.C.
Ἀριστόβουλος ὁ Περιπατητικός (Table P-PZ38)

3874.A82 Aristobulus, of Cassandria, 4th to 3rd century B.C.
Ἀριστόβουλος ὁ Κασσανδρεύς (Table P-PZ38)

3874.A825 Aristocles (writer on music) 2nd or 1st century B.C.
Ἀριστοκλῆς (Table P-PZ38)
Identical with Aristocles, of Rhodes?

3874.A828 Aristocles (paradoxographer). Ἀριστοκλῆς (Table P-PZ38)

3874.A83 Aristocles, of Messene (Sicily) peripatetic, 2nd century A.D.
Ἀριστοκλῆς Μεσσήνιος (Table P-PZ38)

3874.A84 Aristocles, of Rhodes, grammarian and rhetor, 1st century B.C.
Ἀριστοκλῆς (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. PA3874.A825 Aristocles (writer on music)

3874.A85 Aristodemus (historian of unknown date). Ἀριστόδημος
(Table P-PZ38)

3874.A87 Aristodemus, of Alexandria, 1st century B.C. Ἀριστόδημος Ἀλεξανδρεύς (Table P-PZ38)

3874.A879 Ariston, of Ceos, fl. ca. 225 B.C. Ἀρίστων Κεῖος (Table P-PZ38)

3874.A9 Aristonicus, of Alexandria, fl. between 39 B.C. and 14 A.D.
Ἀριστονίκος Ἀλεξανδρεύς (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. PA4035.A8 Homer

Aristophanes. Αριστοφάνης

3875 Comoediae

(3875.A1) Manuscripts. Facsimiles
see Z114 ; Z115Z

3875.A2 Editions. By date


3875.A36 Cantica

3875.A4 Fragments. Editions, by date
Separate editions

3875.A6 Acharnenses. Acharnians. Ἀχαρνεῖς

3875.A8 Aves. Birds. Ὄρνιθες

3875.E3 Ecclesiazusae. Ἐκκλησιαζούσαι

3875.E7 Equites. Knights. Ἰππεῖς

3875.L8 Lysistrata. Λυσιστράτη

3875.N8 Nubes. Clouds. Νεφέλαι

3875.P2 Pax. Peace. Εἰρήνη
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Aristophanes. Ἀριστοφάνης

Comoediae

Separate editions -- Continued

3875.P6    Plutus. Πλοῦτος
3875.R3    Ranae. Frogs. Βάτραχοι
3875.T5    Thesmophoriazusae. Θεσμοφοριάζουσαι
3875.V5    Vespae. Wasps. Σφῆκες
3875.Z3    Fragments
3875.Z5    Spurious plays

Translations

Greek (Modern)

3876.A1    Collections and selections. By date
3876.A11-.A19    Separate plays (alphabetically)
                 Subarrange by date

Latin

3876.A2    Collections and selections. By date
3876.A21-.A29    Separate plays (alphabetically)
                 Subarrange by date

3876.A3-.A49    Other languages, A-D

3877    English

3877.A2    Selected plays. By date
3877.A3    Selections. Anthologies
3877.A6-.V    Separate plays. By Latin title and date
3878.E-.Z8    Other languages, E-Z, and date
                 e.g.

3878.I7-.I8    Italian
3878.I7    Collections and selections
3878.I8A-.I8V    Separate plays
3878.Z9    Imitations. Adaptations
3878.Z99    Illustrations

3879    Interpretation and criticism

Ancient (Scholia)

3879.A1    Comprehensive (or for various plays)
(3879.A15)    Separate plays
               see PA3875.A6+
3879.A17    By particular authors

Modern

3879.A2    Early to 1800
3879.A6-Z    1800-

3888    Language. Style. Versification

3888.A-.Z3    General and special. By author, A-Z

Special

(3888.Z5)    Play at words. Names, etc.
(3888.Z6)    Grammar. Syntax
3888.Z7    Versification
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Aristophanes. Ἀριστοφάνης

Language. Style. Versification

Special -- Continued

3888.Z8  Glossaries. Indices. Concordances

3889  Aristophanes (Byz.) to Aristoteles

3889.A2  Aristophanes Byzantius ca. 250-ca. 180 B.C. Aristophanes, of Byzantium. Ἀριστοφάνης ὁ Βυζάντιος (Table P-PZ38)

Aristotle. Ἀριστοτέλης

Editions

(3890.A1)  Manuscripts (including facsimile reproductions)

see Z114; Z115X

3890.A2  Comprehensive. By date

3890.A3  Selected works (Miscellaneous)

Selected works. By group

Class here editions comprising all or several treatises

belonging to a distinct group. Class editions of two

treatises under the first, especially such as Analytica.

Class groups known under special titles (Organon; Parva naturalia) under Separate works

Logic (Organon) see PA3893.O7+

3890.A6  Natural science

3890.A7  Psychological and philosophical

3890.A8  Moral and political writings

Cf. PA3893.E5 Ethica

(3890.A9)  Rhetorica and Poetica

see PA3893.R3+ PA3893.P5


Fragments and lost works see PA3893.Z5

Spurious works see PA3894

Separate works

Class here all the works forming part of the corpus associated

with Aristotle's name and printed in the standard editions

of his works, although some of them were undoubtedly

not written by Aristotle

3891  A-D

Analytica (Resolutoria)

3891.A2  Priora lib. II. Prior analytics. Αναλυτικά πρότερα

3891.A4  Posteriors lib. II (De demonstratione). Posterior

analytics. Αναλυτικά ύστερα

3891.A5  Criticism

Ars poetica see PA3893.P5

Ars rhetoric see PA3893.R3+

3891.C2  Carmina

Including separate editions of the Hymnus in virtutem,

also known as "Scolion in Hermiam" (Eἰς Ἑρμιᾶν)
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Aristotle. Ἀριστοτέλης

Separate works
A-D -- Continued

3891.C4

Categoriae (Praedicamenta). Κατηγορίαι
Chiromantia see PA3894.C5
De... (Titles beginning with De)

De amicitia
A separate treatise De amicitia is lost
see Ethica lib. VIII-IX

3892.A2

De anima lib. III. Περὶ ψυχῆς

3892.A3

De animalium generatione lib. V. On the generation of animals. Περὶ ζῴων γενέσεως

3892.A4

De animalibus historia lib. X (Historia animalium). Περὶ ζῴων ἱστορία

3892.A5

De animalium incessu (ingressu, gressu). De incessu animalium. Περὶ ζῴων πορείας

3892.A6

De animalium motu (motione). De motu animalium. Περὶ ζῴων κινήσεως

3892.A7

De animalium partibus lib. IV. De partibus animalium. Περὶ ζῴων μορίων

3892.A8

De audibilibus (De objecto auditus). Περὶ ἀκουστῶν
Authorship ascribed to Strato, of Lampascus
De auditu physico see PA3893.P3

(3892.B7)

De bona fortuna
Under this title appear in some manuscripts as independent treatises chapter 8 of Magna moralia II in the Latin translation of Bartholomaeus Messinensis (fl. ca. 1260) or, a combination of that chapter with a Latin translation of Ethica Eudemia VIII,2 (VII,14)

De causis (De causis causarum, etc.) see PA3894.D2
De causis proprietatum elementorum (De proprietatibus) see PA3894.D4

3892.C5

De caelo lib. V. Περὶ οὐρανοῦ

3892.C7

De coloribus. Περὶ χρωμάτων
Authorship doubtful, ascribed to Theophrastus, or Strato, of Lampascus
De demonstratione see PA3891.A4

3892.D4

De divinatione per somnum. Περὶ τῆς κοβ' ὑπνόν μαντικῆς

3892.G6

De generatione et corruptione lib. II (De ortu et interitu). Περὶ γενέσεως καὶ φθορᾶς
De innato spiritu see PA3892.S8

3892.I4

De insomniis (somniis). Περὶ ἐνυπνίων

3892.I7

De interpretatione. Περὶ ἑρμηνείας

3892.I8

De iuventute et senectute. Περὶ νεότητος καὶ γήρως

108
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Aristotle. Ἀριστοτέλης

Separate works

De... (Titles beginning with De) -- Continued

De... (Titles beginning with De) -- Continued

De lapide philosophorum
see PA3894.T75 PA3894.T8
De lapidibus see PA3894.D5

3892.L4
De lineis insecabilibus. Περὶ ἀτόμων γραμμῶν
Authorship doubtful, by some ascribed to Theophrastus

3892.L7
De longitudine et brevitate vitae. Περὶ μακροβιότητος καὶ βραχυβιότητος

3892.M2
De Melisso, Xenophane, Gorgia. Περὶ Μελίσσου, Ἑξενοφάνους, Γοργίου

3892.M4
De memoria et reminiscencia. Περὶ μνήμης καὶ άναμνήσεως
De metallis (Fragments, etc.). Περὶ μετάλλων see
PA3893.Z5A+
De mineralibus, lapidibus metallisque see PA3894.D53

3892.M6
De mirabilibus auscultationibus (De admirandis narrationibus). Περὶ θαυμασίων ἀκουσμάτων
De moribus ad Eudemum see PA3893.E7
De motu see PA3893.P3
De motu animalium see PA3892.A6

3892.M7
De mundo (Epistula de universo ad Alexandrum). Περὶ κόσμου
De natura aut de rerum principiis see PA3893.P3
De naturali auditu see PA3893.P3

3892.N4
De Nilo. Περὶ τῆς τοῦ Νείλου ἀναβάσεως
De objecto auditus see PA3892.A8
De ortu et interitu see PA3892.G6
De perfecto magisterio see PA3894.D55
De physico auditu see PA3893.P3

3892.P5
De plantis lib. II (De vegetabilibus; De vegetabilibus et plantis). Περὶ φυτῶν
A compilation from the treatises of Aristotle and Theophrastus, ascribed to Nicolaus of Damascus; the original is lost. The Greek version as given in the editions of Aristotle is a retranslation of the Latin version by Alfred de Sarchel (ca. 1178-ca.1215) which in turn was based upon an Arabic version attributed to Ishak ibn Hunain
De pomo et morte see PA3894.D7
De república lib. VIII see PA3893.P8
De república Atheniensium see PA3893.P6
De república Carthaginensium
see Politica lib. II, from which it is an extract

3892.R6
De respiratione. Περὶ ἀναπνοῆς
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Aristotle. Ἀριστοτέλης

Separate works

De... (Titles beginning with De) -- Continued

De secretiori philosophia Aegyptiorum see PA4364.A2

3892.S2
De sensu et sensibilibus (De sensu et sensato). Περί αἰσθήσεως καὶ αἰσθητῶν
De signis tempestatum see PA3893.V4
De somniis see PA3892.I4

3892.S4
De somno et vigilia. Περὶ ὑπνου καὶ ἑγρηγόρσεως

3892.S6
De sophisticis elenchis. Περὶ σοφιστικῶν ἑλέγχων

3892.S8
De spiritu (De innato spiritu). Περὶ τυφλού ματός

3892.V3
De virtutibus et virtis. Περὶ ἀρετῶν καὶ κακιῶν

3892.V6
De vita et morte. Περὶ ζωῆς καὶ θανάτου
De Xenophane, Zeno et Gorgia see PA3892.M2

3893
Dialectica see PA3893.O7+
Divisiones. Diaireseis. Διαιρέσεις
Elegiae see PA3891.C2
Elenchii see PA3892.S6
Epistula de universo ad Alexandrum see PA3892.M7
Epistulæe see PA3893.Z5A+

3893.E5
Ethica (Editions of the three works on Ethics)

3893.E6
Ethica lib. X (Ethica Nicomachea; De moribus ad Nicomachum). Nicomachean ethics. Ἡθικὰ Νικομάχεια

3893.E7
Ethica Eudemia lib. VII (De moribus ad Eudemum). Ἡθικὰ Εὐδημεία

3893.E8
Ethica magna lib. II (Magna Moralia). Eudemian ethics. Ἡθικὰ μέγαλα

3893.E9
Criticism of works on ethics

Historiae animalium see PA3892.A4

Hymnus in virtutem (Scolion in Hermiam) see PA3891.C2

Logica see PA3893.O7+
Magna moralia see PA3893.E8

3893.M3
Mechanica (Problemata mechanica). Μηχανικά

3893.M5
Metaphysica lib. XIII (XIV). Metaphysics. Μετὰ τὰ φυσικά

3893.M7
Meteorologica lib. IV. Μετεωρολογικά
Nomima barbarica. Νόμιμα βαρβαρικά see PA3893.Z5A+
Oeconomica see PA4253.O314

110
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Aristotle. Ἀριστοτέλης

Separate works

Di-Z -- Continued

Organon (Dialectica, Logica). Ὄργανον

Class here editions of the entire series or of several parts of it

For editions of single parts see Analytica; Categoriae; De interpretatione; De sophisticis elenchis; Topica

3893.O7  Text. By date
3893.O9  Criticism
3893.P2  Parva naturalia

Pars I: De sensu et sensibilibus; De memoria et reminiscencia; De somno et vigilia; De insomniis; De divinatione per somnum

Pars II: De longitudine et brevitate vitae; De iuventute et senectute; De vita et morte; De respirazione

For editions of the single parts see the individual titles

3893.P25  Peplus. Πέπλος

Philosophia moralis see PA3893.E5

Philosophia naturalis

see Physica; Parva naturalia

3893.P3  Physica lib. VIII (Physicae auscultationis lib. VIII; De natura aut de rerum principiis; De naturali auditu; De auditu physico; Philosophia naturalis). Physics. Φυσικὴ ἀκρόασις

Part II (lib. V-VIII) also entitled De motu (Περὶ κινήσεως)

3893.P4  Physiognomonia. Φυσιογνωμονικά

Poemata see PA3891.C2

3893.P5  Poetica (Ars poetica). Poetics. Περὶ ποιητικῆς

3893.P6  Politeia Athenaiou (Respublica Atheniensium). Ἀθηναίων πολιτεία

(3893.P7)  Politeiae (Rerum publicarum reliquiae). Πολιτεῖαι

see PA3893.Z5A+

3893.P8  Politica lib. VIII (De republica). Politics. Πολιτικά

Praedicamenta see PA3891.C4

3893.P9  Problematika (Problemata physica; Quaestiones). Προβλήματα

Problemata mechanica see PA3893.M3

Quaestiones see PA3893.P9

Resolutoria see PA3891.A2+

Rhetorica lib. III. Rhetoric. Τεχνὴ ῥητορική

3893.R3  Text. By date
3893.R4  Criticism
(3893.R6)  Rhetorica ad Alexandrum

see Anaximenes, of Lampsacus
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Aristotle. Αριστοτέλης

Separate works
Di-Z -- Continued

Scolion in Hermiam (Hymnus in virtutem) see
PA3891.C2

Secretum secretorum see PA3894.S3

Sophistici elenchi see PA3892.S6

Theologia, or Theologia Aegyptiorum see PA4364.A2

3893.T7
Topica lib. VIII. Topics. Τοπικά

3893.V4
Ventorum situs et nomina. Ἀνέμων θέσεις καὶ προσηγορίαι

Fragments and lost works

3893.Z5
Collections. By date

3893.Z5A-.Z5Z
Separate works, A-Z

3894
Spurious works

Works ordinarily included in editions of Aristoteles are classified with the genuine works

3894.A2
Collections and selections

3894.C5
Chiromantia

3894.D2
De causis (Aphorismi de essentia summae bonitatis; De summo bono; De causis causarum; De esse; De expositione purae bonitatis; De intelligentiis)

Latin translation of a compilation (in Arabic) of thirty-two metaphysical theses, nearly all extracted from the Institutio theologica of Proclus, diadochus. Albertus Magnus ascribed the book to "David Judaeus quidam" (Joannes Hispalensis, aben Daud or Avendeath)

3894.D4
De causis proprietatum elementorum (De proprietatibus elementorum)

De conservatione sanitatis see PA3894.S3
De esse see PA3894.D2
De expositione purae bonitatis see PA3894.D2
De intelligentiis see PA3894.D2
De lapide philosophorum see PA3894.T75; PA3894.T8

3894.D5
De lapidibus (Lapidarius Aristotelis)

3894.D53
De mineralibus (De mineralibus lapidibus metallisque)

An Arabic alchemistic commentary (in three chapters) appended in Arabic-Latin versions to the fourth book of the Meteorologica of Aristoteles, and in medieval literature frequently quoted as Meteorum Aristotelis liber IV. It was translated into Latin by Alfred of Sarchel with title "Liber de congelatis." It has been published repeatedly as a work of Avicenna with title De congelatione et conglutinatione lapidum

De morte see PA3894.D7
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Aristotle. Ἀριστοτέλης

Spurious works

3894.D55  De perfecto magisterio
          De physiognomia see PA3894.S3

3894.D7   De pomo (De pomo et morte; De morte)
          Pseudepigraphic dialogue in Arabic on immortality between
          Aristotle and his disciples. No Arabic or Greek
          manuscripts are known. It is preserved in Persian,
          Hebrew, and Latin versions

          De regimine principum see PA3894.S3
          De regimine sanitatis see PA3894.S3
          De sanitatis conservacione see PA3894.S3
          De secretiori philosophia Aegyptiorum see PA4364.A2
          De summo bono see PA3894.D2

3894.E8   Epistulæ
          Class here letters of spurious oriental or medieval origin
          only
          Epistula Aristotilis ad Alexandrum de conservatione
          sanitatis see PA3894.S3
          Meteorum liber IV see PA3894.D53
          Mystica philosophia see PA4364.A2

3894.P4   Problematæ Aristotelis ac philosophorum medicorumque
          complurium

3894.S3   Secretum secretorum (Secreta secretorum sive De
          regimine principum)
          Pseudepigraphic treatise in Arabic purporting to be a
          translation of the Politica of Aristotle. No Greek text has
          as yet apparently been found. The chapter on diet has
          been translated into Latin by Joannes Hispalensis,
          appearing under various titles: Epistola Aristotelis ad
          Alexandrum Macedonem de conservacione sanitatis;
          Epistola de observatione humani corporis; De regimine
          sanitatis; etc. The title Epistola Aristotelis ad
          Alexandrum has also been used for the entire work
          Theologia (Theologia Aegyptiorum; Mystica philosophia;
          De secretiori Aegyptiorum philosophia) see
          PA4364.A2

3894.T75  Tractatulus de practica lapidis philosophici
          Not to be confused with the Tractatus Aristotelis... de lapide
          philosophorum

3894.T8   Tractatus Aristotelis alchymistae ad Alexandrum
          Magnum de lapide philosophorum
          Not to be confused with the Tractatus de practica [etc.].
          The Tractatus was possibly written by one whose real
          name was Aristoteles, and may not be a treatise falsely
          ascribed to the Greek philosopher
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Aristotle. Ἀριστοτέλης
Spurious works -- Continued
3894.Z5

History and criticism
Class here treatises dealing with all or several of the works listed in PA3894

Translations
Greek
(3895.A1) Ancient (Paraphrases)
see PA3902
(3895.A15) Medieval (Paraphrases)
see PA3902
3895.A2 Modern
Latin
(3895.A23) Ancient
Cf. PA6231.Z2+ Boethius
3895.A3 Medieval
Modern
3895.A4 Collected works. By date
3895.A41A-.A41Z Summaries, extracts, etc. By author, A-Z
Selected works
3895.A42 Miscellaneous. By date
By group
Logical (Organon)
see Separate works
3895.A44 Natural science
3895.A46 Psychological and metaphysical
3895.A48 Moral and political
3895.A49 Rhetoric and Poetics
3895.A5-Z Separate works, A-Z
(3896) English
Classified according to subject in Classes B-Z
3897 French
3898 German
3899 Italian
3900.A-Z Other languages. By language, A-Z

Criticism and interpretation
Ancient and medieval
Greek
3902.A1 Lists of works (Indices)
Commentaries. Scholia. Paraphrases
3902.A2-.A49 Collections and selections
Arrange chronologically by date of publication
Particular authors
3902.A5 Anonymous
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Aristotle. Ἀριστοτέλης

Criticism and interpretation
Ancient and medieval
Greek
   Commentaries. Scholia. Paraphrases
   Particular authors -- Continued
   Other

3902.A6-.Z3
   For the Isagoge of Porphyrius see
   PA4396.Z2+

Ancient biographies
3902.Z5
   Collections. By date
3902.Z5A-.Z5Z3
   Particular vitae
3902.Z9
   Last will of Aristotle

Latin and Oriental
   Latin
   (3902.1) Ancient
      see PA6231.Z2+
   (3902.2) Medieval
      see B765
   Oriental
   3902.4
      Syriac
   3902.5
      Arabic
   3902.7
      Hebrew
   3902.9
      Armenian

Modern
   Class here (1) general treatises, written from a literary point
   of view, e.g. authenticity, chronology, transmission of
   the works of Aristoteles, etc. (2) philological and
   linguistic articles, textual criticism, continuous
   commentaries without text or with text subordinated to
   the commentary
   For works dealing with the philosophy of Aristotle, including
   general biography, see B481+
   For treatises on special subjects such as political science,
   or any of the particular sciences, dealt with in the works
   of Aristotle, see classification with the subject
   For philological and linguistic treatises dealing with a
   particular work of Aristotle see that work

3903.A1
   Commentaries (without text or with text subordinated)
   Treatises
3903.A2
   Early to ca. 1831
3903.A5-.Z3
   ca. 1831-
   Minor
3903.Z7
   Interpretation of detached passages (in various
   works)
3903.Z8
   Single addresses, essays, lectures

115
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Aristotle. Ἀριστοτέλης

Criticism and interpretation -- Continued

Language. Style

3925
General

3926
Grammar. Syntax

3926.Z8
Dictionaries. Concordances. Indices. By date

History of Aristotelianism

History of Aristotle's philosophy and of his influence on various ages, to include history of study and appreciation of Aristotle

see B485; B491

3934
Aristotle... to Arr...

3934.A5
Aristoxenus, of Tarentum, 4th century B.C. Ἀριστόξενος Harmonica (Elementa harmonica lib. III) (extracts only).

Harmonics. Ἀρμονικὴ στοιχεῖα

Elementa rhythmica (fragments). Elements of rhythm.

Ῥυθμικὰ στοιχεῖα

Pythagoricae sententiae (fragments). Πυθαγορικαὶ ἀποφάσεις

Vita Pythagorica (fragments)

3934.A8
Arrianus (epic poet) 3rd (?) century A.D. Alexandrias.

Ἀρριανός. Ἀλεξανδρίας

Twenty-four books (fragments)

3935
Arrianus, Flavius, ca. 95-ca. 175 A.D. Arrian. Ἀρριανός

3935.A2
Editions. By date

3935.A25
Selected books or portions of books

3935.A28
Acies contra Alanos. Ἐκτασὶς κατὰ Ἀλανῶν

Fragment of his Alanica historia (Ἀλανικὴ)

3935.A3
Anabasis Alexandri (De expeditione Alexandri). Anabasis.

Ἀλεξάνδρου ἀνάβασις

3935.A39
Bithynica (fragments). Βιθυνικὰ

3935.A4
Cynegeticus. Κυνηγητικός

3935.A43
De rebus successorum Alexandri. Μετὰ Ἀλέξανδρον

(3935.A48)
Epictetea

see PA3969

3935.A5
Indica (Historia indica). Ἰνδικὴ

3935.A55
Parthica (fragments). Παρθικὰ

Periplus Maris Erythraei see PA4267.P14

3935.A58
Periplus Ponti Euxini. Περίπλους Πόντου Εὔξεινου

Cf. PA4267.P143 Compilation from Arrianus, Menippus, Marcianus, and Pseudo-Seymnus

3935.A6
Tactica. Ars tactica. Τέχνη τακτική

3935.A8-.Z3
Translations. By language, Latin title and date

3935.Z5
Criticism

3935.Z6
Language. Grammar

3935.Z9
Glossaries. Indices. By date
Individual authors to 600 A.D. -- Continued

3936
Arrib... to Ath...

Artapanus (Jewish historian) 2nd century B.C.? Ἀρτάπανος

3936.A2
Artemidorus, of Daldis (in Lydia) 2nd century A.D.
Ἀρτεμιδωρός Δαλδιανός. Ὀνειροκριτικά

3936.A23
Artemidorus, of Ephesus (geographer) fl. ca. 100 B.C.
Ἀρτεμιδωρός ὁ Ἐφέσιος (Table P-PZ38)
Artemidorus, of Parion (astrologer) 1st century A.D.
Ἀρτεμιδωρός
Artemidorus, of Tarsus (grammarian) 1st century B.C.
Ἀρτεμιδωρός
Asclepiades, of Bithynia, or Prusa (physician), b. ca. 130 B.C. Ἀσκληπιάδης

3936.A4
Asclepiades, of Myrtilia (grammarian) 2nd to 1st century B.C. Ἀσκληπιάδης Μυριλιανός (Table P-PZ38)
Asclepiades, of Nicaea (grammarian) 3rd century B.C. Ἀσκληπιάδης

3936.A6
Asclepiades, of Samos (poet) 4th to 3rd century B.C. Ἀσκληπιάδης (Table P-PZ38)
Asclepiades, of Tragilus (historian) 4th century B.C. Ἀσκληπιάδης
Asclepiades, the younger (pharmacologist) 1st century B.C. Ἀσκληπιάδης ὁ Φαρμακίων
Asclepiodotus (Neo-Platonist)
see Asclepiodotus, of Alexandria

3936.A8
Asclepiodotus (philosopher, date unknown). Ἀσκληπιοδότος (Table P-PZ38)
Asclepiodotus, of Alexandria (physician) 5th century A.D. Ἀσκληπιοδότος
Asclepius, of Tralles, 6th century A.D. Ἀσκληπιός

3936.A85
Astrampsychus (Table P-PZ38)
Athenaeus (mechanicus) 2nd century B.C. (or A.D.?) Ἀθηναῖος
Athenaeus (rhetor) 2nd century B.C. Ἀθηναῖος
Athenaeus, of Attalia (physician) fl. between 40 and 70 A.D. Ἀθηναῖος

3937
Athenaeus Naucratita, 2nd century A.D. Deipnosophistae lib. XV. Ἀθηναῖος Ναυκρατίτης. Δειπνοσοφισταί

3937.A2
Editions. By date
3937.A25
Selected books. By date
3937.A3B1-.A3B15
Individual books
3937.A47
Selections. Quotations. Passages. Translations
3937.A48
Greek (Modern). By date
3937.A5
Latin. By date
3937.A6
English. By date
3937.A65
French. By date
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Athenaeus Naucratita, 2nd century A.D. Deipnosophistae lib. XV. Ἀθήναιος Ναυκρατίτης. Δειπνοσοφισταῖ

Translations -- Continued

3937.A67 Greek. By date
3937.A7A-.A7Z Other. By language, A-Z
   Subarrange by date
3937.A8-.Z3 Criticism
3938 Athenai... to Aure...
   Athenais see PA3972.E86

Aurelius, Marcus, Emperor of Rome, 121-180 A.D.

3939 Commentariorum quos sibi ipsi scripsit lib. XII. Meditations.
   Μάρκος Αντωνῖνος. Εἰς ἑαυτόν
3939.A2 Editions. By date
3939.A25 Selected books. By date
3939.A3B1-.A3B15 Individual books
3939.A47 Selections. Quotations. Passages
   Translations
3939.A5 Latin. By date
   English see B580+
   Other languages see B582.A+
3939.A8-.Z3 Criticism
   Letters to Fronto (in Latin) see PA6389.F6+
3940 Auto... to Bab...
3940.A8 Autolycus (mathematician) fl. 310 B.C. Αὐτόλυκος (Table P-PZ38 modified)
   Cf. QB21 Astronomy
3940.A8A61-.A8A78 Separate works. By title
   e.g. De sphaera quae movetur liber; De ortibus et occasibus libri duo (Περὶ κινούμενης σφαίρας· Περὶ ἐπιτολῶν καὶ δύσεων)
3941 Babrius, 2nd century A.D. Βάβριος
3941.A2 Editions
3941.A3 Greek (Medieval and modern)
   Latin
   (3941.A35) Ancient
      see PA6225 Avianus
   (3941.A37) Modern
3941.A5-.Z3 Other. By language, A-Z, and date
3941.Z5 Criticism, interpretation, etc.
3941.Z8 Glossaries, indices, etc. By date
3942 Babu... to Bac...
3943 Bacchylides, ca. 505-ca. 450 B.C. Βακχυλίδης
3943.A2 Editions
3943.A3 Greek (Medieval and modern)
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Bacchylides, ca. 505-ca. 450 B.C. Βακχυλίδης
Translations and paraphrases -- Continued

3943.A5-.Z3
Other. By language, A-Z, and date
3943.Z5
Criticism, interpretation, etc.
3943.Z8
Glossaries, indices, etc. By date
3944
Bad... to Call...
3944.B24
Balbilla, Julia
Bassus, of Smyrna. Βάσσος
Bassus, Cassianus see PA3946.C7
Bassus Lollius
see Lollius Bassus
3944.B3
Berosus (Berossus), the Chaldean, fl. ca. 300 B.C.
Babyloniaca. Βηρωσός. Βαβυλωνιακά
3944.B38
Bion, of Borysthenes, 3rd century B.C. Βίων (Table P-PZ38)
3944.B4
Bion, of Smyrna (fl. probably towards the end of the 2nd century B.C.). Βίων ὁ Σμυρναῖος
Class here also editions containing both Bion's and Moschus' poems. Editions of the poems of Theocritus, Bion, and Moschus and fragments of minor poets, are classified with Theocritus
Boëthus, (Platonist) 2nd century A.D. Βοηθός
Boëthus, of Sidon (peripatetic) 1st century B.C. Βοηθός
Boëthus, of Sidon (stoic) 2nd century B.C. Βοηθός
Boëthus, of Tarsus, poet, 1st century B.C. Βοηθός
3944.B8
Bolus, of Mendes, 3rd century B.C. Βῶλος (Table P-PZ38)
Published "Commenta" and other treatises as works of Democritus of Abdera
Cf. PA3948.D8 Pseudo-Democritus
Brutus, Marcus Junius, d 42. B.C.
3944.B85
Pseudo-Brutus. Epistulae Graecae
3944.C5
Caecilius, of Calacte, 1st century B.C. Καικίλιος Καλακτίνος (Table P-PZ38)
Author of a treatise against which Pseudo-Longinus wrote his De sublimate
Cf. PA4229.L4+ Pseudo-Longinus. De sublimate
3945
Callimachus, fl. between 310 and 240 B.C. Καλλίμαχος
Editions
3945.A2
Hymni and Epigrammata (or Hymni alone). Ὕμνοι. Επιγράμματα
3945.A3
Selections
Special hymns
3945.A31
I. In Jovem. Εἰς Δία
3945.A32
II. In Apollinem. Εἰς Ἀπόλλωνα
3945.A33
III. In Dianam. Εἰς Ἁρτέμιν
3945.A34
IV. In Delum. Delos. Εἰς Δήλον
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Callimachus, fl. between 310 and 240 B.C. Καλλίμαχος

Editions

Special hymns -- Continued

3945.A35

V. In lavacrum Palladis. Bath of Pallas. Εἰς λουτρά τῆς Παλλάδος

3945.A36

VI. In Cererem. Hymnos eis Dēmētra. Εἰς Δήμητρα

3945.A4

Epigrammata. Επιγράμματα

3945.A5

Fragments and lost works. By date

Including Aetia; Coma Berenices; Hecale; Ibis; Iambi. Αἴτια. Βερενίκης πλόκαμος. Εκάλη. Ἴβις. Ἰαμβοὶ

Translations

3945.A53

Greek (Modern)

(3945.A54) Latin

(3945.A54) Ancient

see PA6274.C6; PA6519.I2

3945.A6

Modern

3945.A8-.Z3

Other. By language, A-Z, and date

3945.Z5

Criticism

3945.Z8

Glossaries. Indices. By date

3946

Callin... to Cass...

Callinus, of Ephesus, 7th century B.C. Καλλίνος

Callippus, of Cyzicus (astronomer) 4th century B.C. Κάλλιππος

Callisthenes, of Olynthus, ca. 370-327 B.C. Καλλισθένης

Only fragments extant

3946.C2A1

Collected works

3946.C2A3

Gesta (or Acta) Alexandri. Ἀλεξάνδρου πράξεις

3946.C2A6

Hellenica. Ἔλληνικά

3946.C2A8-.C2Z

Criticism, etc.

3946.C3

Pseudo-Callisthenes

Legendary and fictitious history of Alexander the Great

For vernacular medieval versions see Classes PQ, PR, and PT

Cf. PA6445.I7 Itinerarium Alexandri

Cf. PA6791.V8+ J. Valerius

3946.C53

Callistratus Aristophaneus (grammarian) 3rd century B.C. Καλλίστρατος ὁ Ἀριστοφάνειος (Table P-PZ38)

3946.C55

Callistratus, sophista (rhetor) 4th century A.D. Καλλίστρατος (Table P-PZ38)

Callixenus, of Rhodes, 3rd century B.C. Kallixeinos, of Rhodes. Καλλιξέινος

Carcinus, epic poet. Καρκίνος

Carcinus, of Akragas, the older (dramatist) fl. 431 B.C. Καρκίνος

Carcinus, of Akragas, the younger (dramatist) 4th century B.C. Καρκίνος

120
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Callin... to Cass... -- Continued

Carneades, of Cyrene, 214/3-129/8 B.C. Καρνηάδης see B537

Carystius, of Pergamon, fl. between 125 to 120 B.C. Καρύστιος ο Περγαμηνός (Table P-PZ38)

Cassianus Bassus, Scholasticus (geoponic writer) 6th century A.D. Κασσιανὸς Βάσσος (Table P-PZ38)

Cassius Dio Cocceianus, ca. 155-ca. 235 A.D. Δίων Κάσσιος Κοκκηανός

Editions

(3947.A1) Facsimiles of manuscripts see Z114

3947.A2 By date

3947.A3 Selected books or portions

3947.A4 Particular books. By date of publication

3947.A45 Selections. Quotations. Passages

Translations

3947.A46 Greek (Modern) By date

3947.A47 Latin. By date

(3947.A49) English see DG207.C36

3947.A5-.Z3 Other. By language, A-Z, and date

3947.Z5 Criticism

For historical treatises see Class DG

3948 Cassius to Demosthenes

Cassius Dionysius see PA3968.D45

Cassius Dionysius Longinus see PA4229.L3

Castor, of Rhodes, historian, 1st century B.C. Κάστωρ

Cebes, 1st (?) century A.D. Tabula. Κέβης, Κέβητος Θηβαίου πίναξ.

Celsus, Platonic philosopher fl. 180 A.D. Κέλσος see B538.C2+

Cephalio (historian) 2nd century A.D. Κεφαλίων

Cephalio (or Cephalon) of Gergithes, pseud. Κεφαλίων see Hegesianax, of Alexandria Troas

3948.C22 Cercidas. Κέρκιδας (Table P-PZ38)

Certamen Homeri et Hesiodi see PA4009.Z7

3948.C23 Chaeremon, 4th cent. B.C. Χαίρημων (Table P-PZ38)

Chaeremon, of Alexandria (historian), 1st century A.D. Χαίρημων

3948.C24 Chaeris (grammarian) 2nd (?) century B.C. Χαίρης (Table P-PZ38)

Chamaeleon, of Heraclea (peripatetic philosopher) 4th to 3rd century B.C. Χαμαιλέων
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Cassius to Demosthenes -- Continued

3948.C26 Chamaeleon, of Heraclea Pontica. Χαμαιλέων (Table P-PZ38)

Charax, of Pergamon, 2nd or 3rd century A.D. Χάραξ

Charax, Joannes (grammarian) 6th century A.D. Ιωάννης

3948.C26 Chamaeleon, of Heraclea Pontica. Χαμαιλέων (Table P-PZ38)

Charax, of Pergamon, 2nd or 3rd century A.D. Χάραξ

Charax, Joannes (grammarian) 6th century A.D. Ιωάννης

3948.C3 Chariton Aphrodisiensis, 2nd (?) century A.D. De Chaerea et Callirrhoe. Χαρίτων Ἀφροδισιακός. Περὶ Χαιρέαν καὶ Καλλιρροήν

Charon, of Lampsacus (logographer) 5th century B.C. Χάρων

3948.C33 Chion of Heraclea. Χίων

Fictitious author of a novel in letters

Choeirilus (dramatist) 6th century B.C. Χοιρίλος

Choeirilus, of Iasos, Caria (epic poet) 4th century B.C. Χοιρίλος

3948.C35 Choeirilus, of Samos (epic poet) 5th century B.C. Χοιρίλος

(Table P-PZ38)

3948.C38 Choeiroboscus, Georgius, grammarian, fl. between 500 and 530 A.D. Γεώργιος Χοιροβοσκός

(Table P-PZ38)

3948.C383 Choricius, of Gaza, active 6th century. Χορίκιος

(Table P-PZ38)

3948.C39-.C393 Christodōros, fl. 5th cent. Χριστόδωρος

Εκφρασις

(Table P-PZ42)

3948.C4 Chrysippus Solensis, 281/77-208/4 B.C. Χρύσιππος

(Table P-PZ38)

Fragments

Cf. B540+ Philosophy

Cinaethon, of Lacedaemon (date uncertain). Κιναίθων ο λακεδαιμόνιος

Genealogical poems, lost

Cinesias, of Athens, 5th century B.C. Κινησίας

3948.C5 Cleanthes (Stoic philosopher) 331/0-232/0 B.C. Κλεάνθης

(Table P-PZ38)

Fragments

Cf. B557.C2+ Philosophy

Clearchus, of Soli, 4th-3rd (?) century B.C. Κλέαρχος

Cleomedes, 2nd century A.D. Κλεομήδης

3948.C63 Cleonides (pupil of Aristoxenus, of Tarentum) fl. ca. 100 A.D. Κλεονείδης

Presumably author of Isagoge harmonica (Εἰσαγωγὴ ἁρμονικὴ), falsely ascribed to Euclides or Pappus

3948.C67 Clitarchus (historian) 4th to 3rd century B.C. Κλείταρχος

(Table P-PZ38)
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Cassius to Demosthenes -- Continued

3948.C7  Colluthus, of Lycopolis, fl. between 491-518 A.D. De raptu Helenae. Rape of Helen. Κόλλουθος. Ἁρπαγὴ Ἑλένης
3948.C73 Colotes, of Lampasacus (Epicurean), 4th to 3rd century B.C. Κωλώτης (Table P-PZ38) Comparatio Menandri et Philistionis see PA4247
3948.C75 Conon, fl. between 36 B.C. and 17 A.D. Narrationes. Κόνων. Διηγήσεις Fifty mythical tales
3948.C76 Corax, of Syracuse, rhetor, 5th century B.C. Κόραξ (Table P-PZ38)
3948.C77 Corinna, 5th century B.C. Κόριννα (Table P-PZ38)
3948.C8 Cornutus, Lucius Annaeus, fl. 65 A.D. Ανναῖος Κορνοῦτος (Table P-PZ38 modified) For Latin works see PA6375.C8
3948.C8A61-.C8A78 Separate works. By title e.g. Theologiae Graecae compendium (De natura deorum). Ἐπιδρομὴ τῶν κατὰ τὴν Ελληνικὴν θεολογίαν παραδεδομένων Ars rhetorica see PA3516.A7
3948.C817 Crates. Κράτης (Table P-PZ38)
3948.C82 Crates Mallotes, fl. ca. 167 B.C. Κράτης ὁ Μαλλώτης (Table P-PZ38) Cf. PA4035.A7 Homer
3948.C83 Crates Thebanus, 4th century B.C. Κράτης ὁ Θηβαῖος (Table P-PZ38)
3948.C84 Cratinus (dramatist) 5th century B.C. Κρατῖνος (Table P-PZ38)
3948.C85 Crinagoras, b. ca. 70 B.C. Κριναγόρας (Table P-PZ38)
3948.C86 Critias Atheniensis, fl 415-403 B.C. Κριτίας (Table P-PZ38)
3948.C87 Ctesias, of Cnidus, fl. 415-397 B.C. Κτησίας (Table P-PZ38)
3948.C92 Cynaethus, of Chios (Homerida) fl. ca. 504 B.C. Κύναιθος (Table P-PZ38) Cf. PA4023.H81 Homer

3948.C93 Cypria (epic poem). Κύπρια
3948.C948 "Cyrillus glossator." Lexicon graeco-latinum vetus in calce quorundam Cyrillii scriptorum inventum. Κύριλλος Compiler unknown
3948.C95 Cyrillus (Cyril), Saint, Patriarch of Alexandria, d. 444 A.D. Κύριλλος (Table P-PZ38) For theological works see BR60+ BR1720 Collectio alphabetica vocum Grecarum. Λέξεων συναγωγὴ κατά στοιχείον Authorship doubtful
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Cassius to Demosthenes

Cyrillus (Cyril), Saint, Patriarch of Alexandria, d. 444 A.D.
Κύριλλος -- Continued
De dictionibus quae accentu variant significatum see PA4221.J5D5

Damascius, of Damascus fl. 529 A.D. Δαμάσκιος ό Δαμασκηνός (Table P-PZ38)

"Damigeron magus." De lapidibus. Περί λίθων
Cf. PA4258.D3+ Orpheus

David (Armenian philosopher) 6th century A.D. (Table P-PZ38 modified)

Separate works. By title

Deilochos, of Proconnesus. Δηίλοχος (Δηίοχος) (Table P-PZ38)
Demeter, Hymn to
see PA4023.H83 Homer; PA3945.A36 Callimachus
Demetrius (Jewish historian) 3rd century B.C. Δημήτριος
Demetrius, of Byzantium (historian) 3rd century B.C. Δημήτριος
Demetrius, of Byzantium (peripatetic) 1st century B.C. Δημήτριος
Demetrius, of Callatis (geographer) ca. 200 B.C. Δημήτριος
Demetrius, of Magnesia, 1st century B.C. (Demetrius Magnes). Δημήτριος ό Μάγνης

Demetrius, of Phaleron, ca. 350-ca. 283 B.C. Δημήτριος ό Φαληρεύς (Table P-PZ38 modified)
Fragments only

De eloquione (De interpretatione). Περί έρμηνευσίας
Wrongly ascribed to Demetrius

Demetrius, of Scepsis (historian) fl. 150 B.C. Δημήτριος ό Σκήψιος (Table P-PZ38)
Demetrius Ixion, grammarian, 1st (?) century B.C. Δημήτριος ό Ίξιων
Demetrius Lacon, fl. ca. 110 B.C. Δημήτριος ό Λάκων

Democritus, of Abdera, ca. 460-ca. 370 B.C. Δημόκριτος ό Άβδηριτης (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. B295+ Philosophy

Pseudo-Democritus
Cf. PA3944.B8 Bolus, of Mendes
Demophilus (writer of comedies, middle comedy). Δημόφιλος

Demosthenes. Δημοσθένης

Editions. By date
Selected orations
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Demosthenes. Δημοσθένης
Selected orations -- Continued

3949.A3
Miscellaneous
Including school editions

Special groups
Public orations

3949.A4
Collections and selections
Deliberative speeches. Suasoriae. Δημηγορίαι.
Collections and selections see PA3949.A4

Philippics
see PA3950.O3; PA3950.P3+

3949.A5
"Deliberative speeches" (properly so called).
Hellenic speeches. Δημηγορίαι Ελληνικά
Includes three "Hellenic" speeches by Demosthenes,
namely On the symmories, On Megalopolis, On
Rhodes, and two speeches not by Demosthenes,
De republica ordinanda and De foedere
Alexandri

3949.A6
Court speeches (on public questions). Δικανικοί
dημόσιοι
Includes On Androtion; On Leptines' law; Against
Aristocrates; On Timocrates; Against Midias, On
the embassy, On the crown

3949.A7
Private (forensic) speeches. Ἰδιωτικοί
Orationes tutoriae see PA3950.A3+

(3949.A88)
Epideictic
see PA3950.A13 PA3950.F8

3949.A9
Selections. Quotations. Passages

3950
Particular orations

3950.A13
Amatorius (Declamatio amatoria. Laus Epicratis).
Ερωτικός
Spurious

3950.A2
In Androtionem. Κατ' Άνδροτίωνος. Κατ' Ἀνδροτίωνος

3950.A23
In Apaturium. Πρὸς Απατούριον παραγραφή
Authorship disputed

In Aphobum I-III
Including editions of the "Orationes tutoriae", i.e., the three
speeches in Aphobum and the two speeches in
Onetorem

3950.A31
In Aphobum de tutela. Κατὰ Άφοβου ἐπιτροφής

3950.A32
In Aphobum oratio II. Κατὰ Άφοβου β'

3950.A33
Adversus Aphobum de falso testimonio. Πρός Άφοβου
ὑπὲρ Φάνου ψευδομαρτυριῶν

3950.A4
Criticism
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Demosthenes. Δημοσθένης

Particular orations -- Continued

3950.A5  Adversus Aristocratem. Against Aristocrates. Κατὰ Ἀριστοκράτους
  In Aristogitonem I-II. Κατὰ Αριστογείτονος α’ β’
  I, doubtful; II, spurious

3950.A7  Text. By date
3950.A8  Criticism

3950.B5  In Boeotum de dote. Πρὸς Βοιωτῶν ύπέρ προικὸς μητρώας
  Spurious

3950.B7  In Boeotum de nomine. Πρὸς Βοιωτῶν περὶ τοῦ ὅνωματος
3950.C2  In Calliclem de fundo. Πρὸς Καλλικλέα περὶ χωρίου
3950.C3  In Callippum. Πρὸς Κάλλιππον
  Spurious

3950.C4  De Chersoneso. Περὶ τῶν ἐν Χερρονήσῳ
  Pro Chrysippo see PA3950.P8
  De classibus see PA3950.S9

3950.C5  In Cononem de verberatione. Κατὰ Κόνωνος αἰκείας
  De contributione see PA3950.R3

3950.C6  De corona. On the crown. Υπέρ Κτησιφῶντος περὶ τοῦ στεφάνου
  Cf. PA3823.A23 Aeschines

3950.C8  Pro corona trierarchias. Περὶ τοῦ στεφάνου τῆς τριηραρχίας
  Authorship disputed

3950.D5  In Dionysodorum dati damni. Κατὰ Διονυσοδώρου βλάβης
  Authorship disputed

3950.E6  In Eubulidem (Appellatio contra E.). Πρὸς Εὐβουλιδῆν ἔφεσις
  Authorship disputed

3950.E8  In Euergium et Mnesibulum falsos testes. Κατ’ Εὐέργου καὶ Μνησιβούλου ψευδομαρτυριῶν
  Spurious

3950.F6  De foedere Alexandri. Περὶ τῶν πρὸς Αλέξανδρον συνθηκῶν
  Spurious

3950.F8  Oratio funebris (Declamatio funebris). Επιτάφιος
  Spurious

3950.H3  De Halonneso. Περὶ Ἀλοννήσου
  Original oration lost; oration preserved is presumably by Hegesippus of Sunion
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Demosthenes. Δημοσθένης

Particular orations -- Continued

3950.L2  In Lacritum (Adversus Lacriti exceptionem). Πρὸς τὴν Λακρίτου παραγραφήν
          Spurious

3950.L3  De falsa legatione. Κατ’ Αἰσχίνου περὶ τῆς παραπρεσβείας
          Cf. PA3823.A25 Aeschines

3950.L5  In Leocharem (Adversus Leocharem de haereditate).
          Πρὸς Λεοχάρην περὶ τοῦ Ἀρχιάδου κλήρου
          Spurious

3950.L7  Adversus Leptinem (De immunitate adversus Leptinem).
          Περὶ τῆς ἀτελείας πρὸς Λεπτίνην

3950.M2  In Macartatum (Adversus Macartatum de Hagniana haereditate).
          Πρὸς Μακάρτατον περὶ Ἀγνίου κλήρου
          Spurious

3950.M4  De Megalopolitis. Ὑπὲρ Μεγαλοπολιτῶν

3950.M7  Contra Midiam (In Midiam oratio de alapa). Against Midias.
          Κατὰ Μειδἰου περὶ τοῦ κονδύλου

3950.N2  In Nausimachum (Exceptio adversus Nausimachum et Xenopithem).
          Πρὸς Ναυσίμαχον καὶ Ξενοπείθην παραγραφή

3950.N5  In Neaeram. Κατὰ Νεαίρας
          Spurious

3950.N7  In Nicostratum (Adversus Nicostratum de Arethusii mancipiis).
          Πρὸς Νικόστρατον περὶ ἀνδραπόδων ἀπογραφῆς Ἀρεθοουσίου

3950.O2  In Olympiodorum (In O. dati damni). Κατὰ Ὀλυμπιοδώρου βλάβης
          Spurious

          Ὀλυνθιακαὶ ι–β’ γ’

3950.O3  Text. By date

3950.O4  Criticism

3950.O7  Adversus Onetorem I-II. Πρὸς Ὀνήτορα ἐξούλης α’ β’

3950.P2  De pace. Περὶ εἰρήνης

3950.P23 In Pantaeneturum (Exceptio adversus Pantaeneturum).
          Against Pantaenetus. Πρὸς Πανταῖνετον παραγραφή

3950.P26 In Phaenippum (Adversus Phaenippum de permutatione).
          Πρὸς Φαίνιππον περὶ ἀντιδόσεως
          Spurious

          Φιλιππικαὶ ι–καθ’

          Including Olynthiaca 1–3; Philippiaca I; De pace; Philippiaca II; De Halonnesso; De Chersoneso; Philippiaca III; Philippiaca IV; Adversus Philippi epistulam; Philippi epistula

3950.P3  Editions. By date

127
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Demosthenes. Δημοσθένης
Particular orations
Philippicae I-XII -- Continued
3950.P4
Selected orations (Miscellaneous)
Separate orations
De Chersoneso see PA3950.C4
De Halonneso see PA3950.H3
De pace see PA3950.P2
Olynthiaca see PA3950.O3+
Philippicae (In Philippum) I-IV. Κατὰ Φιλίππου α’ β’ γ’ δ’
3950.P5
I-IV (or I-III)
3950.P51
I (or I-II)
3950.P52
II (or II-III)
3950.P53
III (or III-IV)
3950.P54
IV
Authorship disputed
3950.P56
Adversus Philippi epistulam. Πρὸς τὴν ἐπιστολὴν τὴν Φιλίππου
3950.P58
Philippi epistula
3950.P6
Criticism
Including general criticism and criticism of individual orations
3950.P7
Pro Phormione (Exceptio pro Phormione). Ὑπὲρ Φορμίωνος παραγραφῆ
3950.P8
In Phormionem (Adversus Phormionem de pecunia mutuo data). Πρὸς Φορμίωνα περὶ δανείου
3950.P9
In Polyclem (Adversus Polyclem de trierarchiae sumptibus). Πρὸς Πολυκλέα περὶ τοῦ ἐπιτριηραχήματος
3950.R3
De republica ordinanda (De constitutione). Περὶ συντάξεως
Authorship disputed
3950.R6
De Rhodiorum libertate. Περὶ τῆς Ῥοδίων ἐλευθερίας
3950.S5
In Spudiam (Contra Spudiam de dote). Πρὸς Σπουδίαν ὑπὲρ προικός
3950.S7
In Stephanum oratio I. Κατὰ Στεφάνου ψευδομαρτυριῶν α’
Authorship disputed
3950.S8
In Stephanum oratio II. Κατὰ Στεφάνου β’
Spurious
3950.S9
De symmoriis (De classibus). Περὶ τῶν συμμοριῶν
3950.T3
In Theocrinem (Delatio in Theocrinem). Κατὰ Θεοκρίνου ἕνδειξις
Spurious
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Demosthenes. Δημοσθένης

Particular orations -- Continued

3950.T5
Adversus Timocratem. Kata Timokratous. Κατά
Τιμοκράτους

3950.T7
In Timotheum (Adversus Timotheum de aere alieno).
Πρὸς Τιμόθεον ύπερ χρέως
Spurious

3950.Z3
In Zenotheimin (Exceptio adversus Zenotheimidem).
Παραγραφὴ πρὸς Ζηνόθεμιν
Authorship disputed

3950.Z6
Prooemia (Exordia concionum). Προοίμια

3950.Z7
Epistulae. Επιστολαι
Including De concordia; De reeditu suo; De Lycurgi liberis;
De Theramenis maledictis; Ad Heracleodorum; Senatui
et populo Athenensium. Περὶ τῆς ὁμονοίας. Περὶ τῆς
ἰδίας καθόδου. Περὶ τῶν Λυκούργου παιδών. Περὶ τῆς
Θηραμένους βλασφημίας. Πρὸς Ἡρακλεοδῦρον. Πρὸς
τὴν βουλὴν καὶ τὸν δήμον τῶν Ἀθηναίων

3950.Z8
Fragments

3950.Z9
Spurious orations
Class here collections and general treatises only.
For particular orations see PA3950

3951
Translations
3951.A15
Greek (Modern)
3951.A2
Latin
3951.A3-Z
Other. By language, A-Z

English
3951.E5
Collected and selected orations. By date
3951.E5A-.E5Z
Particular orations, by Latin title and translator
(successive Cutter numbers)

French
3951.F8
Collected and selected orations. By date
3951.F8A-.F8Z
Particular orations, by Latin title and translator
(successive Cutter numbers)

German
3951.G5
Collected and selected orations. By date
3951.G5A-.G5Z
Particular orations, by Latin title and translator
(successive Cutter numbers)

Interpretation and criticism
Ancient
3952.A1
Scholia. By date
Other
Treatises on, and lives of Demosthenes

3952.A15
Collections
Including collections of ancient criticisms of
Demosthenes
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Demosthenes. Δημοσθένης

Interpretation and criticism

Ancient

Other -- Continued

(3952.A16)

Particular authors

Cf. PA3965.D17 Didymus Chalcenterus
Cf. PA3966 Dionysius, of Halicarn.
Cf. PA4226.Z65 Libanius. Vita et argumenta
Demosthenis
Cf. PA4230.D4 Lucianus. Demosthenis
encomium
Cf. PA4273 Photius
Cf. PA4368.V5 Pseudo-Plutarchus. Vitae decem
oratorum
Cf. PA4369.D5 Plutarch. Vita Demosthenis
Cf. PA4487.T35 Tiberius, rhetor
Cf. PA4500.Z63 Zosimus. Vita Demosthenis
Cf. PA5365 Suidas

Modern

3952.A2 Early to 1800/1850
3952.A5-Z 1800/1850-
3964 Language. Style. Technique
3964.A-.Z3 General
Including treatises on style, rhythm, figures of speech, etc.

Special

3964.Z5 Grammar. Syntax
3965 Demosthenes (physician) to Dion...
3965.D11 Demosthenes (physician) 1st century A.D. Δημοσθένης
(Table P-PZ38)
3965.D112 Demosthenes (jurist) 5th century A.D. Δημοσθένης (Table
P-PZ38)
3965.D119 Dexippus (Neo-Platonist) 4th century A.D. Δέξιππος (Table
P-PZ38)
3965.D12 Dexippus, of Cos (physician) fl. ca. 390 B.C. Δέξιππος
(Table P-PZ38)
3965.D123 Dexippus, Publius Herennius (historian) 3rd century A.D.
Π. Ἐρήννιος Δέξιππος (Table P-PZ38)
3965.D128 Diogoras, of Melos. Διαγόρας (Table P-PZ38)
3965.D13 Dicaearchus Messenius, 4th century B.C. Δικαίαρχος ὁ
Μεσσήνιος (Table P-PZ38)
The Descriptio Graeciae formerly ascribed to Dicaearchus is
by Dionysius Calliphontis
3965.D14 "Dictys Cretensis". Δίκτυς
Cf. PA6379.D3 Latin literature
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Demosthenes. Δημοσθένης (physician) to Dion...
Didymus (son of Didymus) see PA3965.D17
Didymus (son of Heraclides) musician and grammarian, fl. ca. 60 A.D. Δίδυμος ὁ τοῦ Ἡρακλείδου

3965.D153
Didymus, of Alexandria, metrologist, 1st century B.C.
Δίδυμος (Table P-PZ38)

3965.D155
Didymus, of Alexandria, geoponic writer, and physician, 4th century A.D. Δίδυμος (Table P-PZ38)
Didymus, of Alexandria, grammarian, 1st century A.D. see PA3965.D165
Didymus, of Alexandria, the grammarian, surnamed Chalcenterus see PA3965.D17

(3965.D16)
Didymus, of Alexandria, the theologian see BR60+ BR1720
Didymus, the blind see Didymus, of Alexandria, the theologian

3965.D165
Didymus, the younger, grammarian of Alexandria, 1st century A.D. Δίδυμος Νεώτερος (Table P-PZ38)

3965.D17
Didymus Chalcenterus, ca. 63 B.C.-ca. 10 A.D. Δίδυμος Χαλκέντερος (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. PA3879.A17 Aristophanes. Scholia
Cf. PA3952.A1 Demosthenes. Scholia
Cf. PA3977.A7+ Euripides. Scholia
Cf. PA4035.D4 Homerus. Scholia
Cf. PA4276.A1 Pindarus. Scholia
Cf. PA4416.A7+ Sophocles. Scholia
Didymus, Ateius (date unknown). Δίδυμος Ατήϊος
Didymus, Claudius, grammarian, fl. ca. 50 A.D.? Κλαύδιος

3965.D18
Dinarchus, fl. 336-292 B.C. Δείναρχος (Table P-PZ38)
Dio Cassius see PA3947

3965.D2-.D22
Dio, Chrysostom. Δίων Χρυσόστομος (Table P-PZ44)

3965.D25
Diocles, of Carystus, 4th century B.C. Διοκλῆς ὁ Καρύστιος (Table P-PZ38)
Diodorus Siculus, fl. ca. 60-30 B.C. Διόδωρος Σικελιώτης
Bibliotheca historica. Βιβλιοθήκη

3965.D3
Editions. By date
Translations

3965.D4A5
Latin. By date

3965.D4A6-.D4Z
Other. By language, A-Z, and date

3965.D5
Criticism
For historical treatises see D58

3965.D55
Epistulae
Spurious
Diogenes, of Apollonia, 5th century B.C. Διογένης ὁ Ἀπολλωνιάτης
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Demosthenes (physician) to Dion... -- Continued

Diogenes, of Seleucia, "the Babylonian," ca. 240-ca. 152 B.C.

Diogenes, of Sinope, 403-323 B.C. Diogénēs see B305.D4+

3965.D6

Diogenes Laertius (probably 3rd century A.D.) De vitis philosophorum lib. X. Lives, teachings, and sayings of famous philosophers. Διογένης ὁ Λαέρτιος. Περὶ βίων, δογμάτων καὶ ἀποφθεγμάτων τῶν ἐν φιλοσοφίᾳ εὐδοκιμενάντων

3965.D74

Diogenianus, of Heraclea (lexicographer) 2nd century A.D. Διογενειανός (Table P-PZ38)

3965.D83

Dionysius. Διονύσιος

Treatises on various authors known by this name

3965.D85

Dionysius (date uncertain). Διονύσιος

Author of the Bassarica (Βασσαρικά), to be distinguished from Dionysius Periegetes

3965.D87

Dionysius I, tyrant of Syracuse, d. 367 B.C. Διονύσιος (Table P-PZ38)

(3965.D88)

Dionysius Areopagita. Διονύσιος ὁ Ἀρεοπάγιτης

see B667.D4

3965.D9

Dionysius Calliphontis, 1st (?) century B.C. Descriptio Graeciae. Διονύσιος. Αναγραφή τῆς Ἑλλάδος

Formerly ascribed to Dicaearchus

3965.D93

Dionysius Chalcus, 5th century B.C. Διονύσιος ὁ Χαλκοῦς

(Table P-PZ38)

Dionysius cyclographus see PA3968.D178

3965.D95

Dionysius, of Byzantium (date uncertain). Anaplus Bospori. Διονύσιος ὁ Βυζάντιος. Ἀνάπλους τοῦ Βοσπόρου

3965.D97

Dionysius, of Chalcis, historian, 2nd century B.C. (?) Διονύσιος ὁ Χαλκίδεως (Table P-PZ38)

Dionysius, of Halicarnassus. Διονύσιος ὁ Ἁλικαρνασσεύς

3966

Editions

3966.A2

Comprehensive

3966.A3

Antiquitates Romanae. Ρωμαϊκὴ ἀρχαιολογία

Books I-XI, fragments of XII-XX

3966.A4

Editions of fragments. By date

(3966.A5)

Criticism

see PA3967.Z4

Rhetorical treatises

3966.A6

Collections and selections. By date

3966.A7

Fragments. By date

(3966.A9)

Criticism

see PA3967.Z5

Particular treatises
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Dionysius, of Halicarnassus. Διονύσιος ὁ Ἁλικαρνασσεύς
Editions
Rhetorical treatises
Particular treatises -- Continued
3966.D2
De admirabili vi dicendi in Demosthene. Περὶ τῆς
λεκτικῆς Δημοσθένους δεινότητος
Cf. PA3952 Demosthenes
De compositione verborum (De structura orationis).
Περὶ συνθέσεως ὀνομάτων
3966.D3
Editions
3966.D4
Criticism
De Demosthene et Aristotle see PA3966.E6
3966.D43
De Dinarcho. Περὶ Δεινάρχου
3966.D45
De imitacione libri III. Περὶ μιμήσεως
Of lib. I only five short fragments are preserved; of lib. II
an extract, published in older editions as a
separate treatise with title De veteribus scriptoribus
censura (Ἀρχαίων κρίσις); lib. III lost
De Isaeo iudicium see PA3966.D5
De Isocrate iudicium see PA3966.D5
De Lysia iudicium see PA3966.D5
De Lysiae orationibus see PA3966.F8
3966.D5
De oratoribus antiquis (Commentarii de antiquis
oratoribus). Περὶ τῶν ἀρχαίων ῥητόρων
ύπομνηματισμοί
Lib. I. De Lysia iudicium; De Isocrate iudicium; De
Isaeo iudicium. Λυσίας. Ἰσοκράτης. Ἰσαίος
Lib. II. Fragments only
Cf. PA3966.D2 De admirabili vi dicendi in
Demosthene
De Platone et de praecipuis historicis see PA3966.E8
3966.D6
De Thucydide ad Aelium Tuberonom. Περὶ τοῦ
Θουκυδίδου χαρακτήρος
Cf. PA3966.E7 Epistula ad Ammaeum II
De Thucydide ad Ammaeum see PA3966.E7
De veteribus scriptoribus censura see PA3966.D45
Epistulae
3966.E5
Editions (of the three letters)
3966.E6
Epistula ad Ammaeum I (De Demosthene et
Aristotele). Ἐπιστολὴ πρὸς Ἀμμαῖον α’
3966.E7
Epistula ad Ammaeum II (De iis quae Thucydidi
propria sunt; De Thucydidis idiomatis).
Ἐπιστολὴ πρὸς Ἀμμαῖον β’ (Περὶ τῶν τοῦ
Θουκυδίδου ἰδιωμάτων)
Cf. PA3966.D6 De Thucydide ad Aelium
Tuberonom
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Dionysius, of Halicarnassus. Διονύσιος ὁ Ἁλικαρνασσεύς
Editions
Rhetorical treatises
Particular treatises
Epistulae -- Continued
3966.E8
Epistula ad Cn. Pompeium Geminum (De Platone et de praecepuis historicis). Επιστολή πρὸς Πομπήιον
3966.F8
Lost writings and fragments
Spurious works
3966.R5
Ars rhetorica. Τέχνη ρητορική
Compilation of rhetorical treatises by various authors
De sublimi see PA4229.L4+
3967
Translations. Criticism, etc.
Translations
3967.A1
Greek, Modern. By date
3967.A2
Latin. By date
3967.A3-.Z19
Other. By language, A-Z, and date
  e.g.
  English
3967.E5
Complete
3967.E51
Antiquititates
3967.E53
Rhetorical works
3967.E54-.E59
Collections and selections
3967.E54-.E59
Particular works (alphabetically, by title)
Criticism
3967.Z4
General. Antiquititates
3967.Z5
Rhetorical treatises
3967.Z6
Language. Style, etc.
3967.Z7
Grammar
3967.Z8
Glossaries, indices. By date
3968
Dionysius to Epictetus
3968.D13
Dionysius, of Halicarnassus (ho mousikos), 2nd century A.D. Διονύσιος ὁ Μουσικός (Table P-PZ38)
  Identical (?) with Aelius Dionysius
  Cf. PA3968.D44 Dionysius, Aelius, of Halicarnassus
3968.D14
Dionysius, of Heraclea, 4th to 3rd century B.C. Διονύσιος ὁ Μεταθέμενος (Table P-PZ38)
  Cf. BS57 Philosophy
3968.D16
Dionysius, of Miletus (logographer) 5th century B.C. Διονύσιος ὁ Μιλήσιος (Table P-PZ38)
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Dionysius to Epictetus -- Continued

Διονύσιος ὁ Σκυτοβραχίων (Table P-PZ38)
Author of a mythographical cycle, part of which is the main source of Diodorus Siculus, Books 3-4 (history of the Argonauts)
Cf. PA3965.D3+ Diodorus Siculus

3968.D178 Dionysius, of Samos (Dionysius cyclographus) 2nd (?) century B.C. Διονύσιος ὁ Σάμιος (Table P-PZ38)
Dionysius Periegetes, 2nd century A.D. Διονύσιος ὁ Περιηγητής
Orbis terrae descriptio (Periegesis mundi; Ambitus orbis).
Οἰκουμένης περιήγησις

3968.D2  Editions. By date
Translations
Greek paraphrases see PA3968.D4A2

3968.D3  Latin. By date
Cf. PA6642.A6 Priscianus
Modern

3968.D31  English. By date
3968.D32  French. By date
3968.D33  German. By date
3968.D36  Other. By date

Criticism

3968.D4A2  Ancient (Scholia and paraphrases in Greek)
3968.D4A5-.D4Z3  Modern
Cf. PA3965.D85 Bassarica
For geographical treatises see G87.D7
3968.D4Z5-.D4Z8  Language, grammar, style, etc.
3968.D4Z9  Other works
Cf. PA4396.Z9 Porphyrius De prosodia

Dionysius Scythobrachion see PA3968.D17

Dionysius, the Thracian (Dionysius Thrax) fl. between 170 and 90 B.C. Διονύσιος ὁ Ὀρθός

3968.D43  Criticism
Cf. PA4396.Z9 Porphyrius De prosodia

3968.D44  Dionysius, Aelius, of Halicarnassus, "Atticista" 2nd century A.D. Αἰλίος Διονύσιος (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. PA3968.D13 Dionysius, of Halicarnassus (ho mousikos), 2nd century A.D.

3968.D45  Dionysius, Cassius, of Utica, fl. 88 B.C. Διονύσιος Κάσσιος (Table P-PZ38)
Translator of Mago's work on agriculture
Cf. PA4244.M17 Mago, of Carthage
Dionysius Longinus see PA4229.L3

135
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Dionysius to Epictetus -- Continued

3968.D47
Diophantus, of Alexandria, fl. ca. 250 A.D. Διόφαντος
(Table P-PZ38 modified)

3968.D47A61-
.D47A78
Separate works. By title
  e.g. Arithmetica; De polygonia numeris liber (fragment);
  Spurious works. Αριθμητικά. Περί πολυγώνων ἀριθμῶν

3968.D49
Dioscorides (epigrammatist) 3rd century B.C. Διοσκουρίδης
(Table P-PZ38)

3968.D6
Dioscorides, Pedanius, of Anazarbus, 1st century A.D. De
materia medica. Πεδάνιος Διοσκουρίδης. Περί ὑλῆς
ιατρικῆς
  Cf. R126.D5+ Medicine

3968.D62
Dioscorus, of Aphrodisia. Διόσκορος (Table P-PZ38)

3968.D63
Diophilus, of Sinope (writer of comedies) fl. between 355
and 289 B.C. Διφίλος (Table P-PZ38)
Domninus, of Larissa (mathematician) 5th century A.D.
  Δομνῖνος

3968.D7
Dorotheus, of Ascalon (grammarian) fl. between 30 B.C.
and 37 A.D. Δωρόθεος ὁ Ἀσκαλωνίτης (Table P-PZ38)

3968.D73
Dorotheus, of Sidon, astronomer, fl. between 50 and 300
A.D. Δωρόθεος (Table P-PZ38)

3968.D8
Draco, of Stratonicea (Drakon, grammarian of the
Alexandrian period?). Δράκων Στρατονικεύς (Table P-
PZ38)
  Writings lost; the treatise De metris poetica (Περὶ μέτρων
ποιητικῶν) is a forgery of Jakob Diasorinos

3968.D9
Duris, of Samos (historian), fl. 301-281 B.C. Δοῦρις (Table
P-PZ38)
  Fragments only

3968.E3
Elias (philosopher) 6th century A.D. Ἑλίας (Table P-PZ38)
  In Aristotelis Categorias commentarium see PA3902.A6+
  In Porphyrii Isagogen commentarium
  Prolegomena philosophiae see PA3902.A6+

3968.E6
Empedocles, of Agrigentum, 5th century B.C. Ἐμπεδοκλῆς
(Table P-PZ38)
  Cf. B218 Philosophy

3968.E65
Epaphroditus, of Chaeronea (grammarian) 1st century A.D.
  Ἐπαφρόδιτος (Table P-PZ38)

3968.E7
Ephorus Cumaeus (of Kyme) 4th century B.C. Ἔφορος
(Table P-PZ38)
  Fragments
  Cf. PA3998.H23 Hellenica oxyrhynchia

3968.E8
Epicharmus, ca. 550-460 B.C. Ἐπίχαρμος (Table P-PZ38)
  Cf. PA6382 Ennius. Epicharmus

3969
Epictetus. Ἐπίκτητος
  Cf. B560+ Philosophy
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

3969.A2  Dissertationes. Discourses, Διατριβαι
          (lib. I-IV (and editions including Encheiridion)


3969.A31 Paraphrasis Christiana

3969.A33 Fragments

3969.A35 Sententiae (Spurious)
          Translations

3969.A4  Latin

3969.A5-.Z3 Other. By language, A-Z

3969.Z5  Criticism, interpretation

3970  Epicu... to Euc...

3970.E2  Epicurus, 341-270 B.C. Επίκουρος (Table P-PZ38
          modified)
          Cf. B570+ Philosophy

3970.E2A61-.E2A78 Separate works. By title
          e.g. De natura (Περὶ φύσεως); Epistulae (Επιστολαι);
          Testamentum

3970.E22  Epimenides, ca. 500 B.C. (?). Επιμενενίδης (Table P-PZ38)
          Eranius Philo see PA4271.P2

3970.E37  Erasistratus, of Ceos, (physician), fl. ca. 258 B.C.
          Ερασίστρατος
          Cf. R126.A+ Medicine (General)

3970.E4  Eratosthenes, of Cyrene, 3rd century B.C. Έρατοσθένης
          Collected works. Selections. By date

3970.E4A-.E4Z Individual works. By title, A-Z
          e.g. Carminum reliquiae (Εριγόνη); Hermes
          (Ἑρμῆς); Hesiodos or Anterinys (Ἡσίοδος);
          Catasterismi (Καταστερισμοί); Chronographiae
          (Χρονογραφίαι); De vetere comoedia (Περὶ τῆς ἀρχαίας
          κωμῳδίας) (Fragments); Geographica (Γεωγραφικά)
          (Fragments) - Cf. G67 Geography

3970.E5  Criticism

3970.E6  Erinna, 4th century B.C. Ἐριννα (Table P-PZ38)

3970.E65 Erotianus (grammarian) 1st century A.D. Glossarium in
          Hippocratem. Έρωτιανός. Παρ’ ἱπποκράτει λέξεων
          συνάγωγή

3970.E68 Eryxias. Ερυξίας (Table P-PZ38)
          (3970.E72-.E79) Etymologica
          Compilations of the Byzantine period based upon the older
          works of Orion and Oros and upon other grammatical and
          lexicological works
          see PA5311+
          Cf. PA4257.O7 Orion
          Cf. PA4261.O7 Oros

3970.E85 Eubulus. Εὐβουλος (Table P-PZ38)
Individual authors to 600 A.D. -- Continued

3971
Euclid. Εὐκλείδης

(3971.A2-.A38) Editions
see QA31

(3971.A39-.A69) Translations
see QA31

Criticism, interpretation, etc.

(3971.A7A2) Ancient. Commentaries. Scholia

(3971.A7A5-.A7Z3) Arabic

(3971.A7Z5-.A7Z9) Medieval

3971.A8-.Z3 Modern

3971.Z5 Language

3971.Z8 Glossaries, indices, etc. By date

3972 Euclides (Meg.) to Euripides

(3972.E82) Euclides, of Megara, ca. 450-ca. 380 B.C. Εὐκλείδης see B305.E8

3972.E84 Eudemos of Rhodes, 4th to 3rd century B.C. Εὐδήμος ὁ Ῥόδιος (Table P-PZ38)

Cf. B577.E5+ Philosophy

Cf. PA3893.E7 Aristoteles. Ethica Eudemia

3972.E86 Eudocia, Aelia, Augusta, consort of Theodosius II, emperor of the East, d. 460 A.D. Εὐδοκία (Table P-PZ38 modified)

3972.E86A61- Separate works. By title
.E86A78 e.g. Epic poems; Centos (Homer)

3972.E88 Eudoxus, of Cnidus, fl. 365 B.C. Εὐδοξος (Table P-PZ38)

3972.E9 Euhemerus, fl. 311-288 B.C. Εὐήμερος (Table P-PZ38)

Cf. PA6382 Ennius; fragments of translation preserved by Lactantius

3972.E93 Eunapius, of Sardes, fl. 367-414 A.D. Εὐνάπιος (Table P-PZ38 modified)

3972.E93A61- Separate works. By title
.E93A78 e.g. Historiae (Chronikē historia hē meta Dexippon. Ἰστορικὰ υπομνήματα); Vitae sophistarum (Βίοι σοφιστῶν)

3972.E94 Euphorion, of Chalcis, ca. 276 B.C. Εὐφορίων (Table P-PZ38)

Euphorion, of Chersonesus

see Euphronius, of Chersonesus

Euphronius, of Chersonesus (grammarian) 3rd century B.C. Εὐφρόνιος

Eupolemus (historian) 2nd century B.C. Εὐπόλεμος

3972.E97 Eupolis (dramatist) fl. 429-411 B.C. Εὐπολίς (Table P-PZ38)

Euripides. Εὐριπίδης

3973 Editions

3973.A1 Papyri. Manuscripts (facsimile reproductions)
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Euripides. Εὐριπίδης

Editions -- Continued

3973.A2  Collected plays. By date
3973.A3  Selected plays. School editions. By date
3973.A35  Cantica (Choral odes)
3973.A4  Selections. Quotations. Passages
Separate works

3973.A5  Alcestis. Ἀλκηστις
(3973.A53)  Alcmeon. Ἀλκμέων
  see PA3973.Z5
3973.A6  Andromache. Ἀνδρομάχη
(3973.A7)  Andromeda. Ἀνδρομέδα
  see PA3973.Z5
(3973.A8)  Antigone. Αντιγόνη
  see PA3973.Z5
(3973.A9)  Antiope. Αντιόπη
  see PA3973.Z5
3973.B2  Bacchae. Βάκχαι
Bellerophon. Bellerophontes. Bελλεροφόντης see
  PA3973.Z5
3973.C9  Cyclops. Κύκλωψ
3973.E5  Electra. Ἑλέκτρα
Erechtheus. Ερεχθεύς see PA3973.Z5
3973.H3  Hecuba. Εκάβη
3973.H4  Helena. Helen. Ἑλένη
3973.H5  Heracles (Hercules furens). Ἡρακλῆς μαινόμενος
3973.H6  Heraclidae. Children of Heracles. Ἡρακλείδαι
3973.H7  Hippolytus (H. Coronifer). Ἱππόλυτος στεφανηφόρος
(3973.H9)  Hypsipyle. Ὑψιπύλη
  see PA3973.Z5
3973.I6  Ion. Ἰὼν
3973.I7  Iphigenia in Aulide. Iphigenia in Aulis. Ἰφιγένεια ἢ ἐν
  Αὐλίδι
3973.I8  Iphigenia in Tauris. Ἰφιγένεια ἢ ἐν Ταύροις
3973.M4  Medea. Μήδεια
(3973.M6)  Melanippe. Μέλανιππη
  see PA3973.Z5
(3973.O4)  Oedipus. Οἰδίπους
  see PA3973.Z5
3973.O7  Orestes. Ορέστης
(3973.P2)  Palamedes. Παλαμήδης
  see PA3973.Z5
(3973.P4)  Phaethon. Φαέθων
  see PA3973.Z5
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Euripides. Εὐριπίδης
Editions
Separate works -- Continued
(3973.P5) Philoctetes. Φιλοκτήτης
see PA3973.Z5
3973.P6 Phoenissae. Phoenician women. Φοίνισσαι
(3973.P8) Protesilaus. Πρωτεσίλαος
see PA3973.Z5
3973.R5 Rhesus. Ρήσος
Authorship doubtful
(3973.S8) Steneboea. Σθενέβοια
see PA3973.Z5
3973.S9 Supplices. Ἡκέτιδες
(3973.T4) Telephus. Τήλεφος
see PA3973.Z5
3973.T8 Troades. Trojan women. Τρῳάδες
3973.Z5 Fragments. Lost plays. By date
Class here collections and individual plays
For treatises on these fragments whether general or
restricted to a particular play see PA3977+
Spurious works
Rhesus see PA3973.R5
3973.Z9 Epistulae V
By Sabidius Polio?
Translations
3974.A1 Greek, Modern
Latin
(3974.A18) Ancient
see PA6664 (Seneca); PA6382 (Ennius)
3974.A2 Modern
3975 English
3975.A1 Collected plays. By date
3975.A2 Selected plays. By date
3975.A25 Selections. Passages. Thoughts
3975.A5-.Z4 Separate plays
3975.Z5 Paraphrases, tales, etc.
3976.A-Z Other. By language, A-Z
3976.7 Imitations. Adaptations. Parodies
3976.8 Illustrations
3976.9 Music
For compositions of dramas see class M
Interpretation and criticism
Ancient and medieval
3977.A2A-.A2Z Collections of criticisms and allusions. By editor, A-Z

140
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Euripides. Εὐριπίδης
   Interpretation and criticism
      Ancient and medieval -- Continued
3977.A4
   Particular authors
      Including Aristophanes, Aristoteles, Quintilianus
   Scholia
3977.A5
   Collections and selections. By date
(3977.A6A-.A6Z)
   Particular plays
      see PA3973.A5+
3977.A7-.Z3
   Particular authors, A-Z
3977.Z5
   Arguments. By date

Modern
3978.A2
   Early to 1800/1850
3978.A5-.Z3
   Later, 1800/1850-
3985
   Representation on the stage
   Language. Style. Versification
3992.A-.Z3
   General
      Including grammar and syntax
3992.Z6
   Versification
3992.Z8
   Glossaries. Indices. Concordances. By date
3994
   Euro... to Gal...
3994.E77
   Eusebius, of Caesarea, Bishop of Caesarea, ca. 260-ca. 340. Εὐσέβιος ὁ Παμφίλου
      (Table P-PZ38)
      Cf. BR65.E7+ Early Christian literature
3994.E8
   Eutecnius (rhetor) date uncertain. Εὐτέκνιος
      (Table P-PZ38)
      For the paraphrase of the Ornithiaca (Ὀρνιθιακά), ascribed to Eutecnius see PA3968.D4Z9
      Cf. PA4250.N3 Nicander
3994.E9
   Eutocius, of Ascalon, mathematician, b. ca. 480 A.D. Εὐτόκιος
      (Table P-PZ38)
3994.E97
   Ezekiel, 2nd century B.C. Εζεκιήλος
      (Table P-PZ38)
3994.F2
   Fabius Pictor, Q., fl. ca. 225-216 B.C. Κόιντος Φάβιος
      (Table P-PZ38)
3994.F3
   Faustus, of Byzantium, 4th century A.D. Π’αωστός, Βουζαντά τ’ (Table P-PZ38)
3994.F4
   Favorinus (of Arelate in Gaul) 2nd century A.D. Φαβωρίνος
      (Table P-PZ38)
      Epideictic speeches, etc. Fragments only

Galén. Γαληνός
   Cf. R126.G2+ Medicine
3995
   Editions
3995.A2
   Comprehensive
3995.A5-Z
   Treatises (not medical)
      Adhortatio ad artes addiscendas. Protrepticus. Προτρεπτικός ἐπὶ τᾶς τέχνας
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Galen. Γαληνός

Editions

Treatises (not medical) -- Continued

De captionibus quae per dictionem fiunt. Peri tôn para
tên lexin sophismatón. Περὶ τῶν παρὰ τὴν λέξιν
σοφισμάτων

De optima doctrina. Περὶ τῆς ἀρίστης διδασκαλίας
Institutio logica. Εἰσαγωγὴ διαλεκτικὴ

3996 Translations
3997 Criticism
3998 Gall... to Her...


3998.G3 Geminus, of Rhodus, fl. 70 B.C. Γεμίνος (Table P-PZ38
modified)

Cf. QA31 Mathematics

3998.G3A652 Elementa astronomiae. Introduction to astronomy.

Cf. PA4400.S7 Pseudo-Proclus, Sphaera

Genethlius, of Patrae (rhetor) 3rd century A.D. Γενέθλιος

Cf. PA4248.M13 Menander, of Laodicea

Georgius Choroboscus see PA3948.C38

3998.G6 Gorgias, of Leontini, fl. 428 B.C. Γοργίας (Table P-PZ38)

Cf. PA4279.G7 Plato. Gorgias

3998.G62 Gorgias (the younger) rhetor, 1st century B.C. Schemata
lexeos. Γοργίας. Περὶ σχημάτων

3998.G73 Gregory, of Nazianzus, Saint, fl. 362-380 A.D. Γρηγόριος

Cf. PA4400.S7 Pseudo-Proclus, Sphaera

Gregory, of Nyssa, Saint, fl. 371-380 A.D. Νύσσης

Cf. PA4400.S7 Pseudo-Proclus, Sphaera

Gregory, Thaumaturgus, Saint, ca. 213-ca. 270 A.D. Γρηγόριος

For theological works see BR60+ ; BR1720

3998.G73A61-.G73A78 Separate works. By title

e. g. Carmina (Hymni); Homiliae. Epistulæ; Orationes

Gregory, of Nyssa, Saint, fl. 371-380 A.D. Γρηγόριος

For theological works see BR60+ ; BR1720

Gregory, Thaumaturgus, Saint, ca. 213-ca. 270 A.D. Γρηγόριος

For theological works see BR60+ ; BR1720

3998.H13 Hadrian, Emperor of Rome, 76-138 A.D. Ἄδριανός (Table
P-PZ38)

Hagias Troezenus, reputed author of the Nosti. Ἀγίας ὁ
Τροιζήνιος. Νόστοι

3998.H135 Hanno, of Carthage, 5th (?) century B.C. Periplus. Ἀννων.
Περὶ πλουσιοῦ
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ref</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Citations</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3998.H14</td>
<td>Harpocratio, of Alexandria, 2nd (?) century A.D.</td>
<td>De facultatibus naturalibus animalium et herbarum et lapidum. Αρποκρατίων. Περὶ φυσικῶν δυνάμεων ζώων τε καὶ λίθων</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3998.H15</td>
<td>Harpocratio, Valerius, 1st or 2nd century A.D.</td>
<td>Dictionarium decem oratorum. Lexicon of the ten orators. Αρποκρατίων ὁ Βαλέριος. Λέξεις τῶν δέκα ρητόρων</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3998.H16</td>
<td>Hecataeus, of Abdera (or Teos?) 4th to 3rd century B.C.</td>
<td>Ἑκαταῖος ὁ Αβδηρίτης</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3998.H16A61-H16A78</td>
<td>Separate works. By title</td>
<td>e.g. Aegyptiaca (Fragments); De Hyperboreis (Fragments). Αἰγυπτιακά. Περὶ Ὑπερβορέων</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3998.H161</td>
<td>Pseudo-Hecataeus, 2nd to 1st century B.C. (?)</td>
<td>De Judaeis. Περὶ Ιουδαίων</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3998.H17</td>
<td>Hecataeus, of Miletus (logographer) fl. ca. 500 B.C.</td>
<td>Ἑκαταῖος ὁ Μιλήσιος</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3998.H17A61-H17A78</td>
<td>Separate works. By title</td>
<td>e.g. Genealogiae (Historiae) (Fragments); Terrae circuitus (Fragments). Γενεαλογίαι. Περίοδος γῆς</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3998.H181</td>
<td>Hegesippus (Egesippus).</td>
<td>Hegesippus (Egesippus). Ηγήσιππος (Table P-PZ38 modified)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3998.H182</td>
<td>Hegesippus, of Athens (Sunion) 4th century B.C.</td>
<td>Ηγῆςιππος (Table P-PZ38 modified)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3998.H19</td>
<td>Heliodorus (&quot;metricus&quot;) 1st century A.D. Heliodoros.</td>
<td>Ηλιόδωρος ὁ Μετρικός (Table P-PZ38)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cf. PA3879.A17 Aristophanes. Scholia
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

3998.H193 Heliodorus (surgeon) 2nd century A.D. Ἡλιόδωρος (Table P-PZ38)

3998.H193 Heliodorus (Bishop of Trikka) 4th (?) century A.D. Ἡλιόδωρος. Aethiopica see PA3998.H2

3998.H193 Heliodorus, of Athens "periegeta" (date uncertain) De Acropoli Athenarum (fragments). Ἡλιόδωρος ό Περιηγητής. Περί ἀκροτόλεως

3998.H2 Heliodorus, of Emesa, 2nd century A.D. Aethiopica lib. Χ. Ἡλιόδωρος. Αἰθιοπικά

3998.H2 Heliodorus, of Prusa. Ἡλιόδωρος see PA3868.A4

3998.H2 Helladius, of Alexandria (grammarian) fl. ca. 389-425 A.D. Ἐλλάδιος Αλεξανδρεύς

3998.H2 Helladius, of Antinoea, son of Besantinous, 4th century A.D. Chrestomathia lib. ΙV. Ἐλλάδιος Βησαντινοῦ. Χρηστομαθεία

3998.H2 Helladius, of Antinopalis

3998.H2 Hellanicus, of Alexandria (grammarian), 3rd century B.C. (?). Ἑλλάνικος

3998.H22 Hellanicus, of Lesbos (Mytilene) 5th century B.C. Ἑλλάνικος Μυτυληναῖος

3998.H23 "Hellenica Oxyrhynchia."

3998.H26 Hephaestio (grammarian), 2nd century A.D. Hephaestion. Enchirodion de metris et poemate. Encheiridion. Ἡφαιστίων. Ἐγχειρίδιον περὶ μέτρων

3998.H26 Hephaestio Thebanus (astrologer), 4th century A.D. Ἡφαιστίων (Table P-PZ38)

3998.H267 Heraclean tablets

3998.H27 Heraclides. Ἡρακλείδης

3998.H27 Treatises on various authors of that name

3998.H28 Heraclides comicus (dramatist, Middle Comedy). Ἡρακλείδης (Table P-PZ38)

3998.H3 Heraclides criticus (Creticus), 3rd century B.C. (?). Ἡρακλείδης ὁ Κριτικός (Table P-PZ38)
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Gall... to Her... -- Continued

3998.H32
Heraclides Cumanus (of Kyme), historian, 4th century B.C.
(?). Heraclides, of Cyme. Ἡρακλείδης ὁ Κυμαῖος. Περσικά
Fragments

3998.H33
Heraclides Lembus, 2nd century B.C. Ἡρακλείδης ὁ Λέμβος (Table P-PZ38)
Works lost; presumably the author of the excerpts from the
Politiae of Aristotle (De politis. Περὶ πολιτειῶν),
previously attributed to Heraclides Ponticus

3998.H34
Heraclides Lycius (sophist), fl. 194-214 A.D. Ἡρακλείδης ὁ Λύκιος (Table P-PZ38)
Heraclides Milesius (grammarian), fl. ca. 100 A.D.
Ἡρακλείδης

3998.H36
Heraclides Ponticus (of Heraclea on the Pontus Euxinus)
ca. 390-ca. 310 B.C. Ἡρακλείδης ὁ Ποντικός (Table P-PZ38)
Fragments only
Allegoriae Homericae see PA4035.H4
De politis libellus see PA3998.H33

3998.H37
Heraclides Ponticus, the Younger (grammarian), 1st
century A.D. Ἡρακλείδης Ποντικὸς γραμματικός (Table
P-PZ38 modified)
Separate works. By title
e.g. Leschae (Didactic poem on grammatical questions,
lost). Λέσχαι
De politis see PA3998.H33

3998.H375
Heraclides, of Tarentum (physician), fl. ca. 75 B.C.
Ἡρακλείδης (Table P-PZ38)

(3998.H38)
Heraclitus, 1st century A.D. (?). Ἡράκλεῖτος
Identity with the mythographical writer Heraclitus disputed
Allegoriae Homericae see PA4035.H4

3998.H39
Heraclitus, mythographical writer (pseudonym?) De
incredibilibus. Ἡράκλεῖτος. Περὶ ἀπίστων

3998.H4
Heraclitus, of Ephesus (the obscure), fl. ca. 500 B.C.
Ἡράκλεῖτος ὁ Σκοτεινός (Table P-PZ38 modified)
Cf. B220+ Philosophy

3998.H4A61-.H4A78
Separate works. By title
e.g. De natura (Περὶ φύσεως) (Fragments only); Epistulae
(Epistles of Heraclitus. Επιστολαὶ Ἡρακλεῖτοι)
(Spurious)

3998.H42
Heraclitus, of Halicarnassus (lyric poet), 3rd century B.C.
Ἡράκλεῖτος (Table P-PZ38)
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Gall... to Her... -- Continued

3998.H45

Herennius (Herennios) disciple of Ammonios Sakkas, 3rd century A.D. Ἑρέννιος (Table P-PZ38)
Writings lost; the Commentarius ad Metaphysica Aristotelis (Εξήγησις εἰς τὰ Μετὰ τὰ φυσικά) ascribed to him is a forgery, presumably by Andreas Darmarios
Herennius Philo, of Byblos (Phoenicia) see PA4271.P2

(3998.H47)

Herennius Modestinus, 3rd century A.D. Ἑρέννιος
see class K

3998.H48

Hermagoras. Ἑρμαγόρας
Treatises on various authors of this name

3998.H482

Hermagoras, of Amphipolis (Stoic philosopher) 3rd century B.C. Ἑρμαγόρας Ἀμφιπολίτης (Table P-PZ38)

3998.H483

Hermagoras, of Temnos, rhetor, 2nd century B.C. Ἑρμαγόρας (Table P-PZ38)

3998.H484

Hermagoras, of Temnos, rhetor (the younger) 1st century A.D. Hermagoras, Minor. Ἑρμαγόρας Καρίων (Table P-PZ38)

3998.H485

Hermagoras, rhetor, 2nd century A.D. Ἑρμαγόρας (Table P-PZ38)

Hermas (author of "Pastor"). Ἑρμᾶς. Ποιμήν
see BS2900.H4+

Hermes, Trismegistus. Ἑρμῆς Τρισμέγιστος
Class here editions of texts and translations (except English) of the religious-philosophic treatises forming the "Corpus Hermeticum" and of the treatises dealing with the occult arts and sciences in so far as they are of Greek origin
For English translations of the occult treatises, and studies on these treatises see the subject
For English translations of the "Corpus Hermeticum" and studies of the "Corpus Hermeticum" written from a philosophical or religious point of view see B667.H3+
Cf. BF1598.H6 Occult sciences

3998.H5

Poemander (Pimander; Pymander; De potestate et sapientia dei). Ποιμάνδρης. Editions. By date
Class here also editions of the "Corpus Hermeticum"
Poemander is a collection of 17 or 18 treatises by various authors, although the title properly pertains to the first treatise alone

Separate works
Ad Asclepium
see Asclepius
Cf. De animalium proprietatibus; De decanis; De plantis XII zodiaci signorum; De plantis VII planetarum;
Poemander (treatises II (?), VI, IX, XIV, XV)

146
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Hermes, Trismegistus. Ἑρμῆς Τρισμέγιστος

Separate works -- Continued

Allegoriae
Aphorismi Hermetis see PA3998.H5C4
Ars Hermetis de transmutatione metallorum
    see Secreta

3998.H5A7
Asclepius (De natura deorum; De verbo perfecto).
    Λόγος τέλειος
Astrologiae secretorum flores see PA3998.H5C4

3998.H5B7
Brontologion. Βροντολόγιον
Canon. Κανόνιον
Canon de decubitu infirmorum see PA3998.H5I2

3998.H5C4
Centiloquium (Aphorismi Hermetis; Centum sententiae
    astrologicae; Liber propositionum; Liber flororum;
    Astrologiae secretorum flores)
    Latin translation by Stephanus Messinensis (13th
    century) of an Arabic imitation of the Centiloquium of
    Claudius Ptolemaeus

3998.H5C6
Chemia

3998.H5D2
De animalium proprietatibus et remediis quae ex illis
    peli possunt ad Asclepium. Περὶ ζῴων δυνάμεων
    καὶ τῶν ἔξ οὐτῶν φαρμάκων πρὸς Ἀσκληπιόν
    De anulis liber (?)

3998.H5D4
De castigatione animae (Epistola ad animam)
De charactere liber (?)
De compositione
De confectionibus (an coniunctionibus) ad capiendum
    animalia silvestria
    see De quattuor confectionibus...
De decanis ad Asclepium. Περὶ δεκανῶν πρὸς
    Ἀσκληπιόν
De XII [duodecim] locorum nomenclatura et facultate.
    Περὶ τῆς τῶν ιβʹ τότων ὀνομασίας καὶ δυνάμεως
De herbarum chylosi
    see De succis plantarum
De imaginibus Jovis (?)
De imaginibus Martis (?)
De imaginibus Saturni (?)
De iudiciis et significationibus stellarum beibeniarum et
    nativitatibus
De lapide philosophico (De lapidis philosophici secreto)
De lapidibus pretiosis
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Gall... to Her...

Hermes, Trismegistus. Ἑρμῆς Τρισμέγιστος

Separate works -- Continued

De lunae mansionibus (Liber lunae de 28 [duodetriginta] mansionibus lunae translatus ab Hermete; Liber ymaginum tr. ab Hermete qui latine praestigium Mercurii appellatur, Helyanin in lingua arabica)

De mathesi libri II (?)
De medicinis et coniunctionibus planetarum liber (?)
De natura deorum see PA3998.H5A7
De plantis XII [duodecim] zodiaci signorum ad Asclepium. Περὶ βοτανῶν τῶν ιβʹ ξυδίων πρὸς Ἀσκληπιόν

De plantis septime planetarum ad Asclepium. Περὶ βοτανῶν τῶν ζʹ ἀστέρων πρὸς Ἀσκληπιόν
De ponderibus. Περὶ σταθμῶν
De potestate et sapientia dei see PA3998.H5
De quattuor confectionibus ad omnia genera animalium capienda (Liber secundum Hermetem de quattuor [etc.])
De XV [quindecim] stellis, XV herbis, XV lapidibus et XV figuris appropriatis
De revolutionibus nativitatum libri II
De septem anulis planetarum liber (?)
De sigillis liber (?)
De significationibus terrae motuum see Prognostica a terrae motibus
De succis plantarum (De plantarum chylosi). Περὶ βοτανῶν χυλώσεως
De tincturis physicis. Φυσικαὶ βαφαὶ
De transmutatione metallorum see Secreta
De verbo perfecto liber see PA3998.H5A7
Definitiones Asclepii. Ὁροὶ Ἀσκληπιοῦ see Poemander (treatise XVI)
Doctrina Hermetis de transmutatione metallorum see Secreta
Epistola ad animam see PA3998.H5D4
Expositiones rerum memorabilium et extractiones corporum mineralium
Genikoi logoi. Γενικοὶ λόγοι
Lost; Poemander X claims to be an epitome of that treatise

3998.H5I2

Iatromathematica (Canon de decubitu infirmorum). Ἰατρομαθηματικά
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Hermes, Trismegistus. Ερμῆς Τρισμέγιστος
Separate works -- Continued
Imaginum sive praestigiorum libri
see De lunae mansionibus
Kore kosmou. Κόρη κόσμου
Fragments

3998.H5K8
Kyranides (Curanides). Κυρανίδες
Liber de potestate et sapientia dei see PA3998.H5
Liber flororum see PA3998.H5C4
Liber ymaginum translatus ab Hermete
see De lunae mansionibus
Liber lunae de XXVIII mansionibus
see De lunae mansionibus
Liber propositionum see PA3998.H5C4
Liber secundum Hermetem de quattuor conjunctionibus
see De quattuor conjunctionibus
Liber trium verborum
Methodus ad omne inceptum idonea. Μέθοδος εἰς τάσαν καταρχήν ἐπιτήδειος
Organum. Ὄργανον
Prognostica a terrae motibus (De significationibus terrae motuum). Περὶ σεισμῶν
Poem in 66 hexameters
Prologus librorum Hermetis philosophi, regis Aegypti, super opere philosophico
Secreta (Doctrina sive Ars Hermetis de transmutatione metallorum)
Secreta secretorum (?)
Statera Hermetis
Not a title, but an astrological rule
Tabula smaragdina
Trutina Hermetis (Tabula dicto T.H.)

3998.H6
(3998.H6A1-.H6A19) Syriac
(3998.H6A2-.H6A29) Arabic
(3998.H6A3-.H6A39) Hebrew
(3998.H6A4-.H6A59) Latin
(3998.H6E3-.H6E9) English
French

3998.H6F3 Collected or selected works. By date
3998.H6F4 Poemander. By date
3998.H6F5-.H6F9 Other works
Arrange alphabetically by title and subarrange by date

German

3998.H6G3 Collected or selected works. By date
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

- Hermes, Trismegistus. Ἑρμῆς Τρισμέγιστος
- Hermias, of Alexandria, 5th century A.D. Commentary on Plato's Phaedrus. Ἑρμεῖας
- Hermias philosophus, 5th or 6th (2nd or 3rd?) century A.D. Ερμεῖας. Διασυρμός τῶν ἐξω φιλοσόφων
- Hermias Sozomenos. Ἐρμεῖας Σωζόμενος
- Hermippus, of Athens (writer of comedies) 5th century B.C. Ἐρμιππος (Table P-PZ38)
- Hermippus, of Berytus, 2nd century A.D. Ἐρμιππος Βηρύτιος (Table P-PZ38)
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Gall... to Her... -- Continued

3998.H735 Hermippus, of Smyrna, "Callimacheus," fl. 200 B.C. (Hermippus peripateticus). Έρμιππος ο Καλλιμάχειος (Table P-PZ38)

3998.H74 Hermocrates, of Iasus, fl. ca. 300 B.C. Ερμοκράτης ο Ιασεύς (Table P-PZ38)

3998.H75 Hermocrates, of Phocaea (sophist) fl. ca. 200 A.D. Ερμοκράτης (Table P-PZ38)

3998.H77 Hermogenes, historian (of Tarsus, 1st century A.D.?). Ερμογένης (Table P-PZ38)

Hermogenes, of Tarsus (rhetor) 2nd century A.D. Ερμογένης

3998.H8 Editions (Ars rhetorica. Τέχνη ρητορική). By date
Ars rhetorica consists of five treatises, only two of which are still attributed to Hermogenes

3998.H8A3 De statibus. Περὶ τῶν στάσεων

3998.H8A4 De inventione. Περὶ εὑρέσεως
Authorship disputed

3998.H8A5 De formis oratoriis. Περὶ ἰδεῶν

3998.H8A53 Progymnasmata. Προγυμνάσματα
Authorship disputed

3998.H8A55 Ratio tractandae gravitatis (De methodo gravitatis). Περὶ methodou deinotētos. Περὶ μεθόδου δεινώτητος
Authorship disputed

Translations

3998.H8A6 Latin. By date
Cf. PA6642.A63 Priscianus Caesariensis

3998.H8A7-.H8Z Other. By language, A-Z, and date
Cf. QA31 Mathematics

3999.A2 Complete works. By date
3999.A3 Automata. Αὐτόματα, Αὐτοματοποιικά
3999.A32 Barulcus. Βαρουκλός
3999.A34 Belopoeica. Βελοποιικά
3999.A36 Catoptrica. Κάτοπτρικά
Original lost; a Latin treatise with title Claudii Ptolomaei De speculis is most probably a translation of the Catoptrica

3999.A37 Chirobalistra. Χειροβαλίστρα
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Hero, of Alexandria. Ἡρών ὁ Ἀλεξανδρεύς -- Continued

3999.A38 Commentarius in Euclidis Elementa
   Original lost; large portions in Arabic translation enclosed in the commentary of al-Narīzī (Anaritius ca. 900) and in a medieval Latin translation of the same

3999.A39 Definitiones (Vocabula quaedam geometrica). Ὄροι τῶν γεωμετριῶν ὁνομάτων

3999.A4 Dioptra. Περὶ διόπτρας
   For the Byzantine excerpts known as "Geodaesia" see PA5318

Geodaesia
   see PA3999.A45; PA5318

3999.A45 Geometria (Geometria; Geodaesia). Γεωμετρία
   Compilation revised by one Patricius (4th or 5th century, or Nicephorus patricius, 10th century?) based in part upon works of Hero (Metrica, etc.)
   For the Byzantine excerpts entitled "Geodaesia," see PA5318

3999.A46 Hodometron. Οδόμετρον
   Authorship disputed

3999.A48 Liber geeponicus. Γεηπονικὸν βιβλίον
   Compilation from Hero's Definitiones, Geometria, Mensurae, etc. It is the first treatise in a collection of geoponic writers, hence the inappropriate title

3999.A5 Mechanica. Μηχανικά

3999.A52 Mensurae. Μετρήσεις
   Compilation based in part upon Hero's works

3999.A54 Metrica lib. III (Rationes dimetiendi). Μετρικά

3999.A56 Pneumatica lib. II. Πνευματικά

3999.A58 Stereometrica. Στερεομετρικά
   Compilation revised by Patricius based in part upon Hero

3999.A6 Lost works

Translations

3999.A7 Arabic

3999.A8 Latin

3999.A9-Z Other. By language, A-Z

4000 Criticism
   Class here philological and textual criticism

4001 Hero, of Athens to Herod...

4001.H17 Hero, of Athens (rhetor) 1st century A.D. (?). Ἡρων (Table P-PZ38)
   Commentaries on Herodotus, Thucydides a.o., lost

(4001.H2) "Hero, of Byzantium"
   see PA5318

Herodas see PA4008.H2+
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Hero, of Athens to Herod... -- Continued

4001.H3 Herodes Atticus, 101-177 A.D. Ἡρώδης Ἀττικός (Table P-PZ38)

Only one oration De republica preserved, authorship of the oration wrongly disputed

Herodianus (historian) 3rd century A.D. Herodian.

Ἡρωδιανός

Historiarum lib. VIII. History. Μετὰ Μάρκον βασιλείας

ἱστορίαι

Translations

4001.H4A4 Latin. By date
4001.H4A5-.H4Z Other. By language, A-Z, and date
(4001.H4E5) English

see DG298

4001.H5 Criticism

For historical treatises see Class DG

4001.H6 Herodianus, Aelius, "technicus," 2nd century A.D. Αἰλίος Ἡρωδιανός

Cf. PA4445.T4 Theodosius, of Alexandria

4001.H73 Herodorus, of Heraclea (historian) ca. 400 B.C. Ἡρόδωρος ὁ Ἡρακλεώτης (Table P-PZ38)

Herodotus. Ἡρόδοτος

4002.A2 Editions. By date
4002.A3 Selected books
4002.A4 Selections. Passages
4002.A8 Fragments (in papyri, etc.). By date
4002.A9 Spurious works

Vita Homeri see PA4035.A4H4

4003 Translations

4004 Criticism

For historical and geographical treatises see D78+ DE213+

G84+

For biography see D56.52.H45

4007 Language. Style. Technique. Glossaries. Indices

4007.A-.Z3 General
(4007.Z5) Grammar

Glossaries, indices, etc.

4007.Z7 Ancient. Lexicon Herodoteum. Ἡροδότου λέξεις

Anonymous glossary, including glosses on Hippocrates.

Authorship attributed to an otherwise unknown
"Herodotus Lycius," also wrongly ascribed to Herodotus, the physician, disciple of Agathinus

4007.Z8 Modern. By date

4008 Herodotus (phys.) to Hes...
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Herodotus (phys.) to Hes... -- Continued

Herodotus, physician, 1st century A.D. Ἡρόδοτος

Cf. R126.A+ Medicine

"Herodotus Lycius" see PA4007.Z7

Herodotus, of Tarsus (skeptic philosopher) 2nd century A.D. Ἡρόδοτος Ταρσεύς

Herondas, 3rd century B.C. Herodas. Ἡρώνδας (Ἠρώνδας)

4008.H2
Editions. By date

4008.H2A-.H2Z
Translations. By language, A-Z, and date

4008.H3
Adaptations, imitations, etc.

For individual authors see classification under author in Classes PQ, PR, etc.

4008.H4
Criticisms

Herophilus (not Hierophilus) of Chalcedon, 3rd century B.C. Ἡρόφιλος

Cf. R126.A+ Medicine

Hesiod and his school. Ἡσιόδος

4009.A2
Editions. By date

4009.O7
Opera et dies. Works and days. ἔργα καὶ ἡμέραι

4009.S3
Scutum Herculis. Ἀσπὶς Ἡρακλέους

Spurious

4009.T5
Theogonia. Theogony. Θεογονία

4009.Z4
Fragments. By date

4009.S52
Catalogus feminarum (Catalogi, Ehoeae). Ηοῖαι

4009.Z52
Magnae ehoeae. Great catalogue. Ηοῖαι μεγάλαι

4009.Z55
Other

4009.Z7
Hesiodi et Homeri certamen. Certamen Homeri et Hesiodi. Αγὼν Ἡσιόδου καὶ Ὅμηρου

4010
Translations. By language, title, and date

Criticism and interpretation

Ancient and medieval

4011.A1
Scholia and collections

4011.A15
Particular authors

4011.A2
Early to 1800 or 1850/70

4011.A5-Z
Later

4012.A-.Z3
Special topics, A-Z

(4012.Z4)
Illustrations

(4012.Z45)
History of study and appreciation of Hesiodus

(4012.Z48)
Textual criticism. Discussion of manuscripts, editions, etc.

4012.Z5
Technique. Language. Style

4012.Z6
Versification

4012.Z8
Glossaries, indices, etc., by date

4013
Heso... to Hippo...
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Heso... to Hippo... -- Continued

4013.H2  Hesychius, of Alexandria, 5th century A.D. (?). Lexicon (Dictionarium). Ἡσύχιος. Λεξικόν

4013.H3  Hesychius Illustris, of Miletus, 6th century A.D. Hesychius, of Miletus. Ἡσύχιος ὁ Ἰλλούστριος (Table P-PZ38 modified)

4013.H3A61-.H3A78 Separate works. By title
   e.g. Historia Romana atque omnigena; Onomatologus (Fragments (e.g. Vita Menagiana Aristotelis)); Origenes Constantiopolitanae; Spurious works, including De viris doctrina claris (A medieval compilation from Diogenes Laerti and Suidas). Ἰστορία Ρωμαϊκή τε καὶ παντοδαπή. Ὀνοματολόγος. Πάτρια Κωνσταντινουπόλεως. Περὶ τῶν ἐν παιδείᾳ διαλαμψάντων

4013.H35 Hierocles (grammarian of uncertain date). Philogelos (Facetiae). Ἱεροκλῆς. Φιλόγελως ἐκ τῶν Ἱεροκλέους καὶ Φιλογελίου γραμματικῶν (Ἀστεῖα)

4013.H4 Hierocles (grammarian) 6th century A.D. Synecdemus (List of provinces and cities of the Byzantine Empire). Ἱεροκλῆς. Συνέκδημος

4013.H42 Hierocles (paradoxographer?) 5th century A.D. Philistores. Ἱεροκλῆς. Φιλίστορες
   Fragments

4013.H44 Hierocles (stoic) 2nd century A.D. Ἱεροκλῆς (Table P-PZ38)

4013.H46 Hierocles, of Alexandria, Neoplatonist, 5th century A.D. Ἱεροκλῆς (Table P-PZ38 modified)

4013.H46A61-.H46A78 Separate works. By title
   e.g. Commentarius in Aurea Pythagoreorum carmina (Ὑπόμνημα εἰς τὰ τῶν Πυθαγορείων ἔπη τὰ χρυσᾶ), including De providentia et fato (Περὶ προνοίας καὶ εἰμαιμένης)
   Facetiae see PA4013.H35

4013.H48 Hieronymus, of Cardia (historian) ca. 364-260 B.C. Ἱερώνυμος Καρδιανός (Table P-PZ38)

4013.H49 Hieronymus, of Rhodes (peripatetic) ca. 290-230 B.C. Ἱερώνυμος ὁ Ῥόδιος (Table P-PZ38)

Hierophilus see Hierophilus, of Chalcedon

4013.H5 Himerius (sophist) 4th century A.D. Ἰμέριος Orations (twenty-four preserved entire)

4013.H65 Hipparchus (writer of comedies) fl. 263 B.C.? Ἰππαρχος (Table P-PZ38)

4013.H68 Hipparchus (Pythagorean) 4th century B.C. Ἰππαρχος (Table P-PZ38)
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Heso... to Hippo... -- Continued

4013.H7 Hipparchus Bithynius (of Nicaea in Bithynia) fl. ca. 161-127 B.C. Ἱππαρχὸς (Table P-PZ38 modified)

4013.H7A61-.H7A78 Separate works. By title
  e.g. In Arati et Eudoxi Phaenomena commentariorum libri III (Ἀράτου καὶ Εὐδόξου Φαινομένων ἐξηγήσεως βιβλία γ’); Liber asterismorum (De magnitudine et positione inerrantium stellarum) (Ἐκθεσις ἀστερισμῶν ἢ περὶ τῶν ἀπλανῶν ἀναγραφαῖ); Fragments

Hipposus (Pythagorean) 5th (?) century B.C. Ἱπποσος

Hippias, of Elis (sophist) 5th century B.C. Ἱππίας ὁ Ἠλεῖος
  Cf. PA4279.H6+ Plato, Hippias

Hippocrates, of Chios (mathematician) 5th century B.C. Ἱπποκράτης

Hippocrates, of Cos, 5th century B.C. Ἱπποκράτης ὁ Κώς
  Editions
  see R126.H4+

Translations
  see R126.H5+

4016 Criticism (philological, textual criticism, etc.)

4016.Z5 Language

4016.Z7 Glossaries

Ancient
  Cf. PA4007.Z7 Lexicon Herodoteum

4016.Z8 Modern. By date

4017 Hippocr... to Home...

4017.H3 Hipponax, of Ephesus, fl. ca. 540 B.C. Ἰππώναξ (Table P-PZ38)

4017.H5 Hippys, of Rhegion, 3rd century B.C. (?) Ἱππύς (Table P-PZ38)

Homer. Ὅμηρος
  Editions

(4018.A1) Manuscripts and papyri
  For reproductions in facsimile see Z114; Z115Z

(4018.A13) Editions of a particular manuscript
  see classification with printed editions

4018.A2 Comprehensive editions (Iliad, Odyssey, Carmina minora). By date

4018.A25 Selections from all the works
  Iliad and Odyssey. Ἰλιάς. Ὀδύσσεια

4018.A3 Editions. By date

  Selected books


4018.A5A-.A5Z School editions. By editor, A-Z
  Portions
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Homer. Ὅμηρος
Editions
Iliad and Odyssey. Ἰλιάς. Ὀδύσσεια
Portions -- Continued
4018.A6 Continuous (from several books)
4018.A65 Miscellaneous
4018.A68 Summaries
Selections. Quotations. Passages. Thoughts
4018.A7 Ancient (Collections of quotations)
Centos
4018.A75 Collections and selections
4018.A78 Particular authors
4018.A8 Modern
4018.A9 Prospectus of editions, not published
4019-4020 Iliad. Ἰλιάς
4019.A1 Manuscript editions in facsimile
4019.A2 Complete editions. By date
School editions
(4019.A3) English and American
(4019.A4) German
(4019.A5) Other
Editions of several (three or more) books
Editions of books I and others in regular sequence
4020.A1 I-XIV (or I-XII; or I-VIII). By date
4020.A15 I-VI (or I-V; or I-IV). By date
4020.A17 I-III. By date
4020.A19 Editions of books I and others in irregular sequence.
By date
4020.P1-.P24 Editions of particular books (one or two)
Subarrange by selecting the Cutter number from the span .P1-.P9 that corresponds with the book of the Iliad being classified, e.g., Book IV = PA4020.P4; Book XXIV = PA4020.P24; etc.
Including portions of a particular book, e.g., editions of the Catalogue of ships, Iliad II, v. 494-877, are classified with editions of book II
Editions of two books are classified with the first
4020.Z5 Portions from several books. By date
4020.Z9 Epitomes. "Arguments"
Odyssey. Ὀδύσσεια
(4021.A1) Manuscript editions in facsimile
see Z115.Z.H75
4021.A2 Complete editions. By date
School editions
(4021.A3) English and American
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Homer. Ὅμηρος

Editions

Odyssey. Ὀδύσσεια

School editions -- Continued

(4021.A4) German

Editions of several (three or more) books

(4021.A5) German

Editions of books I and others in regular sequence

By date

4022.A1 I-XIV (or I-XII; or I-VIII). By date
4022.A15 I-VI (or I-V; or I-IV). By date
4022.A17 I-III. By date
4022.A19 Editions of books I and others in irregular sequence.

By date

4022.P1-.P24 Editions of particular books (one or two)

Subarrange by selecting the Cutter number from the span .P1-.P24 that corresponds with the book of the Odyssey being classified, e.g. Book IV = PA4020.P4; Book XXII = PA4020.P22; etc.

Including portions of a particular book, e.g., editions of the Catalogue of ships, Iliad II, v. 494-877, are classified with editions of book II

Editions of two books are classified with the first

4022.Z5 Portions from several books. By date
4022.Z9 Epitomes. "Arguments"

Carmina minora

4023 Collected or selected

Separate works, A-Z

4023.B3 Batrachomyomachia. Battle of the frogs and mice.

4023.B3A-B3Z Criticism

4023.E7 Epigrammata. Ἐπιγράμματα. By date
4023.E7A-E7Z Criticism

4023.H8 Hymns (collected and selected). Homeric hymns.

4023.H81 In Apollinem. Hymn to Apollo. Εἰς Ἀπόλλωνα. By date

4023.H81A-.H81Z Criticism

4023.H83 In Cererem. Hymn to Demeter. Εἰς Δήμητρα. By date
4023.H83A-.H83Z Criticism

4023.H84 Hymn to Dionysus. Εἰς Διόνυσον. By date
4023.H84A-.H84Z Criticism

4023.H85 In Mercurium. Εἰς Ἐρμήν. By date
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Homer. Ὀμήρος
Editions
Carmina minora
Separate works, A-Z
Hymns (collected and selected). Homeric hymns.
Ὅμηρικοὶ ὕμνοι
Particular hymns
In Mercurium. Εἰς Ἑρμῆν. By date -- Continued
4023.H85A-.H85Z
4023.H87
In Venerem. Hymn to Aphrodite. Εἰς Ἀφροδίτην.
By date
4023.H87A-.H87Z
4023.M3
Margites. Μαργίτης. By date
4023.M3A-.M3Z
Criticism, interpretation, etc.
Class here criticism, etc., of all the minor works and of
the Hymns
For criticism confined to the Batrachomyomachia or to
any other particular poem, see the poem
4023.Z5
General works
4023.Z6
Language, grammar, etc.
4023.Z7
Versification
4023.Z8
Glossaries. Concordances
Translations
Greek
(4024.A1)
Ancient and medieval paraphrases
see PA4035
Modern Greek
4024.A11
Comprehensive (or Iliad and Odyssey). By date
Iliad. Ἰλιάς
4024.A12
Complete. By date
4024.A13
Selected books or portions. By date
Odyssey. Ὀδύσσεια
4024.A14
Complete. By date
4024.A15
Selected books or portions. By date
4024.A16
Carmina minora. By date
4024.A17
Batrachomyomachia. By date
4024.A18
Hymni. By date
Latin
(4024.A2)
Ancient
see PA6202+ Roman literature
Modern
4024.A25
Comprehensive (or Iliad and Odyssey). By date
Iliad. Ἰλιάς
4024.A3
Complete. By date
4024.A33
Selected books. By date
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Homer. Ὅμηρος
Translations
Latin
Modern
Iliad. Ἰλιάς -- Continued
4024.A35 Portions. Selections. By date
4024.A37 Particular books. By date
Odyssey. Ὀδύσσεια
4024.A4 Complete. By date
4024.A43 Selected books. By date
4024.A45 Portions. Selections. By date
4024.A47 Particular books. By date
4024.A5 Carmina minora (Collected and selected). By date
4024.A53 Batrachomyomachia. By date
4024.A55 Hymni. By date
Other languages
A-Dutch
4024.B2 Basque (Table PA3)
4024.C2 Catalan (Table PA3)
Celtic
4024.C3 Breton (Table PA3)
4024.C4 Cornish (Table PA3)
4024.C5 Gaelic (Table PA3)
4024.C6 Irish (Table PA3)
4024.C7 Manx (Table PA3)
4024.C8 Welsh (Table PA3)
Danish see PA4030.S2
4024.D8 Dutch. Flemish. Frisian (Table PA3)
4025 English (Table PA9)
4026 E-French
4027 French (Table PA9)
4029 German (Table PA9)
Including Low German
H to S
4030.H8 Hungarian (Table PA3)
Icelandic see PA4030.S4
4030.I8 Italian (Table PA3)
4030.P7 Portuguese (Table PA3)
4030.R8 Rumanian (Table PA3)
Scandinavian
4030.S2 Danish. Dano-Norwegian (Table PA3)
4030.S4 Icelandic (Table PA3)
4030.S6 Swedish (Table PA3)
4030.S8 Spanish (Table PA3)
4031.A-Z Slavic languages, A-Z
4031.B3 Bohemian (Table PA3)
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Homer. Ὅμηρος
Translations
Other languages
Slavic languages, A-Z -- Continued
4031.B6 Bulgarian (Table PA3)
4031.C7 Croatian (Table PA3)
4031.L3 Lettish (Table PA3)
4031.L6 Lithuanian (Table PA3)
4031.P7 Polish (Table PA3)
4031.R2 Russian (Table PA3)
4031.S2 Serbian (Table PA3)
4031.S6 Slovak (Table PA3)
4031.S8 Slovenian (Table PA3)
4031.U4 Ukrainian (Table PA3)
4031.W2 Wendic (Table PA3)
4032 Oriental, African, Artificial languages
(4032.1) Popular and juvenile stories
see subdivision "Paraphrases. Tales, etc." under translations of each language
(4032.3) Dramatizations. Fiction based on Homer
see the author
(4032.5) Parodies. Travesties
see the subdivision "Parodies" under translations of each language
Art. Illustrations
Ancient
4033.A2 Vases, sculptures, etc.
4033.A4 Illustrated manuscripts
4033.9 Music
For compositions based on Homer's poems see Class M
Criticism and interpretation
4035 Ancient and medieval
Scholia
4035.A2 Editions. By date
Including comprehensive and Iliad alone
4035.A3 Odyssey
(4035.A33) Criticism
see PA4037
4035.A35 Paraphrases
Lives of Homer
Class here texts only
For criticism see PA4037
4035.A4 Collections. By date
4035.A4A-.A4Z Particular, A-Z, by author or title
Certamen Hesiodi et Homeri see PA4009.Z7
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Homer. Ὁμήρος
Criticism and interpretation
Ancient and medieval
Lives of Homer. Ὁμήρος
Particular, A-Z, by author or title -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4035.A4H4</td>
<td>Herodotus (Pseudo-Herodotus). Vita Homeri</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4035.A4P6</td>
<td>Plutarchus (Pseudo-Plutarchus). De vita et poesi Homeri</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4035.A5</td>
<td>Treatises (Collections and selections)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4035.A6</td>
<td>Allusions (Collections and selections). By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4035.A7-Z</td>
<td>Particular authors or works, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4035.A7</td>
<td>Apollonius Sophista. Lexicon homericum. Απολλώνιος ὁ Σοφιστής</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4035.A75</td>
<td>Aristarchus, of Samothrace (Alexandria), 2nd century B.C. Αρίσταρχος</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4035.A8</td>
<td>Aristonicus Alexandrinus. Αριστόνικος Ἀλεξανδρεύς Αριστοφάνης ο Βυζάντιος</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4035.D4</td>
<td>Didymus Chalcenterus. Δίδυμος Χαλκέντερος</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4035.E8</td>
<td>Eustathius, Archbishop of Thessalonica. Εὐστάθιος</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4035.H4</td>
<td>Heraclitus. Allegoriae Homerciae. Ηράκλειτος</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4035.H5</td>
<td>Herodianus, Aelius. Αἰλίος Ἡρωδιανός</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4035.N5</td>
<td>Nicanor. Νικάνωρ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4035.P7</td>
<td>Porphyrius. Porphyry. Πορφύριος</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>De Styge. Περὶ Στυγός</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Quaestiones Homericae. De antro nymharum. Περὶ τοῦ ἐν Ὀδυσσείᾳ τῶν θρήνων ἄντρου</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4035.P8</td>
<td>Proclus. Πρόκλος</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Apologia pro Homero (in his In libros Platonis De republica commentarius)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vita Homeri (in his Chestomathia grammatica (Χρηστομάθεια γραμματική))</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4035.T9</td>
<td>Tzetzes, John. Ἰωάννης Τζέτζης</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Allegoriae Homerciae. Ὑπόθεσεις τοῦ Ὁμήρου άλληγορηθέσσα</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>In verse</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

162
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Homer. Ὀμήρος
Criticism and interpretation
Ancient and medieval
Particular authors or works, A-Z
Tzetzes, John. Ἰωάννης Τζέτζης -- Continued
Exegesis in Iliadem (A1-102). Hypomnēma meta
scholiōn eis tēn Iliada. Εξήγησις εἰς τὴν Ὄμηρου
 Ἰλιάδα
Theogonia. Θεογονία
4035.Z4
Zenodorus. Ζηνόδωρος
4035.Z5
Zenodotus, of Ephesus. Ζηνόδοτος
(4035.Z7)
Zoилus (Homeromastix). Ζωΐλος (Ὁμηρομάστιξ)
see PA4500.Z57
4037
Modern
Including treatises confined to the Iliad
4037.A2
Early: 1500-1800
Later: 1800-
4037.A5
Collected papers, essays, studies, etc. (By several
authors)
4037.A6-.Z3
Treatises by individual authors
Including both individual treatises and collections
4037.Z5
Popular. Minor. (Single) Lectures, addresses, essays
(4038.A-Z)
Individual critics, historians, etc., A-Z
see PA4037.A6-.Z3
Influence of Homer. History of study and appreciation
(4141)
General
(4142)
Ancient
(4149)
Medieval
Modern
(4150)
General
4152.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
4153
Translations (as subject)
For translations in a particular language see
PA4152.A+
(4154.A-Z)
Particular authors or persons, A-Z
Interpretation, commentaries, etc.
Iliad. Ἰλιάς
see PA4035; PA4037
(4157.A2)
Commentaries without text, or with text subordinated
to commentary
(4157.A5-Z)
Other
(4158)
Particular books
Subdivide .A01-24A-Z by book and author
(4159)
Episodes. Portions from several books
(4161)
Detached passages. Variant readings
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Homer. Ὄμηρος

Criticism and interpretation
Interpretation, commentaries, etc. -- Continued
Odyssey. Ὄδυσσεια
For editions of scholia and ancient and medieval commentaries see PA4035
For treatises on the Odyssey in which the solution of the Homeric question is the chief object see PA4037

4167.A2
Commentaries without text, or with text subordinated to commentary

4167.A5-Z
Other

4168
Particular books
Subdivide .A01-24A-Z by book and author

4169
Episodes. Portions from several books

4171
Detached passages. Variant readings
Carmina minora see PA4023.Z5+

Language. Style

4175
General

4176
General special

4177.A-Z
Special, A-Z

4177.A48
Alphabet

4177.C6
Compound words

4177.C64
Conversation. Speech

4177.D83
Duality (Logic)

4177.E6
Epic formulae

4177.E7
Epithets
Metaphors

4177.N35
Names
Orations

4177.R4
Reiterations. Tautology. Pleonasm
Similes
Speech see PA4177.C64

4177.S94
Synonyms

4177.V6
Vocabulary
Wit and humor

Grammar

4179
General
Special

4180
Dialects
General

4181.A-Z
Special, by subject, A-Z

4182
Phonology
General

4183.A-Z
Special, by subject, A-Z
Morphology
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Homer, Ὅμηρος

Criticism and interpretation

Language. Style

Grammar

Special

Morphology -- Continued

4185 General

4186 Word formation (General)

Special see PA4190+

Syntax

4187 General

4188 Special

Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)

Noun

4190 General

4191.A-Z Special, A-Z

4191.C3 Case

4191.G4 Gender

4191.N8 Number

4192 Adjective

4193 Numerals

4194 Article

4195 Pronoun

Verb

4197 General

4198 Special

4201 Particles

Versification

4205 General

4206.A-Z Special, A-Z

4206.H5 Hiatus

4207 Etymology

4209 Lexicography. Semantics

4209.A2 Treatises

4209.A5-.Z3 Concordances, indices, glossaries

For ancient and medieval see PA4035

4209.Z5 School glossaries

4211 Homerus (of Byzantium) to Hyp...

4211.H55 Homerus, of Byzantium (dramatist) 3rd century B.C. Ὅμηρος (Table P-PZ38)

4211.H57 Horapollo, of Phainebythis (Phenebythis), 5th century A.D. Ὡραπόλλων (Table P-PZ38)

4211.H67 Horapollo Nilous, 4th (?) century A.D. Ὡραπόλλων Νειλώς (Table P-PZ38 modified)
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Homerus (of Byzantium) to Hyp...
Horapollo Nilous, 4th (?) century A.D. Ωραπόλλων Νειλώς
-- Continued

Separate works. By date
  e.g. Hieroglyphica (The original written in Coptic is lost; the translation into vulgar Greek is by Philippos).
  Ἱερογλυφικά. - Cf. PJ1091.A3+ Egyptian hieroglyphics

4211.H73
Hybreas (rhetor) 1st century B.C. Ὑβρέας (Table P-PZ38)
4211.H75
Hybrias Cretensis, 7th-6th century B.C. Ὑβρίας ὁ Κρής
  (Table P-PZ38)

Hymns of Orpheus see PA4258.H8

4211.H9
Hy patia, d. 415 A.D. Ὕπατία (Table P-PZ38)

Hyperides. Ὅπερείδης

4212.A2
Collections and selections. By date
  Particular orations

4212.A23
  In (contras) Athenogenem. Κατὰ Αθηνογένους

4212.A24
  In (contra) Demosthenem. Κατὰ Δημοσθένους ὑπὲρ τῶν Ἀρτακλείων

4212.A25
  Pro Euxenippo. Hyper Euxenippou eisangelias apologia pros Polyeukton. ὑπὲρ Εὐξενίππου ἀπολογία πρὸς Πολύευκτον

4212.A26
  Oratio funebris. Epitaphios. Ἐπιτάφιος

4212.A27
  Pro Lycophrone. ὑπὲρ Λυκόφρονος ἀπολογία

4212.A28
  Adversus Philippidem. Κατὰ Φιλιππίδου

Translations
  English

4212.A3
  Collections and selections. By date

4212.A31-.A39
  Particular orations. By date

4212.A5-.A79
  Other

4212.A8-.Z3
  Criticism

4212.Z5-.Z8
  Language, etc.

4213
Hyps... to Is...

4213.H9
Hypsicles, of Alexandria, mathematician, ca. 170 B.C. Ὑψικλῆς (Table P-PZ38)
  Jamblichus
  see Jamblichus

Iason
  see Jason

4213.I2
Ibycus, of Rhegium, 6th century B.C. Ἰβύκος (Table P-PZ38)

4213.I4
Idomeneus, of Lampsacus, 3rd century B.C. Ἰδομενεύς
  (Table P-PZ38)

Ilias parva see PA4225.L57
Illii persis see PA3873.A95

Ioannes
  see Joannes
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

4213.I6  Ion, of Chios (writer of tragedies, poems, etc.) 5th century B.C. Ἱον (Table P-PZ38)

4213.I65 Iophon (son of Sophocles, writer of tragedies) 5th century B.C. Ἰοφῶν (Table P-PZ38)

4213.I8  Irenaeus, Minucius Pacatus (lexicographer) 1st century A.D. Εἰρηναῖος (Table P-PZ38)

Isaeus, fl. 390-350 B.C.

4214.A2  Editions
4214.A31 De Apollodori hereditate. Περὶ τοῦ Ἀπολλοδώρου κλήρου
4214.A32 De Aristarchi hereditate. Περὶ τοῦ Ἀριστάρχου κλήρου
4214.A322 De Astyphili hereditate. Περὶ τοῦ Ἀστυφίλου κλήρου
4214.A324 De Cironis hereditate. Περὶ τοῦ Κίρωνος κλήρου
4214.A326 De Cleonymi hereditate. Περὶ τοῦ Κλεονύμου κλήρου
4214.A328 De Dicaeogenis hereditate. Περὶ τοῦ Δικαιόγένους κλήρου
4214.A33 De Euphileto. Ὑπὲρ Εὐφιλῆτου
4214.A34 De Hagniae hereditate. Περὶ τοῦ Ἀγνίου κλήρου
4214.A35 De Meneclis hereditate. Περὶ τοῦ Μενεκλέους κλήρου
4214.A36 De Nicostrati hereditate. Περὶ τοῦ Νικοστράτου κλήρου
4214.A37 De Philoctemonis hereditate. Περὶ τοῦ Φιλοκτήμονος κλήρου
4214.A38 De Pyrrhi hereditate. Περὶ τοῦ Πύρρου κλήρου

Translations
4214.A39 Latin. By date
4214.A4  English. By date
4214.A41-A79 Other. By language and date
4214.A8-.Z3 Criticism
4214.A25 Language, etc.
4214.A28 Glossaries, indices, etc. By date

4215  Isi... to Iso...

4215.I4 Isidore, of Charax (geographer, of uncertain date). Ἰσιδώρος ὁ Χαρακηνός (Table P-PZ38)

4215.I8 Isigonus, of Nicaea (paradoxographer of uncertain date). Ἰσίγονος (Table P-PZ38)

Isocrates. Ἰσοκράτης

4216  Editions
4216.A2 Orations and letters (or Orations alone)
4216.A3 Selected orations
4216.A5-.Z3 Particular orations
Aegineticus. Αἰγινητικός
Archidamus. Ἀρχιδάμος
Areopagiticus. Ἀρεοπαγιτικός
De bigis. Περὶ τοῦ ζεύγους
Busiris. Βούσειρις
Adversus Callimachum. Πρὸς Καλλίμαχον
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Isocrates. Ἰσοκράτης

Editions

Particular orations -- Continued

Ad Demonicum (Paraenesis ad D.). Το Demonicus.
Πρός Δημόνικον

Sporious

Epistulae see PA4216.Z3+

Euagoras. Ευαγόρας

Adversus Euthynum. Πρός Εὐθύνουν

Helenae laudatio. Ελένης ἐγκώμιον

Contra Lochitem. Κατά Λοχίτου

Ad Nicoclem. Το Nicocles. Πρός Νικοκλέα περὶ

βασιλείας

Nicocles. Νικοκλής ἢ Κύπριοι

Epistulae.

4216.L63

4216.P2

4216.P3

4216.P4

4216.P5

4216.P6

4216.P7

4216.Z3

4216.Z4

4217

4218

4218.Z5

4219

4219.I6

4219.I7

4220

Plataicus (Oratio Plataeensium). Πλαταϊκός

Contra sophistas. Κατὰ τῶν σοφιστῶν

Trapeziticus. Τραπεζιτικός

Epistulae. Επιστολαί

Editions. By date

Criticisms

Translations

Criticisms

Language, style, etc.

Isog... to Jam...

Isogonus

Ister (Istros) of Callatis. Ἰστρος

Identical with Ister Callimacheus?

Ister Callimacheus (of Cyrene; slave and disciple of

Callimachus) 3rd century B.C. Istrus, the Callimachean.

Ἴστρος ὁ Καλλιμάχειος (Table P-PZ38)

Identical with Ister of Callatis?

Istros

Isyllus, of Epidaurus, fl. ca. 280 B.C. Ἰσυλλός (Table P-
PZ38)

Jamblichus, of Chalcis (in Syria), d. ca. 330 A.D. Iamblichus.

Ἰάμβλιχος

Cf. B669 Philosophy
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Jamblichus, of Chalcis (in Syria), d. ca. 330 A.D. Iamblichus.
Ἰάμβλιχος Iamblichus. Ἰάμβλιχος -- Continued
Commentariorum pythagoricorum lib. I-X. Συναγωγή τῶν
Πυθαγορείων δογμάτων
Books I-IV and VII preserved and published as independent
treatises
Adhortatio (Hortationes) ad philosophiam see
PA4220.A47

4220.A38
De communi (generalis) mathematum scientia. De
communi mathematica scientia. Περὶ τῆς κοινῆς
μαθηματικῆς ἐπιστήμης
Commentariorum lib. III
De fato see PA4220.A4

4220.A4
De mysteriis Aegyptiorum, Chaldaeorum, Assyriorum.
Περὶ μυστηρίων
Authorship disputed. Chapters 7-8 of section VIII have
appeared as a separate work with title De fato

4220.A43
De vita Pythagorica. Περὶ τοῦ Πυθαγορικοῦ βίου
Commentariorum lib. I

4220.A45
In Nicomachi Arithmeticae introductionem liber. Περὶ τῆς
Νικομάχου Αριθμητικῆς εἰσαγωγῆς
Commentariorum lib. IV
Cf. PA4250.N6 Nicomachus, of Gerasa

4220.A47
Protrepticus (Adhortatio ad philosophiam; Protrepticae
orationes ad philosophiam). Exhortation to
philosophy. Λόγος προτρεπτικὸς εἰς φιλοσοφίαν
Commentariorum lib. II

4220.A5
Theologumena arithmeticae (Theologia arithmetica).
Theological principles of arithmetic. Θεολογοῦμενα
τῆς ἀριθμητικῆς
Commentariorum lib. VII; authorship disputed

4220.A6
Fragments and lost works
4220.A7-.Z3
Translations, by language, title (in Latin) and date
4220.Z5
Criticism, interpretation, etc.
For philosophical treatises see B669

4221
Jamblichus, of Syria to Jos...
4221.J12
Jamblichus, of Syria, 2nd century A.D. Babyloniaca.
Ἰάμβλιχος. Βαβυλωνιακά

4221.J2
Jason, of Cyrene, 2nd century B.C. (?). Ἰάσων ὁ Κυρηναῖος
(Table P-PZ38)

4221.J3
Joannes, of Gaza (Joannes Gazes, J. Gazaeus) fl. ca. 536
A.D. Ἰωάννης (Table P-PZ38)

4221.J4
Joannes Lydus, b. 490 A.D. Lydus, Johannes Laurentius.
Ἰωάννης Λαυρέντιος Φιλαδελφεύς ὁ Λυδός (Table P-
PZ38)
Son of Laurentius in Philadelphia, Lydia
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
  Jamblichus, of Syria to Jos... -- Continued
  Joannes Philoponus "grammaticus," bp. of Alexandria, fl.
  ca. 500-530 A.D. Philoponus, John. Ἰωάννης ὁ
    Φιλόπονος
    Cf. B673.J6+ Philosophy

4221.J5  Editions (Comprehensive). By date
4221.J5A4  De aeternitate mundi (Contra Proclum de mundi
    aeternitate). Κατὰ Πρόκλου περὶ ἀιδιότητος κόσμου
4221.J5D3  De dialectis (De idiomatibus; De proprietatibus
    linguarum). Περὶ διαλέκτων
    Spurious
4221.J5D5  De dictionibus quae accentu variant significatum
    (Collectio vocum quae pro diversa significatione
    accentum diversum accipiunt). Περὶ τῶν διαφόρως
    τονομένων καὶ διάφορα σημαινόντων
    Spurious; in some mss. wrongly ascribed to Cyrillus
4221.J5F4  De febribus. Περὶ πυρετῶν
4221.J5O6  De opificio (creatione) mundi lib. VII. Περὶ κοσμοποιίας
4221.J5P3  De paschate
4221.J5P8  De pulsibus. Περὶ σφυγμῶν
4221.J5T7  De tono. Τονικὰ παραγγέλματα
    Epitome of the Prosodia (Καθολικὴ προσῳδία) of
    Herodianus
    Cf. PA4001.H6 Herodianus
4221.J5U8  De usu astrolabii eiusque constructione. Περὶ τῆς τοῦ
    ἀστρολάβου χρήσεως καὶ κατασκευῆς
    Commentaries (Scholia). Σχόλια
(4221.J5Z2-.J5Z29)  Aristotle
    see PA3902
(4221.J5Z3)  Nicomachus, of Gerasa. Arithmetica
    see PA4250.N6+
(4221.J5Z5)  Porphyry. Isagoge
    see PA4396.Z4A2+
    Bible. Genesis chapter I see PA4221.J5O6
4221.J6  Translations
4221.J7  Criticism
  Joannes Stobaeus see PA4436
  Jon see PA4213.I6
  Jophon see PA4213.I65
  Josephus, Flavius, 1st century A.D. Φλάβιος Ἰώσηπος
    Cf. DS115.9.J6 Biography of Josephus
    Cf. DS116 History
4222  Editions
4222.A2  Comprehensive. By date
4222.A3  Selected works. By date
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Josephus, Flavius, 1st century A.D. Φλάβιος Ἰώσηπος
Editions -- Continued

4222.A5
Antiquitates Judaicae lib. XX. Ἰουδαϊκὴ ἀρχαιολογία. By date

4222.C7
Contra Apionem sive De Judaeorum vetustate lib. II. Περὶ τῆς τῶν Ἰουδαίων ἀρχαιότητος. By date

4222.D3
De bello Judaico lib. VII. Περὶ τοῦ Ἰουδαϊκοῦ πολέμου. By date

4222.V5
Vita (Josephi vita). Ἰωσήπου βίος. By date

Spurious works
De Maccabaeis sive De imperio rationis. Περὶ αὐτοκράτορος λογισμοῦ
see Bible. O.T. Apocryphal books. Maccabees IV
Paraenesis ad Graecos, sive Sermo de causa universi praeipue adversus Platonem (Περὶ τοῦ παντός)
see B667.H5+

4223
Translations
Latin
Ancient
4223.A13
Antiquitates Judaicae. By date

4223.A15
Contra Apionem. By date

De bello Judaico

4223.A17
Rufinus (?). By date

4223.A19
"Hegesippus" (corrupt form of Josephus). By date

Free translation transmitted among the works of Ambrose, Bishop of Milan, and in some manuscripts ascribed to him

4223.A19Z5-A19Z9
Criticism. Authorship. Language

4223.A2A-A2Z
Modern. By translator, A-Z

Oriental

4223.A23
Syriac

4223.A25
Hebrew

Including the history known under the name of Josippon or Joseph ben Gorion (Gorionides) derived in part from the Latin version of Hegesippus

4223.A27
Armenian

4223.A5-Z
Other

For English translations see DS116

4224
Criticism

4225
Juba to Lib...

4225.J3
Juba II, King of Mauretania, ca. 50 B.C. to 23 A.D. Ιόβας (Table P-PZ38)

4225.J37
Julianus Aegyptius (praefectus Aegypti) fl. between 520 and 565 A.D. Ιουλιανός ἀπὸ ύπαρχου Αἰγύπτιος (Table P-PZ38)

Julianus Apostata see PA4225.J4+
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Juba to Lib... -- Continued

4225.J38 Julianus, of Laodicea (astrologer) fl. ca. 497-500 A.D.
Ἰουλιανός (Table P-PZ38)
Fragments
Cf. QB21 History of astronomy
Cf. QB41 Early astronomical works
Julianus, Flavius Claudius, Apostata, Emperor of Rome,
332-362 A.D. Julian, Emperor of Rome. Ἰουλιανός

4225.J4 Editions. By date
4225.J4A2 Selected works. By date
4225.J4A3-.J4A38 Orationes I-VIII
Epistulae. Επιστολαί
4225.J4A4 Collections and selections
4225.J4A5-.J4A69 Particular letters, A-Z
Arrange by addressee or title
4225.J4A7 Adversus Christianos. Against the Galileans. Κατὰ Γαλιλαῖων
4225.J4C3 Caesares (Convivium sive Caesares). Καῖσαρες ἢ Συμπόσιον
4225.J4M5 Misopogon (Antiochicus sive Misopogon). Αντιοχικός ἢ Μισοπώγων

4225.J5 Translations
4225.J6 Criticism
For historical treatises see DG317
4225.J63 Julianus the Theurgist. Ἰουλιανός (Table P-PZ38)
Julius Africanus, Sextus see PA3860.A5
Justus, of Tiberias, fl. 67 A.D. Ἰούστου ὁ Τιβεριεύς Κέσαρες (Convivium sive Caesares). Καῖσαρες ἢ Συμπόσιον
4225.L36 Lasus, b. 548 B.C. Λάσως (Table P-PZ38)
Laurentius Philadelphinus Lydus see PA4221.J4
Leonidas, of Alexandria (physician) 1st century A.D.
Λεωνίδας
Leonidas, of Byzantium, 1st century B.C.(?). Λεωνίδας
Leonidas, Julius, of Alexandria, 1st century A.D. Epigrams.
Λεωνίδας Ἀλεξανδρεύς. Ἐπιγράμματα

4225.L5 Leonidas, of Tarentum, fl. ca. 294-281 B.C. (Table P-PZ38)
4225.L54 Leontius, Scholasticus, fl. 540-555. Λεόντιος (Table P-PZ38)
Lesbonax (grammarian) 1st century A.D.(?). De figuris grammaticis. Λέσβωναξ. Περὶ σχημάτων
Lesbonax (rhetor) 2nd century A.D. Λέσβωναξ
4225.L57 Lesches (epic poet) 7th century B.C.(?). Λέσχης (Table P-PZ38)
Supposed author of the Ilias parva (Ἰλιὰς μικρά)
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Juba to Lib... -- Continued

Leucippus. Λεύκιππος see B225+
Lexica Segueriana see PA3499.L4
Lexicon Messanense de iota adscripto
Part of Orus, De orthographia, preserved in a Messina
manuscript

Libanius, 314-ca. 393 A.D. Λιβάνιος

4226
Editions
4226.A2
Comprehensive. By date
Including editions of Orationes et declamationes
4226.A25
Selected miscellaneous orations. By date
4226.A3
Selected groups of orations. By date
e.g. Panegyrici, Suasoriae, etc.
4226.A4
Declamationes. Μελέται. By date
4226.A5-.Z3
Particular orations or declamations. By Latin title, A-Z
4226.Z4
Progymnasmata. Προγυμνασμάτων παραδείγματα. By
date
4226.Z65
Vita et argumenta orationum Demosthenis. Υποθέσεις τῶν λόγων Δημοσθένους. By date
Epistulae. Επιστολαι
4226.Z7
Comprehensive. By date
4226.Z8
Selected miscellaneous letters. By date
4226.Z9
Selected letters by group or addressee. By date
4226.Z97
Characters. Επιστολιμαῖοι χαρακτήρες
Models for letter-writing, ascribed to Libanius or to Proclus,
originally compiled in the age of Libanius and later
enlarged

4227
Translations
4227.A2
Latin. By date
4227.A3-Z
Other, by language, A-Z, and date
4228
Criticism
4228.A-.Z3
General works
Language, style, etc.
4228.Z5
General works
(4228.Z6)
Grammar, syntax
4228.Z8
Glossaries, indices, etc.
4229
Lic... to Luc...
Licymnias, of Chios, 4th century B.C. Λικύμνιος
Linus ("inventor" of song; personification of lamentation). Λίνος
4229.L14
Lobon of Argos. Λόβων (Table P-PZ38)
4229.L2
Lollianos. Λολλιανός (Table P-PZ38)
Lollius Bassus, 1st century A.D. Λόλλιος Βάσσος
To be distinguished from Bassus of Smyrna
4229.L3
Longinus, Cassius, ca. 213-272 A.D. Διονύσιος Κάσσιος
Λογγῖνος
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Longinus, Cassius, ca. 213-272 A.D. Διονύσιος Κάσσιος
Logginos -- Continued

Fragment of a commentary on Hephaestio. Σχόλια εἰς τὸ τοῦ Ἡφαιστίωνος Εὐχερείδιον

Aes rhetorica. Τέχνη ρητορική

Fragments, and excerpts

Spurious works

De sublimitate (De sublimi orationis genere). On the sublime. Περὶ ὑψους (Table P-PZ42a)
By an unknown author of the 1st century A.D.
Cf. PA3944.C5 Caecilius, of Calacte

Longus, 3rd (?) century A.D. Pastoralia de Daphnide et Chloe lib. IV. Daphnis and Chloe. Λόγγος. Κατὰ Δάφνιν καὶ Χλόην (Table P-PZ42a)

Lucian, of Samosata. Λουκιανός

Editions

Comprehensive. By date
Selected works. School editions
Selected works (special groups)
Including Menippean dialogues, Platonic (Lycinus)
dialogues, Epistolary treatises

Separate works

Abdicatus. Ἀποκηρυττόμενος
Adversus indoctum. Πρὸς τὸν ἀπαίδευτον καὶ πολλὰ βιβλία ὠνούμενον

Alexander. Alexandros. Ἀλέξανδρος ἢ Ψευδόμαντις Amores. Έρωτες
Spurious

Anacharsis. Ἀνάχαρσις ἢ Περὶ γυμνασίων
Apologia pro mercede conductis see PA4230.D26
Asinus see PA4230.L8

Bacchus. Προλαλία ὁ Διόνυσος

Bis accusatus. Δίς κατηγορούμενος ἢ Δικαστήρια
Calumniae non temere credendum. Περὶ τοῦ μὴ ραδίως πιστεύειν διαβολή

Cataplus seu Tyrannus (De navigatione seu T.; Trajectus s.T.), Κατάπλους ἢ Τύραννος

Charidemus. Χαρίδημος ἢ Περὶ κάλλους
Spurious

Charon sive Contemplantes. Χάρων ἢ Ἐπισκοποῦντες
Convivium seu Lapithae. Συμπόσιον ἢ Λαπίθαι

Cronosoloton. Κρονοσόλων

Cynicus. Κυνικὸς
Spurious?

De astrologia. Περὶ τῆς ἀστρολογίας
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Lucian, of Samosata. Λουκιανός
Editions
Separate works -- Continued

4230.D15 De dipsadibus. Περὶ διψάδων
4230.D17 De domo (Oecus). Περὶ τοῦ οίκου
4230.D2 De electro seu cygnis (Electrum). Περὶ τοῦ ἠλέκτρου ἢ τῶν κύκνων
4230.D23 De luctu. Περὶ πένθους
4230.D25 De mercede conductis. Περὶ τῶν ἐπὶ μισθῷ συνόντων
4230.D26 Apologia. Απολογία
4230.D3 De morte Peregrini. Περὶ τῆς Περεγρίνου τελευτῆς
4230.D33 De sacrificiis. Περὶ θυσιῶν
4230.D35 De saltatione. Περὶ ὀρχήσεως
Authorship disputed
De somnio sive Vita Luciani
see Somnium
4230.D37 De Syria dea. De dea Syria. Περὶ τῆς Συρίης θεοῦ
Authorship disputed
Dearum iudicium see PA4230.D45
4230.D39 Demonactis vita. Δημῶναξ
4230.D4 Demosthenis encomium. Δημοσθένους ἐγκώμιον
Authorship disputed
4230.D43 Deorum concilium. Θεῶν ἐκκλησία
4230.D45 Deorum dialogi. Θεῶν διάλογοι
4230.D47 Dialogi marini (Dialogi deorum marinorum). Ἐνάλιοι διάλογοι
4230.D5 Dialogi meretricii. Dialogues of courtesans. Εὐνοῦχοι διάλογοι
4230.D6 Dialogi mortuorum. Dialogues of the dead. Νεκρικοὶ διάλογοι
Dionysos
see Bacchus
4230.D7 Disputatio cum Hesiodo. Διάλεξις πρὸς Ἡσίοδον
Authorship disputed
Electrum see PA4230.D2
Epigrammata. Επιγράμματα
Epistulae saturnales. Επιστολαὶ κρονικαί
Eunuchus. Εὐνοῦχος
Fugitivi. Δραπέται
Gallus (Somnium sive Gallus). Ὄνειρος ἢ Ἀλεκτρυών
Halcyon. Ἀλκιὼν ἢ Περὶ μεταμορφώσεως
Spurious (dialogue of the 2nd century B.C. transmitted also among the works of Plato)
Harmonides. Άρμονίδης
Hercules. Προλαλία ὁ Ἰρακλῆς
4230.H453 Hermotimus. Hermotimos. Έρμοτίμος

175
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Lucian, of Samosata. Λουκιανός
Editions
Separate works -- Continued
Herodotus. Ἡρόδωτος ἢ Ἀετίων
Hippias. Ἰππίας ἢ Βαλανεῖον
Icaromenippus. Ἰκαρομένιππος
Imagines. Εἰκόνες
   Pro imaginibus. Ὑπέρ τῶν εἰκόνων
Judicium vocalium. Δίκη φωνηέντων
Jupiter confutatus. Ζεύς ἐλεγχόμενος
Jupiter tragoedus. Ζεύς τραγῳδός
Lexiphanes. Λεξιφάνης
   see Macrobi
Lucius sive Asinus. Lucius, or, The ass. Λούκιος ἢ Ὄνος
   Authorship disputed
   Cf. PA4240.L3 Lucius of Patrae
   Cf. PA6207.M3+ Apuleius
   Macrobi (Longaevi). Μακρόβιοι
Spurious
Menippus (M. seu Necyomantia). Μένιππος ἢ Νεκυομαντεία
Muscae encomium. Μυίας ἐγκόμιον
Navigium seu Vota. Πλοῖον ἢ Εὐχαί
Necyomantia see PA4230.M4
Nero. Νέρων ἢ Περὶ τῆς ὀρυχῆς τοῦ Ἰσθμοῦ see PA4272.A55
Nigrinus. Νιγρῖνος ἢ Περὶ φιλοσόφου ἠθους
Ocypus. Ὡκύπους
   Oecus see PA4230.D17
Parasitus (De parasito). Περὶ παρασίτου ὅτι τέχνη ἢ παρασιτική
Patriciae encomium. Πατρίδος ἐγκώμιον
   Authorship disputed
Phalaris prior, alter. Φάλαρις πρῶτος, δεύτερος
Philopatris. Φιλόπατρις
   Spurious (product of the 10th century)
Philopseudae. Φιλοψευδεῖς
Piscator (P. seu Reviviscientes). Ηαλείους. Ἀλιεύς ἢ Ἀναβιούντες
   Pro imaginibus
   see Imagines
Pro lapsu in salutando. Ὑπέρ τοῦ ἐν τῇ προσαγορεύεσθι πταῖσματος
Prometheus es in verbis. Προμηθεύς εἶ ἐν λόγοις
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Lucian, of Samosata. Λουκιανός
Editions
Separate works -- Continued

4230.P7  Prometheus seu Caucasus. Προμηθεὺς ἢ Καύκασος
4230.P8  Pseudologista seu De apophrade (P. seu De die nefasto). Ψευδολογιστής ἢ Περὶ τῆς ἀποφράδος
4230.P9  Pseudosophista sive Soloecista. Ψευδοσοφιστής ἢ Σολοικιστής
   A glossary of atticism in form of a dialogue
   Spurious?
4230.Q6  Quo modo historia sit conscribenda. Πῶς δεῖ ιστορίαν συγγράφειν
4230.R53 Rhetorum praeceptor. Ρητόρων διδάσκαλος
   Saturnalia. Πρὸς Κρόνον
   Scytha sive Hesper. Σκύθης ἢ Πρόξενος
   Soloecista see PA4230.P9
   Somnium sive Gallus
      see Gallus
   Somnium sive Vita Luciani. Ενύπνιον (Περὶ τοῦ ἐνυπνίου ἢτοι Βίος Λουκιανοῦ
   Symposium
      see Convivium
   Timon. Τίμων ἢ Μισάνθρωπος
   Toxaris. Τόξαρις ἢ Φιλία
   Tragodopodagra. Τραγῳδοποδάγρα
   Trajectus
      see Cataplus
   Tyrannicida. Τυραννοκτόνος
   Tyrannus
      see Cataplus
4230.V483  Verae historiae I-II. Ἀληθῆς ιστορία
   Vita Luciani
      see Somnium
4230.V5   Vitarum auctio. Βίων πρᾶσις
   Zeuxis sive Antiochus. Ζεῦξις ἢ Ἀντίοχος
Spurious and doubtful works
4230.Z8   Collections and selections. By date
   Particular works see PA4230.A5+
   Criticism
      For particular works see PA4230.A5+
      For general works see PA4236
Translations
4231.A15 Greek (Modern). By date
4231.A2  Latin. By date
4231.A5A-.A5Z Collected and selected works. By translator, A-Z
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Lucian, of Samosata. Λουκιανός
Translations
English -- Continued
4231.A58 Selections. By date
4231.A6-.Z3 Particular works, A-Z
e.g.
4231.D5 Dialogi meretricii
Imitations. Adaptations. Parodies
4231.Z9 Collections. By date
(4231.Z9A-.Z9Z) Particular works
see the author
4232.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
e.g.
French
4232.F8A-.F8Z Collected works, by translator, A-Z
4232.F81 Selected dialogues. By date
4232.F82-.F89 Particular dialogues and works
Arrange by successive Cutter number and date
(4232.F89Z) Imitations. Adaptations. Parodies
4236 Criticism
4236.A2 Scholia. By date
4236.A5-.Z3 Modern
4236.Z5 Language. Style
4236.Z8 Glossaries, indices, etc.
4240 Lucianus (Saint) to Lys...
(4240.L12) Lucianus Samosatensis, Saint, presbyter of Antiochia.
Lucian, of Antioch, Saint, d. 312. Λουκιανός
see BR60+ BR1720
4240.L15 Lucillius (Lukillos?) epigrammatist, 1st century A.D.
Λουκίλλιος (Table P-PZ38)
Identical with Lucillus Tarrhaeus?
4240.L16 Lucillus Tarrhaeus (L., of Tarrha in Crete) 1st century A.D.
Λούκιλλος (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. PA4500.Z5 Zenobius. Compendium proverbiorum ex Tarrhaeo et Didymo
4240.L18 Lucius (disciple of Musonius) fl. ca. 110 A.D. Λούκιος.
Apomnemoneumata Musonii philosophi (Fragments in Stobaeus)
4240.L3 Lucius, of Patrae, 1st century A.D. Metamorphoses Lucii
Patrensis. Λούκιος Πατρεύς. Μεταμορφώσεων λόγοι διάφοροι
A novel, presumably the source on which Lucian based his "Lucius sive Asinus" and Apuleius his "Metamorphoses"
Cf. PA4230.L8 Lucianus Samosatensis
Cf. PA6207.M3+ Apuleius
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Lucianus (Saint) to Lys... -- Continued

Lycophron (writer of tragedies) fl. ca. 273 B.C. Λυκόφρων
Alexandra (or Cassandra, poem in 1474 iambic trimeters)
(Ἀλεξάνδρα); Tragedies, and a lexicographical work De comoedia (Περὶ κωμῳδίας), lost

4240.L4 Texts. By date
4240.L5 Criticism

Lycurgus, fl. 338-327 B.C. Λυκοῦργος
Fifteen orations, only one, "Oratio in Leocratem" (Κατὰ Λεοκράτους), preserved

4240.L6 Texts. By date
4240.L7 Criticism

Lyddus, Joannes see PA4221.J4

4240.L9 Lynceus, of Samos, fl. 300 B.C. Λυγκεύς (Table P-PZ38)
Lysias, ca. 445-ca. 380 B.C. Λυσίας

4241 Editions
4241.A2 Comprehensive. By date
4241.A3 Selected orations. By date

Particular orations
The orations are frequently referred to by their respective numbers

4241.A6 Contra Agoratum (or XIII). Κατ’ Ἀγοράτου
4241.A7 Contra Alcibiadem I-II (or XIV-XV). Κατ’ Ἀλκιβιάδου α’ β’
Authorship of I disputed; II spurious

4241.A8 Contra Andocidem impietatis (or VI). Κατ’ Ἀνδοκίδου
Spurious

4241.A9 Pro bonis Aristophanis (or XIX). Περὶ τῶν Ἀριστοφάνους χρημάτων

4241.C3 Pro Calliae sacrilegio (or V). Ἑπέρ Καλλίου ἱεροσυλίας ἀπολογία

4241.D3 Contra dardanarios (frumentarios) (or XXII). Κατὰ τῶν σιτοπωλῶν

4241.D5 Contra Diogitonem (or XXXII). Κατὰ Διογείτονος
Fragments

4241.E2 Contra Epicratem (or XXVII). Κατὰ Ἐπικράτους
Epitaphius see PA4241.F8

4241.E4 Contra Eratosthenem (or XII). Κατ’ Ἐρατοσθένους

4241.E5 Pro caede Eratosthenis (or I). On the murder of Eratosthenes. Ὑπὲρ τοῦ Ἐρατοσθένους φόνου

4241.E7 Eroticus. Ἐρωτικός
Cf. PA4241.Z5 Epistulae

4241.E8 Contra Ergoclem (or XXVIII). Κατὰ Ἐργοκλέους

4241.E9 Contra Evandrum (or XXVI). Κατὰ Εὐάνδρου
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Lysias, ca. 445-ca. 380 B.C. Λυσίας
Editions
Particular orations -- Continued

4241.F3  Adversus familiares obtrectationis (Expostulatio cum familiaribus de maledictis) (or VIII). Κατηγορία πρὸς τοὺς συνουσιαστὰς κακολογιῶν
Authorship disputed
Adversus frumentarios see PA4241.D3

4241.F8  Oratio funebris (Funeris) (or II). Επιτάφιος
Authorship disputed

4241.I6  Pro invalido (Pro impotente veterano) (or XXIV). Υπὲρ τοῦ ἀδυνάτου

4241.M3  Pro Mantitheo (or XVI). Υπὲρ Μαντιθέου

4241.M5  Pro milite (or IX). Υπὲρ τοῦ στρατιώτου
Authorship disputed

4241.M8  Munerum acceptorum apologia (or XXI). Ἀπολογία δωροδοκίας

4241.N4  Pro bonis fratis Niciae (or XVIII). Υπὲρ τῶν τοῦ Νικίου ἀδελφῶν (Περὶ τῆς δημεύσεως τῶν τοῦ Νικίου ἀδελφῶν)

4241.N6  Contra Nicomachum (or XXX). Κατὰ Νικομάχου

4241.O4  Pro sacra oliva exscisa (or VII). Περὶ τοῦ σηκοῦ

4241.O6  Olympicus (or XXXIII). Ὀλυμπιακός
Fragment

4241.P2  Contra Panceleonem (or XXIII). Κατὰ Παγκλέωνος

4241.P3  Contra Philocratem (or XXIX). Κατὰ Φιλοκράτους

4241.P4  Contra Philonem (or XXXI). Κατὰ Φίλωνος

4241.P6  Pro Polyastrato (or XX). Υπὲρ Πολυαστράτου
Spurious

4241.P8  De publicis pecuniis (or XVII). Περὶ δημοσίων ἀδικημάτων

4241.P4  De republica (or XXXIV). Περὶ τῆς πολιτείας (Περὶ τοῦ μῆ καταλύσαι τὴν πάτριον πολιτείαν Ἀθήναι

4241.S5  Adversus Simonem (or III). Πρὸς Σίμωνα

4241.T5  Contra Theomnestum I-II (or X-XI). Κατὰ Θεομνήστου αʹ βʹ
Authorship of I disputed; II epitome of I

4241.T9  De affectata tyrannide (or XXV). Δήμου καταλύσεως ἀπολογία

4241.V8  De vulnere praemeditato (or IV). Περὶ τραύματος ἐκ προνοίας

4241.Z5  Epistulae. Ἐπιστολαί
Fragments including the Eroticus (a speech in Plato's Phaedrus, delivered and also composed (?) by Lysias)
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Lysias, ca. 445-ca. 380 B.C. Λυσίας -- Continued

   Subarrange by translator, if given, or date
4243 Criticism. Biography
4243.Z5 Language
4243.Z8 Glossaries, indices, etc. By date
4244 Lysic... to Menan...

Lysimachus (historian) 3rd century B.C. Λυσίμαχος
Lysimachus, of Alexandria, 2nd or 1st century B.C.
   Λυσίμαχος ὁ Ἀλεξανδρεύς

4244.M14 Macedonius (author of a paian, date uncertain).
   Μακεδόνιος (Table P-PZ38)
4244.M1413 Macedonius (author of epigrams) 6th century A.D.
   Μακεδόνιος Ὕπατος
4244.M142 Machon (writer of comedies) 3rd century B.C. Μάχων
   (Table P-PZ38)
4244.M146 Magnes (writer of comedies) 5th century B.C. Μάγνης
   (Table P-PZ38)
4244.M16 Magnus (physician) 2nd (?) century A.D. Μάγνος (Table P-PZ38)
4244.M162 Magnus, of Carrhae (historian) 4th century A.D. Μάγνος
   (Table P-PZ38)
4244.M164 Magnus, of Nisibis (physician) 4th century A.D. Μάγνος
   (Table P-PZ38)
4244.M17 Mago, of Carthage. Μάγων (Table P-PZ38)
   Author of a work on agriculture, translated into Greek by
   Cassius Dionysius of Utica
   Cf. PA3968.D45 Cassius Dionysius
4244.M174 Malchus, of Philadelphia (sophist) 5th century A.D. Μάλχος
   (Table P-PZ38)
   Malchus, of Tyre see PA4396+
4244.M2 Manetho, of Sebennytos, 3rd century B.C. Μανεθών (Table
   P-PZ38)
   Aegyptiaca. Αἰγυπτιακά
   Fragments
   Manethonian (Apotelesmatica). Αποτελεσματικά
   Spurious
4244.M217 Marcellinus (physician) 2nd (?) century A.D. Μαρκελλίνος
   (Table P-PZ38)
4244.M22 Marcellinus (rhetor) 5th century A.D. Μαρκελλίνος (Table
   P-PZ38 modified)
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Lysic... to Menan...

Marcellinus (rhetor) 5th century A.D. Μαρκελλῖνος --
Continued

4244.M22A61- .M22A78 Separate works. By date
Vita Thucydidis. Peri tou Thoukydidiou biou kai tēs ideas
autou. Περὶ τοῦ Θουκυδίδου βίου καὶ τῆς ἰδέας αὐτοῦ
(Original vita lost; a spurious vita in three parts contains
in its first part remnants of the original vita);
Commentary on Hermogenes, De statibus

4244.M23 Marcellus Sideta (of Sida, physician) 2nd century A.D. De
rece medica. Μάρκελλος Σιδητῆς. Ἰατρικά
Poem in hexameters, 42 books lost.
Fragments: De vinibus herbarum; De remediis ex piscibus
(Περὶ ἰχθύων); De lycanthropia (Περὶ λυκανθρώπου)

4244.M24 Marcianus, of Heraclea Pontica, fl. ca. 400 A.D. Μαρκιανὸς
(Table P-PZ38 modified)

E.g. Orbis descriptio see Pseudo-Scymnus; Periplus maris
externi (Περίπλου τῆς ἐξωθαλάσσης); Epitome peripli
maris interni Menippei (Ἐπιτομὴ τῶν τριῶν τοῦ ἐντὸς
θαλάσσης περίπλου βιβλίων Μενίππου Περγαμηνοῦ)
(Fragments) - Cf. PA4248.M173 Menippus, of
Pergamon; Epitome geographiae Artemidori (Ἐπιτομὴ
tῶν ἑνδέκα τῆς Ἀρτεμιδώρου τοῦ Ἐφεσίου γεωγραφίας
βιβλίων) (Fragments) - Cf. PA3936.A23 Artemidorus, of
Ephesus

Marcus Diaconus, fl. ca. 420 A.D. Μάρκος
see BR60+

Marcus Aurelius, Emperor of Rome, 121-180 see
PA3938.9+

Margites see PA4023.M3

4244.M243 Marianus, fl. between 491-518 A.D. Μαριανὸς (Table P-
PZ38)
Metrical paraphrases of Theocritus, Callimachus, a.o. (lost)

4244.M245 Marinus, of Neapolis (Samaria), neoplatonist, fl. 485 A.D.
Μαρῖνος Νεαπολίτης (Table P-PZ38)

4244.M247 Marinus Tyrius (geographer), fl. ca. 100 A.D. Μαρῖνος ὁ
Τύριος (Table P-PZ38)

Marmor Parium see PA4263.P2

Μακεδονικά
Fragments
Not to be confused with Marsyas of Philippi who also wrote a
history of Macedonia, likewise lost

4244.M253 Matris (rhetor), 2nd or 1st century B.C.? Μᾶτρις (Table P-
PZ38)

182
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Lysic... to Menan... -- Continued

4244.M255  Matron, of Pitana (parodist), 4th century B.C. Μάτρων
            (Table P-PZ38)
4244.M259  Maximus. Μάξιμος
            Treatises on various authors known by this name
            Maximus (astrologer), 1st (?) century B.C. De actionum
            auspiciis (Auspicia astrologica; De electionum
            auspiciis). Μάξιμος. Περὶ καταρχῶν
            Didactic poem formerly ascribed to Maximus philosophus

4244.M262  Maximus (rhetor), 4th? century A.D. De objectionibus
            insolubilibus. Μάξιμος. Περὶ τῶν ἀλύτων ἀντιθέσεων

4244.M27  Maximus, of Tyre, 2nd century A.D. Μάξιμος (Table P-
            PZ38)
            Maximus philosophus, d. 370 A.D. Μάξιμος
            Teacher of Julian Apostata; works lost
            De actionum auspiciis
            see Maximus (astrologer)

4244.M29  Megara. Μεγάρα (Table P-PZ38)
4244.M3   Megasthenes, fl. 323-291 B.C. Ινδικά
326-291 B.C. Ινδικά
4244.M35  Melampodeia. Μελαμπόδεια (Table P-PZ38)
326-291 B.C. Ινδικά
        Melampus (Pseudo-Melampus). Μάξιμος. De divinatione
        per palpitationes. Μελάμπους. Περὶ παλμῶν
        Melampus, grammarian. Scholia on Dionysius Thrax.
        Μελάμπους
        Authorship doubtful; by Diomedes?
        Melanippides, of Melos (lyric poet) 5th century B.C.
        Μέλανιππίδης
        Melanthius, of Rhodes (dramatist) 5th century B.C.
        Μελάνθιος

4244.M4   Meleager, of Gadara, fl. ca. 80 B.C. Μελέαγρος (Table P-
            PZ38)
            Compiler of a selection of epigrams, including about 130
            epigrams of his own
            Melissus, of Samos, fl. 444/1 B.C. Μέλισσος see B235.M3+

4244.M5   Memnon, of Heraclea Pontica (historian) fl. between 44
            Β. C. and 138 A.D. Περὶ Ἑρακλείας
            Lost
            Menandros, of Sicyon, 4th century B.C. Μένανδρος

4245      Editions
4245.A2   Collections and selections. By date
            Including editions of fragments

183
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Menander, of Athens. Μένανδρος

Editions -- Continued

4245.A5-Z
Particular works

4245.S4
Sententiae. Menandrou gnōmai. Μενάνδρου γνώμαι

4246
Translations

4246.A2
Latin
Cf. PA6568 Plautus
Cf. PA6755.A1+ Terence

4246.A5-Z
Other. By language, A-Z, and date

4247
Criticism

(4247.A2)
Ancient

4247.A5-.Z3
Modern

4247.Z5
Language. Grammar

4247.Z6
Versification

4247.Z8
Glossaries, indices, etc. By date

4248
Menander (Ephes.) to Mim...

4248.M12
Menander, of Ephesus, historian, 3rd (or 2nd) century B.C.
Μένανδρος (Table P-PZ38)

4248.M13
Menander, of Laodicea (in Syria) rhetor, 3rd (?) century A.D.
Μένανδρος (Table P-PZ38 modified)

4248.M13A61-
Separate works. By title
.M13A78
E.g. Divisio causarum genere demonstrativo (Διαίρεσις τῶν ἐπιδεικτικῶν) (Also ascribed to Genethlius, of Petra);
De encomiis (Περὶ ἐπιδεικτικῶν) (Authorship disputed)

4248.M16
Menelaus, of Alexandria (mathematician) 1st century A.D.
Sphaericorum libri III. Μενέλαος

4248.M17
Menippus, of Gadara (Syria) 3rd century B.C. Μένιππος
(Table P-PZ38)

4248.M173
Menippus, of Pergamon (geographer) 1st century A.D.
Μένιππος Περγαμηνός (Table P-PZ38)
Fragments
Cf. PA4244.M24 Marcianus, of Heraclea Pontica

4248.M175
Meno (disciple of Aristotle) 4th century B.C. Μένων
(Table P-PZ38)

4248.M177
Menodotus, of Nicomedia (physician) 2nd century A.D.
Μηνόδοτος (Table P-PZ38)

4248.M178
Menodotus, of Perinthus (historian) 3rd century B.C.
Μενόδοτος ὁ Περινθιός (Table P-PZ38)

4248.M179
Menodotus, of Samos (historian, of uncertain date).
Μενόδοτος (Table P-PZ38)
Not identical with Menodotus of Perinthus

4248.M182
Mesomedes, 2nd century A.D. Μέσομῆδης (Table P-PZ38)

4248.M19
Metrodorus (epigrammatist) 4th century A.D. Μητρόδωρος
(Table P-PZ38)

184
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Menander (Ephes.) to Mim... -- Continued

4248.M192 Metrodorus, of Lampsacus (Epicurean philosopher), 4th to 3rd century B.C. Μητρόδωρος ὁ Λαμψακηνός (Table P-PZ38)

4248.M194 Metrodorus, of Skepsis (historian) d. 70 B.C. Μητρόδωρος ὁ Σκήψιος (Table P-PZ38)
Milesia see PA3874.A54

4249 Mimnermus, of Colophon, 6th century B.C. Μίμνερμος (Table P-PZ37)

4250 Min... to Non...

4250.M13 Minucianus, rhetor (the older) 2nd to 3rd(? century A.D. Μινουκιανός (Table P-PZ38)

4250.M131 Minucianus, rhetor (the younger) 3rd century A.D. Μινουκιανός (Table P-PZ38)
Minucius Pacatus see PA4213.I8

4250.M14 Mnaseas, of Patrae or Patara 3rd century B.C. Μνασέας (Table P-PZ38)

4250.M2 Moeris, lexicographer (date unknown). Μοῖρις (Table P-PZ38)
Moero
see Myro
Molo
see Apollonius Molo
Moschion [i.e. Muscio] (physician)
see PA4435.S2+ Soranus, of Ephesus; PA6514.M9 Mustio (Muscio), translator of Soranus
Moschion (paradoxographer; date unknown). Μοσχίων Moschion (writer of tragedies) 4th century B.C. Μοσχίων

4250.M4 Moschus, fl. 150 B.C. Μόσχος (Table P-PZ38)
For editions of Bion's and Moschus' poems see PA3944.B4
For editions of the poems of Bion, Moschus and Theocritus see PA4442
Musaeus (disciple of Orpheus, legendary poet). Μουσάιος
Cf. PA4253.O38 Onomacritus
Musaeus (grammarian, epic poet) fl. between 491-527 A.D. (?). Ηέρω καὶ Λέανδρον

4250.M5 Texts. By date

4250.M6 Criticism

4250.M62 Musaeus, of Ephesus, 2nd century B.C. Μουσάιος (Table P-PZ38)
Myro (Moiro) of Byzantium, fl. ca. 300 B.C. Μοιρώ
Myrtis, 5th century B.C. Μύρτης

4250.N13 Naumachius, 2nd century A.D. (?). Ναυμάχιος (Table P-PZ38)
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Min... to Non... -- Continued

4250.N135 Neanthes, of Cyzicus, 3rd century B.C. Νεάνθης ὁ Κυζικηνός (Table P-PZ38)
4250.N136 Neanthes (the younger) 3rd to 2nd century B.C. Νεάνθης (Table P-PZ38)
4250.N14 Nearchus, of Crete, fl. 326 B.C. Νέαρχος (Table P-PZ38)
4250.N15 Nechepso-Petosiris. Astrologumenon. Νεχεψώ-Πετόσιρις. Αστρολογούμενα
4250.N153 Nemesius, Bishop of Emesa, 5th (?) century A.D. De natura hominis. Νεμέσιος. Περὶ φύσεως ἀνθρώπου
Cf. BR65; BR1720
4250.N157 Neoptolemus, of Parion (Bithynia) 3rd century B.C. (?). Νεοπτόλεμος (Table P-PZ38)
4250.N16 Nepualius, 2nd or 3rd century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
4250.N18 Nicander, of Colophon (epic poet) 3rd century B.C. Νικάνδρος (Table P-PZ38)
Nicander, of Colophon (didactic poet) 2nd century B.C. Νικάνδρος
4250.N2 Editions. By date
4250.N2A5 Alexipharmaca. Αλεξιφάρμακα
4250.N2T5 Theriaca. Θηριακά
4250.N2Z5 Lost works and fragments
Heteroiumena. Ἑτεροιούμενα
Georgica. Γεωργικά
Translations
4250.N3 Greek paraphrases. By date
4250.N3A3 Latin. By date
4250.N3A5-.N3Z3 Other. By language, A-Z, and date
4250.N4 Criticism
4250.N4A2 Scholia
4250.N42 Nicanor, of Alexandria, 2nd century A.D. De interpunctione. Νικάνωρ ὁ Στιγματίας. Περὶ στιγμῆς
Cf. PA4035.N5 Scholia on Homer
4250.N5 Nicomachus, of Gerasa (Arabia) ca. 150 A.D. Νικόμαχος
Δαμασκηνός (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. PA3892.P5 Aristotles. De plantis
4250.N52 Nicolaus, of Myra (Nicolaus sophista) 5th century A.D. Νικόλαος (Table P-PZ38)
4250.N53 Nicomachus (son of Aristotle). Νικόμαχος (Table P-PZ38)
For the Ethics of Aristotle, edited by Nicomachus see PA3893.E6
4250.N6 Nicomachus, of Gerasa (Arabia) ca. 150 A.D. Νικόμαχος Γερασηνός
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Nicomachus, of Gerasa (Arabia) ca. 150 A.D. Νικόμαχος 
Γερασηνός -- Continued

Arithmetica (Introductio arithmetica). Ἀριθμητική 
εἰσαγωγή
Cf. PA4220.A45 Jamblichus
Cf. PA6231.A7 Boethius

Arithmetica theologumena. Θεολογούμενα ἀριθμητικῆς 
Excerpts

Harmonices manuale. Encheiridion harmonikēs. 
Εγχειρίδιον ἁρμονικῆς 
Excerpts

Nonnus, of Panopolis. Νόννος

Editions
4251.A2 Comprehensive. By date
4251.A3 Dionysiaca. Διονυσιακά. By date
4251.A4 Gigantomachia
Lost; spurious?

4251.A5-Z Translations. By language, A-Z, and date
4252 Criticism
4253 Nonnus... to Ori...
4253.N5 Nossis, ca. 300 B.C. Νοσσίς (Table P-PZ38)
4253.N55 Nossis, ca. 300 B.C. Νοσσίς (Table P-PZ38)
4253.N6 see Hagias Troezenus
4253.N60 Numenius (rhetor), 2nd century A.D. Νουμήνιος (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. PA3864.A45 Alexander Numenii
4253.N65 Numenius, of Apamea, (philosopher) 2nd century A.D. 
Νουμήνιος (Table P-PZ38)
Numenius, Alexander see PA3864.A45
4253.O2 Nymphis, of Heracleia Pontica, fl. 280-240 B.C. Νύμφις 
Nymphodoros, of Syracuse (date uncertain). Νυμφόδωρος 
Ocellus Lucanus (disciple of Pythagoras). De rerum natura. 
Peri tês tou pantos physeōs. Ὅκελλος ὁ Λευκανός. Περὶ 
tῆς τοῦ παντὸς φύσεως
4253.O314 Oeconomica. Οἰκονομικά
4253.O32 Oenomaus, of Gadara, 2nd century A.D. Οἰνόμαος (Table P-PZ38)
4253.O33 Olympiodorus (alchemist). Commentary on Zosimus of 
Panopolis. Ολυμπιόδωρος 
Cf. PA4500.Z8 Zosimus 
Cf. QD25 Alchemy
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Nono... to Ori... -- Continued

4253.O335 Olympiodorus, of Alexandria (the elder) 5th century A.D.
Ολυμπιόδωρος (Table P-PZ38)

4253.O34 Olympiodorus, of Alexandria (the younger) 6th century A.D.
Ολυμπιόδωρος (Table P-PZ38 modified)

4253.O34A61-.O34A78 Separate works. By title

  e.g. Vita Platonis; Commentary on Plato's Alcibiades I
     (includes Vita Pl.) Gorgias, Philebus, Phaedo;
     Commentary on the Meteorologica of Aristotle

Olympiodorus, of Alexandria, diaconus, fl. ca. 510 A.D.
Ολυμπιόδωρος
see BR60+ BR1720

4253.O35 Olympiodorus, of Thebae (Egypt) historian, fl. 412-425 A.D.
Ολυμπιόδωρος (Table P-PZ38)

Onasander see PA4253.O4

4253.O36 Onesicritus, of Astypalaea, fl. 326 B.C. Όνησίκριτος (Table P-PZ38)

4253.O38 Onomacritus, 6th century B.C. Όνομάκριτος

Literary forger; "reviser" and author of the poems ascribed to
the legendary poets Orpheus and Musaeus

4253.O4 Onosander, fl. 49 A.D. Strategicus, sive De imperatoris
institutio. Stratēgikos. Ὄνοσανδρος. Στρατηγικός

Oppian, of Anazarbos (Cilicia) d. 211 or 212 A.D.
Halieutica (De piscatione). Ὀππιανός. Ἁλιευτικά

Cf. PA4253.O5 Editions of Halieutica and
Cynegetica

4253.O7 Oppian, of Apamea (Syria) 3rd century A.D. Ὀππιανός
(3rd century A.D. Όππιανός. Άλευτικά

3rd century A.D. Όππιανός. Άλευτικά

Lost

4253.O8 Oracula sibyllina

4253.O83 Oracula Chaldaica

Ascribed to Zoroaster

4253.O87 Oracula deorum Hellenicorum
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Nono... to Ori...
Oracula -- Continued

4253.09 Criticism (General and particular)
4253.095 Orbicius (Urbicius) fl. between 491-518 A.D. De nominibus ordinum militarium. Ὄρβικιος. Περὶ τῶν περὶ τὸ στράτευμα τάξεων
Extract from the Tactica of Aelianus

Oribasius. Ὀρειβάσιος

4254 Editions
4255 Translations
4256 Criticism
4257 Oric... to Orp...
Origen (Origenes "Adamantius," Church father) 185/6-254/5 A.D. Ὡριγένης
see BR60+ BR1720
Origenes (Neoplatonist) 3rd century A.D. Ὡριγένης see B686.08+

4257.06 Orion, of Alexandria (grammarian) 4th century A.D. Ὡρίων
(Table P-PZ38)
4257.07 Orion, of Thebae (grammarian) 5th century A.D. Ὡρίων
Etymologicum. Ὡρίων
Oros see PA4261.07

Orpheus (legendary poet). Ὀρφεύς
Cf. PA4253.038 Onomacritus

4258 Editions
4258.A2 Collections. By date
4258.A5-Z Particular works
Argonautica. Ἀργοναυτικά
4258.A6 Texts. By date
4258.A7 Criticism
De lapidibus. Λιθικά
Metrical version of a Greek treatise ascribed to "Damigeron magus"
Cf. PA3948.D15 "Damigeron magus"

4258.D3 Texts. By date
4258.D4 Criticism
4258.H8 Hymni. Orphic hymns. Ὕμνοι. By date
4258.O7 Orphica. Ὀρφικά. By date
Fragments

4260 Criticism (General and Hymni)
4261 Ort... to Parm...
4261.07 Orus (grammarian) 5th century A.D. (?). Ὦρος (Table P-PZ38 modified)
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page Range</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4261.O7A61-.O7A78</td>
<td>Separate works. By title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4261.P36</td>
<td>Palaephatus (pseudonym (?); date uncertain: 4th to 3rd century B.C.?). De incredibilibus. Παλαίφατος. Περὶ ἀπίστων</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4261.P38</td>
<td>Palladas, fl. ca. 400 A.D. Παλλάδιος (Table P-PZ38)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4261.P39</td>
<td>Palladius (of Alexandria?) 6th century A.D. Palladios. Παλλάδιος (Table P-PZ38 modified)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4261.P4</td>
<td>Collected works. Selected works. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4261.P4A-.P4Z</td>
<td>Separate works. By title, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4261.P4G35</td>
<td>De gentibus Indiae et de Bragmanibus. Περὶ τῶν τῆς Ἰνδίας ἑθνῶν καὶ τῶν βραχμάνων</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4261.P5A-.P5Z</td>
<td>Translations. By language, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4261.P6</td>
<td>Criticism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4261.P63</td>
<td>Palladius, of Methone, sophist, 4th century A.D. Παλλάδιος (Table P-PZ38)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4261.P66</td>
<td>Pamphila, of Epidaurus, 1st century A.D. Παμφιλή (Table P-PZ38)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4261.P7</td>
<td>Pamphilus, of Alexandria (grammarian) 1st century A.D. Παμφιλός (Table P-PZ38)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4261.P73</td>
<td>Pamprēpios. Παμπρέπιος (Table P-PZ38)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Panyassisis, of Halicarnassus (epic poet) 5th century B.C. Πανύασσις
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

4261.P8          Pappus, of Alexandria, 3rd century A.D. Πάππος (Table P-PZ38)
                   Cf. QA31 Mathematics

4261.P88         Papyrus Lille 76, a-c

4262       Parmenides, of Elea, fl. ca. 500 B.C. Παρμενίδης (Table P-PZ37)
                   Cf. B235.P2+ Philosophy

4263       Parm... to Paus...

4263.P17          Parmeniscus (grammarian of uncertain date). Παρμενίσκος
                   (Table P-PZ38)

4263.P2          Paros chronicle (Marmor Parium)
                   Parthenius, of Nicaea, 1st century B.C. Narrationes
                   amatoriae. De amatoriis affectionibus. Παρθένιος.
                   Ερωτικὰ παθήματα

4263.P3             Texts. By date

4263.P4             Criticism

4263.P52         Pasicles, of Rhodes, 4th century B.C. Πασικλῆς

4263.P68          Paulus, of Alexandria, 4th century A.D. Introductio in
                   doctrinam de viribus et effectis astrorum. Elementa
                   apotelesmatica. Παῦλος. Εἰσαγωγὴ εἰς τὴν
                   ἀποτελεσματικὴν

4263.P7          Paulus Silentiarius, 6th century A.D. Paul, the Silentiary.
                   Παῦλος Σιλεντιάριος

Pausanias, 2nd century A.D. Descriptio Graeciae lib. X (De
                   situ Graeciae). Παυσανίας. Περιήγησις τῆς Ἑλλάδος

4264.A2        Editions. By date

4264.A31-.A40         Particular books (complete)

4264.A6-Z          Particular regions, portions, or subjects (if not coextensive
                   with a particular book)
                   e.g.

4264.A8             Arx Athenarum a Pausania descripta

4264.O6             Description of Olympia
                   For "The Attica of Pausanias" (book I of the Descriptio) see
                   PA4264.A31

Translations

4265        Latin. By date

4266            Criticism

4266.A-.Z3        General works

4266.Z5                Language, style

4266.Z8          Glossaries, indices, etc. By date

4267       Pausanias (Caes.) to Phil...

4267.P12          Pausanias, of Caesarea (sophist) fl. ca. 190-197 A.D.
                   Παυσανίας (Table P-PZ38)
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Pausanias (Caes.) to Phil... -- Continued

4267.P13 Pausanias, of Damascus? (historian) 4th century A.D.?

Παυσανίας ὁ Δαμασκηνός (Table P-PZ38)

4267.P14 Periplus Maris Erythraei. Περιπλούς τῆς Ἐρυθρᾶς Θαλάσσης

Wrongly ascribed to Arrianus

Periplus maris interni

see PA4244.M24 Marcianus, of Heraclea; PA4248.M173

Menippus, of Pergamon; PA4410.S14 Scylax

4267.P143 Periplus Ponti Euxini. Περίπλους Πόντου Εὔξεινου

Anonymous compilation from Arrianus, Menippus, Marcianus,

and Pseudo-Scyrmnus

Cf. PA4410.S18 Pseudo-Scyrmnus

Petosiris. Πετόσιρις see PA4250.N15

4267.P155 Phaedo, of Elis, 4th century B.C. Φαίδων (Table P-PZ38)

Writings lost

Cf. PA4279.P3 Plato. Phaedo

4267.P16 Phaedrus (Epicurean) fl. 90-70 B.C. De natura deorum.

Φαῖδρος. Περὶ θεῶν

Cf. PA4271.P3+ Philodemus, of Gadara. De pietate

Cf. PA6296.D4 Cicero. De natura deorum

Phalaris ("Pseudo-Phalaris"). Φάλαρις

148 letters purporting to be written by the tyrant of

Agrigentum (6th century B.C.), a product of the 4th

century A.D.

4267.P2 Texts. By date


4267.P3 Criticism

4267.P33 Phanocles. Φανοκλῆς (Table P-PZ38)

Phavorinus see PA3994.F4

4267.P35 Pherocrates (writer or comedies) fl. 420 B.C. Φερεκράτης

(Table P-PZ38)

4267.P4 Pherectydes, of Leros (P. Lerius) 5th century B.C.

Φερεκύδης (Table P-PZ38)

Identical (?) with Pherectydes of Athens, the genealoger. Not

to be confused with P. of Syros

Pherectydes, of Syros (P. Syrius) fl. 550 B.C. Φερεκύδης ο Σύριος

Philagrius (grammarian of uncertain date) see PA4013.H35

Philagrius, of Epirus (physician) date uncertain. Φιλάγριος

4267.P5 Philemon (writer of comedies) 361-263 B.C. Φιλήμων

(Table P-PZ38)

The first of the three writers of comedies of this name

Philemon (lexicographers)

4267.P62 Philemon, of Athens, "glossographus," 3rd century B.C.

(?). Φιλήμων (Table P-PZ38)
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Pausanias (Caes.) to Phil...

4267.P63

Philemon (Atticist) fl. ca. 200 A.D. Φιλήμων

Spurious works ("Pseudo-Philemon")

Lexicon technologicum. Λεξικόν τεχνολογικόν

A forgery of Jakob Diassorinos

4267.P67

Philetas (Philitas?) of Cos, 4th to 3rd century B.C. Φιλητᾶς

(Table P-PZ38)

4267.P69

Philippus, of Opus (Opuntinus), 4th century B.C. Φίλιππος

(Table P-PZ38)

4267.P7

Philippus, of Thessalonica, fl. ca. 37-40 A.D. Φίλιππος

Θεσσαλονικεύς (Table P-PZ38)

Compiler of an anthology of epigrams, author of ca. 80

epigrams

4267.P74

Philistion, of Nicaea (or Sardes, or Magnesia?) fl. 5 A.D.

(Table P-PZ38)

4267.P77

Philistus, of Naucratis (date uncertain). Φίλιστος (Table P-

PZ38)

4267.P78

Philistus, of Syracuse (historian) c. 356 B.C. Φίλιστος

(Table P-PZ38)

Philistus see PA4267.P67

Philoi Alexandrinus see PA4268+

Philoi Byblius see PA4271.P2

Philoi Byzantius see PA4271.P13

Philoi the elder see PA4271.P12

Philoi Judaeus, of Alexandria, fl. 1-40 A.D. Φίλων

Cf. B689 Philosophy

4268

Editions

4268.A2

Comprehensive

4268.A25

Selected works (Miscellaneous)

4268.A3

Selected works (by group)

4268.A4

Philosophical works

4268.A6

Works on the Pentateuch

4268.A8

Historical and apologetical writings

Particular works

4268.A8

Alexander sive de eo quod rationem habeant bruta

animalia. De animalibus. Αλέξανδρος ἢ Περὶ τοῦ

λόγον ἐχειν ἄλογα ζώα

Antiquitates biblicae see PA4268.Z7+

Apologia pro Judaeis see PA4268.D5

Breviarium temporum see PA4268.Z7+

4268.D13

De Abrahamo. Βίος σοφοῦ τοῦ κατὰ διδασκαλίαν

teleiowθέντος ἢ νόμων ἀγράφων (αʹ) ἰ ἐστι περὶ

Ἀβραάμ

4268.D15

De aeternitate mundi (De incorruptibilitate mundi). Περὶ

ἀφθαρσίας κόσμου
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Philo Judaeus, of Alexandria, fl. 1-40 A.D. Φίλων

Editions

Particular works -- Continued

4268.D17 De agricultura [et] De plantatione. Περὶ γεωργίας α΄ β’
Commentary on Gen. IX: 20 (Part of Legum allegoriae)
De Alexandro see PA4268.A8
De animalibus see PA4268.A8
De animalibus [ad edendum concessis et prohibitis]
see PA4268.D24
De animalibus sacrificio idoneis see PA4268.D955
De [benedictionibus et] exsecrationibus see
PA4268.D37
De caritate see PA4268.D42

4268.D19 De cherubim et flammeo gladio. Περὶ τῶν χερουβὶμ καὶ
tῆς φλογίνης ρομφαίας καὶ τοῦ κτισθέντος πτώτου
ἐξ ἀνθρώπου Κάιν
Part of Legum allegoriae, Gen. III: 24-IV: 1

4268.D2 De circumcisione. Περὶ περιτομῆς
De specialibus legibus I,1

4268.D22 De colendis parentibus. Περὶ γόνεων τιμῆς
De specialibus legibus II,3

4268.D24 De concupiscencia. Οὐκ ἐπιθυμήσεις
De specialibus legibus IV,3; includes chapter De
animalibus [ad edendum concessis et prohibitis]

4268.D26 De confusione linguarum. Περὶ συγχύσεως διαλέκτων
Part of Legum allegoriae; Gen. XI: 1-6

4268.D28 De congressu eruditionis gratia (De congressu
quaerendae erud. gr.). Περὶ τῆς πρὸς τὰ
προπαιδεύματα συνόδου
Part of Legum allegoriae; Gen. XVI: 1-6
De constitutione principum see PA4268.D285

4268.D283 De cophino (De festo cophini)

4268.D285 De creatione mundi see PA4268.D7

4268.D285 De creatione principum (De constitutione principum).
Περὶ καταστάσεως ἀρχόντων
De specialibus legibus IV,4

4268.D3 De Decalogo. Περὶ τῶν δέκα λογίων ᾧ κεφάλαια νόμων
εἰσίν
De decem oraculis see PA4268.D3

4268.D33 De deo
Presumably fragment of the lost commentary on Genesis
XVIII-XIX preserved in an Armenian version (Gen.
XVIII: 2)
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Philo Judaeus, of Alexandria, fl. 1-40 A.D. Φίλων

Editions

Particular works -- Continued

4268.D35
De ebrietate. Περὶ μέθης
Commentary on Gen. IX: 21 in two books, second book lost
Part of Legum allegoriae: Gen. IX: 21

4268.D37
De eo quod deterius potiori insidiatur see PA4268.Q6
De exsecrationibus. Περὶ ἀρῶν
Part of a treatise with (presumed) title: De praemiis et poenis et benedictionibus et exsecrationibus
Cf. PA4268.D73 De praemiis et poenis

4268.D372
De falso testimonio. Οὐ ψευδομαρτυρήσεις
De specialibus legibus IV,2
De festo cophini see PA4268.D283

4268.D374
De fortitudine. Περὶ ἀνδρείας
Cf. PA4268.D96 De virtutibus

4268.D376
De fuga et inventione (De profugis). Περὶ φυγής καὶ εὐφρέσεως (Περὶ φυγάδων)
Part of Legum allegoriae: Gen. XVI: 6-14

4268.D378
De furto. Περὶ κλοπῆς
De specialibus legibus IV,1

4268.D4
De gigantibus (De gigantibus sive Quod deus sit immutabilis). Περὶ γιγάντων ἢ Περὶ τοῦ μὴ τρέπεσθαι τὸ θεῖον
Title of commentary on Gen. VI: 1-12; originally one continuous work; in the manuscripts and in the older editions, the commentary is divided into two treatises with respective titles De gigantibus. Quod deus sit immutabilis
Part of Legum allegoriae: Gen. VI: 1-12

4268.D42
De humanitate (De caritate). Περὶ φιλανθρωπίας
Cf. PA4268.D96 De virtutibus
De incorruptibilitate mundi see PA4268.D15
De Jona see PA4268.Z7+

4268.D44
De Josepho. De Iosepho. Βίος πολιτικοῦ ὅπερ ἐστὶ Περὶ Ἰωσήφ

4268.D5
De Judaeis (Apologia pro Judaeis). Περὶ ἱουδαίων
(Ἀπολογία ύπέρ ἱουδαίων)
Only a fragment preserved by Eusebius, Praep. evang. VIII,10. Presumably identical with the first book of the Hypothetica

4268.D52
De judice. Περὶ δικαστοῦ
De specialibus legibus IV; part of chap. 2

4268.D54
De jure jurando. Περὶ εὐφρίας
De specialibus legibus II,1

195
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Philo Judaeus, of Alexandria, fl. 1-40 A.D. Φίλων

Editions

Particular works -- Continued

4268.D56  De justitia. Περὶ δικαιοσύνης
             De specialibus legibus IV,4

4268.D563  De mercede meretricis. Περὶ τοῦ μίσθωμα πόρνης εἰς
tὸ ἱερὸν μὴ προσδέχεσθαι
             A title assigned in some manuscripts (and in the older
editions) to a medieval combination of a portion of De
sacrificiis Abelis et Caini with a portion of De victimas
offerentibus
             Cf. PA4268.D758 De victimas offerentibus
             Cf. PA4268.D76 De sacrificiis Abelis et Caini

4268.D6   De migratione Abrahami. Περὶ ἀποικίας
             Part of Legum allegoriae: Gen. XII: 1-6

4268.D62  De monarchia. Περὶ μοναρχίας νόμοι
             De specialibus legibus I,2
             In some manuscripts and in the older editions, a separate
             treatise divided into two books, the second of which
             contains De templo (De mon. II,1-3) and De
             sacerdotibus (De mon. II,4-15)
             Cf. PA4268.D752 De sacerdotibus
             Cf. PA4268.D953 De templo

De mundo see PA4268.Z7+

4268.D64  De mutatione nominum. Περὶ τῶν μετονομαζομένων καὶ
             ών ἐνεκα μετονομάζονται
             Part of Legum allegoriae: Gen. XVII: 1-22

4268.D66  De nobilitate. Περὶ εὐγενείας
             Part of the treatise De virtutibus, possibly only a portion
             of the very brief treatise De paenitentia
             De numeris see PA4268.Z5

4268.D7   De opificio mundi. Περὶ τῆς κατὰ Μωυσέα κοσμοποιίας
             Formerly held to be the first part of the Legum allegoriae
             and hence placed at the beginning of the
             commentary and of all the works

4268.D72  De paenitentia. Περὶ μετανοίας
             Part of the treatise De virtutibus
             Cf. PA4268.D66 De nobilitate
             De plantatione see PA4268.D17

4268.D722 De posteritate Caini. Περὶ τῶν τοῦ δοκησισόφου Κάιν
             ἐγγόνων καὶ ὡς μετανάστης γίνεται
             Part of Legum allegoriae: Gen. IV: 16-25
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Philo Judaeus, of Alexandria, fl. 1-40 A.D. Φίλων

Editions

Particular works -- Continued

4268.D73        De praemiis et poenis. Περὶ ἀθλῶν καὶ ἐπιτιμίων
                 Second appendix to the four books De specialibus
                 legibus. Part of a treatise with (presumed) title: De
                 praemiis et poenis et benedictionibus et
                 exsecrationibus

De praemiis sacerdotum see PA4268.D754

4268.D75        De providentia I-II. Περὶ προνοίας α’ β’

4268.D752       De sacerdotibus. Περὶ ιερέων
                 De specialibus legibus I,4
                 Cf. PA4268.D62 De monarchia

4268.D754       De sacerdotum honoribus (De praemiis sacerdotum).
                 Γέρα ιερέων
                 De specialibus legibus I,5

4268.D758       De sacrificantibus (De victimas offerentibus). Περὶ
                 θυόντων
                 De specialibus legibus I,7
                 Cf. PA4268.D563 De mercede meretricis

4268.D76        De sacrificis Abelis et Caini. Περὶ γενέσεως Ἀβελ καὶ
                 ἐν αὐτῷ τε καὶ ὁ ἀδελφὸς αὐτοῦ Κάιν ἱερουργοῦσιν
                 Part of Legum allegoriae: Gen. IV: 2-4
                 Cf. PA4268.D563 De mercede meretricis

De Sampsone see PA4268.Z7+

4268.D77        De septenario et diebus festis. Περὶ ἐβδόμης
                 De specialibus legibus II,2

4268.D773       De sobrietate. Περὶ ὧν νήψας ὁ Νῶε εὔχεται καὶ
                 καταρᾶται
                 Part of Legum allegoriae: Gen. IX: 24-27

4268.D775       De somniis lib. II (Quod a deo mittantur somnia). Περὶ
                 τοῦ θεοπέμπτους εἶναι τοὺς ὄνειρος
                 Commentary on Gen. XXVIII: 12-22; XXXI: 11-13, and
                 XXXVII and XL f., dreams of Jacob and of Joseph.
                 The two books preserved are probably the fourth and
                 fifth of the five books of that work
                 Cf. Legum allegoriae

4268.D8         De specialibus legibus, libri I-IV. Περὶ τῶν ἐν μέρει
                 διαταγμάτων α’-δ’
Individual authors to 600 A.D>
Philo Judaeus, of Alexandria, fl. 1-40 A.D. Φίλων
Editions
Particular works
De specialibus legibus, libri I-IV. Περὶ τῶν ἐν μέρει διαταγμάτων α´-δ´ -- Continued
Liber I. Περὶ τῶν ἀναφερομένων ἐν εἴδει νόμων εἰς δύο κεφάλαια τῶν δέκα λογίων, τὸ τε μή νομίζειν ἐξω τοῦ ἐνὸς θεοὺς ἑτέρους αὐτοκρατεῖς καὶ τὸ μὴ χειρόκμητα θεοπλαστεῖν
Liber II: De specialibus legibus, quae referuntur ad tria decalogi capita, videlicet tertium, quartum, quintumque, De jure jurando religioneque, De sacro sabbato, De honore habendo parentibus.
Περὶ τῶν ἀναφερομένων ἐν εἴδει νόμων εἰς τρία γένη τῶν δέκα λογίων, τὸ τρίτον, τὸ τέταρτον, τὸ πέμπτον, τὸ περὶ εὐορκίας καὶ σεβασμοῦ τῆς ιερᾶς ἐβδόμης καὶ γονέων τιμῆς
Contains three chapters: De iure jurando; De septenario et diebus festis; De colendis parentibus
Liber III: De specialibus legibus quae referuntur ad duo decalogi capita, sextum septimumque: Contra moechos omnesque libidinosos, & contra homicidas omnesque violentiam. Περὶ τῶν ἀναφερομένων ἐν εἴδει νόμων εἰς δύο γένη τῶν δέκα λογίων, τὸ ἕκτον καὶ τὸ ἐβδομον, τὸ κατὰ μοιχῶν καὶ παντὸς ἀκολάστου καὶ τὸ κατὰ ἀνδροφόνων καὶ πάσης βίας
Liber IV: De specialibus legibus quae pertinent ad tria capita decalogi, nimirum octavum, nonum et decimum: De non committendis furti, falsi testimonii & concupiscentiae criminibus. Περὶ τῶν ἀναφερομένων ἐν εἴδει νόμων εἰς τρία γένη τῶν δέκα λογίων, τὸ ὡγδοσον καὶ τὸ ἑκατόν καὶ τὸ δέκατον, τὸ περὶ τοῦ μὴ κλέπτειν καὶ μὴ ἑπιθυμεῖν, καὶ περὶ τῶν εἰς ἐκαστὸν ἀναφερομένων καὶ περὶ δικαιοσύνης, ἢ πάσην τῶν δέκα λογίων ἐφαρμοζεῖ, ὅ ἐστι τῆς ὅλης συντάξεως [τέλος]
Contains the following four chapters: De furto; De falso testimonio (includes De iudice); De concupiscentia; De iustitia (includes De creatione principum)
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Philo Judaeus, of Alexandria, fl. 1-40 A.D. Φίλων
Editions
Particular works
De specialibus legibus, libri I-IV. Περὶ τῶν ἐν μέρει
diastagmátwν α’-δ’
De specialibus legibus supplementum I see
4268.D96
De specialibus legibus supplementum II
see 4268.D37; 4268.D73
De statu Essaeorum see 4268.D97

4268.D953
De templo. Περὶ ἱεροῦ
De specialibus legibus, I,3
Cf. 4268.D62 De monarchia
De testamentis see 4268.D5

4268.D955
De virtutibus see 4268.D96

4268.D956
De virtutibus (De tribus virtutibus sive De fortitudine et
humanitate et poenitentia). Περὶ
ζώων τῶν εἰς τὰς ἱερουργίας καὶ τίνα τῶν θυσιῶν τὰ
eίδη
De specialibus legibus, I,6

4268.D957
De victimas offerentibus see 4268.D758

4268.D958
De virtutibus et legatione ad Gaium see 4268.L3

4268.D97
De vita contemplativa (De statu Essaeorum). Περὶ βίου
θεωρητικοῦ

4268.D98
De vita Mosis lib. I-II. Περὶ βίου Μωυσέως α’ β’
In the manuscripts and older editions divided into three
books, books II and III however, originally one book

Hypothetica
see 4268.Z5
Cf. 4268.D5 De Judaeis

4268.I6
In Flaccum. Εἰς Φλάκκον

4268.L3
Interpretatio Hebraicorum nominum see 4268.Z7+

4268.L5
Legum allegoriae. Νόμων ἑρώων ἀλληγορίαι τῶν μετὰ
tήν ἐξήγημεν
Commentary on Genesis comprising the following books:
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Philo Judaeus, of Alexandria, fl. 1-40 A.D. Φίλων
Editions
Particular works
Legum allegoriae. Νόμων ἱερῶν ἀλληγορία τῶν μετὰ τὴν ἔξαημερον -- Continued
1. Legum allegioriarum libri I. II. III. Νόμων ἱερῶν ἀλληγορίας αʹ βʹ γʹ (Gen. II: 1-17; II: 18-III: 1a; III: 8b-19)
   In some manuscripts books I and II form one book; the original book II (Gen. III: 1b-8a) and book IV (Gen. III: 20-23) are lost
2. De cherubim et flammeo gladio (Gen. III: 24-IV: 1)
3. De sacrificiis Abelis et Cain (Gen. IV: 2-4)
4. Quod deterius potiori insidiari solet (Gen. IV: 8-15)
5. De posteritate Caini (Gen. IV: 16-25)
6. De gigantibus. Quod deus sit immutabilis (Gen. VI: 1-12)
7. De agricultura [et] De plantatione (Gen. IX: 20)
8. De ebrietate (Gen. IX: 21)
9. De sobrietate (Gen. IX: 24-27)
10. De confusione linguarum (Gen. XI: 1-9)
11. De migratione Abrahami (Gen. XII: 1-6)
12. Quis rerum divinarum heres sit (Gen. XV: 2-18)
13. De congressu eruditionis gratia (Gen. XVI: 1-6)
14. De fuga et inventione (De profugis) (Gen. XVI: 6-14)
15. De mutatione nominum (Gen. XVII: 1-22)
16. De somniis (Gen. XXVIII: 12-22; XXXI: 11-13)
Liber antiquitatum biblicarum see PA4268.Z7+

Quaestiones et solutiones in Genesim et Exodum. Ἐν Γενεσίῳ καὶ τῶν ἐν Ἐξαγωγῇ ζητημάτων τε καὶ λύσεων βιβλία
Quaestiones in Genesim libri I-VI
Commentary on Gen. II: 4 to XXVIII: 9. Original lost; an Armenian translation contains nearly the whole work; an ancient Latin translation (previous to Hieronymus) comprises approximately the sixth book on Genesis
Quaestiones in Exodum libri I-V
Original lost; two books preserved in an Armenian translation

Quis rerum divinarum heres sit. Περί τοῦ τίς ὁ τῶν θείων ἐστιν κληρονόμος καὶ περί τῆς εἰς τὰ ἱσα καὶ ἐναντία τομῆς
Part of Legum allegoriae: Gen. XV: 2-18
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Philo Judaeus, of Alexandria, fl. 1-40 A.D. Φίλων
Editions
Particular works -- Continued
4268.Q6
Quod deterius potiori insidiari soleat. Περὶ τοῦ τὸ χεῖρον
τῷ κρείττονι φιλεῖν ἔπιτιθεσθαι
Part of Legum allegoriae: Gen. IV: 8-15
Quod deus sit immutabilis see PA4268.D4
Quod liber sit quisquis virtuti studet see PA4268.Q8
4268.Q8
Quod omnis probus liber sit (Quod liber sit quisquis
virtuti studet). Περὶ τοῦ πάντα σπουδαίον εἶναι
ἐλεύθερον
Authenticity wrongly disputed
Quod propriam rationem muta animalia habeant see
PA4268.A8
Vita Mosis see PA4268.D98
4268.Z5
Fragments and "Inedita." By date of publication
4268.Z7-.Z9
Spurious works
Antiquititates biblicae (Liber antiquitatum biblicarum; De
generationis successu, etc.)
Preserved only in an ancient Latin version that was
based on a Greek translation of an Hebrew original
De Jona
Preserved in an Armenian translation
De mercede meretricis see PA4268.D563
De mundo. Περὶ κόσμου
Compilation from genuine writings of Philo, especially
from De aeternitate mundi
De Sampsone
Preserved in an Armenian translation
Interpretatio Hebraicorum nominum. Ἑρμηνεία
Ἑβραϊκῶν ὀνομάτων
4269
Translations
4270
Criticism. Biography, etc.
4270.Z5
Language. Style
4271
Philo Maior to Philos...
4271.P12
Philo Maior, ca. 200 B.C. Φίλων ὁ Πρεσβύτερος (Table P-
PZ38)
4271.P13
Philo, of Byzantium, fl. between 200 and 100 B.C. Φίλων
Mechanica syntaxis. Μηχανικὴ σύνταξις
Spurious works
De septem mundi miraculis. Περὶ τῶν ἑπτὰ θαυμάτων
Philo, of Heraclea (paradoxographer) 3rd century B.C.
Φίλων
Fragments
Philo, of Larissa (philosopher) ca. 160-80 B.C. Φίλων
Philo, Eranius see PA4271.P2
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

4271.P2 Philo, Herennius, of Byblos, 1st to 2nd century A.D. Φίλων Ερένιος (Table P-PZ38 modified)

4271.P2A61-.P2A78 Separate works. By title
- e.g. De differentia significationis (Περὶ τῶν διαφόρως σημανομένων (Περὶ διαφοράς σημασίας)) (Fragments and an epitome preserved) - Cf. PA3864.A68
- Ammonius; De urbibus et quos quaque eorum viros illustres tulerit (Περὶ πόλεων καὶ οὓς ἑκάστη αὐτῶν ἐνδόξους ἤγεγκεν) (Fragments); Phoenicum historia (Φοινικικά) (Fragments)

Philocharus, of Athens, 3rd century B.C. Φιλόχορος

Philocharus, of Gadara, fl. 60 B.C. Φιλόδημος

Cf. B598.P4+ Philosophy

4271.P3 Collected works. Selections. By date

4271.P3A-.P3Z Individual works. By title, A-Z

4271.P4 Criticism

Philogelos see PA4013.H35

Philolaus, of Croton (Pythagorean) 5th century B.C. Φιλόλαος

Cf. B235.P4+ Philosophy

Philonides (writer of comedies) 5th century B.C. Φιλωνίδης

Philonides, of Laodicea (Syria), Epicurean philosopher, fl. ca. 175-150 B.C. Φιλωνίδης

Philostratus I, son of Verus, 1st century A.D. (Φιλόστρατος (Table P-PZ38)

Philostephanus, of Cyrene (geographer and poet) 3rd century B.C. Φιλοστέφανος (Table P-PZ38)

Philostorgius, fl. ca. 425 A.D. Φιλοστόργιος

see BR60+ BR1720

Philostrati see PA4272.Z5

4271.P79 Philostratus I, son of Verus, 1st century A.D. (Φιλόστρατος (Table P-PZ38)

4272 Philostratus, the Athenian, 2nd/3rd cent. (Philostratus II). Φιλόστρατος

4272.A2 Editions

4272.A3 Apollonii Tyenensis vita. Life of Apollonius of Tyana. Εἰς τὸν Τυανέα Ἀπολλώνιον

Cf. PA3871.A6 Apollonius, of Tyana

4272.A35 Dissertaciones. Διαλέξεις
- Two brief dissertations appended to the Epistulae; the first (entitled Epistula ad Aspasium) is by Philostratus III

Cf. PA4273.P12 Philostratus III

4272.A4 Epistulae (Epistulae amatoriae). Επιστολαί
- Authorship of letters 1-64 (Epistulae amatoriae (Επιστολαί ἐρωτικαί) disputed; letters 65-73, especially 70 and 73, considered genuine

202
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Philostratus, the Athenian, 2nd/3rd cent. (Philostratus II).
Φιλόστρατος -- Continued

4272.A43 Gymnasticus. Γυμναστικός (Περὶ γυμναστικῆς)
4272.A45 Heroicus (dialogue). Ηρωικός
4272.A5 Imagines (Icones). Εἰκόνες
(4272.A53) Imagines posteriores (by Philostratus IV)
  see PA4273.P13
4272.A55 Nero (dialogue). Νέρων ἢ Περὶ τῆς ὀρυχῆς τοῦ Ἰσθμοῦ
  Transmitted among the works of Lucian
4272.A6 Vitae sophistarum. Lives of the sophists. Βίοι σοφιστῶν
4272.A7-.Z3 Translations. By language, A-Z, and date
4272.Z5 Criticism
  Including treatises on the various Philostrati

4273 Philostratus III to Pin...
4273.P12 Philostratus Lemnius (Philostratus III) b. ca. 191 A.D.
  Epistula ad Aspasium. Φιλόστρατος. Ἀσπασίῳ (Table P-PZ38)
  Cf. PA4272.A35 Philostratus II. Dissertationes
4273.P13 Philostratus IV (Philostratus minor, grandson of
  Philostratus II) fl. between 250 and 300 A.D. Imagines
  (called "Posteriore" in distinction from the Imagines of
  Philostratus II). Φιλόστρατος. Εἰκόνες (Table P-PZ38)
4273.P18 Philoxenus, of Alexandria, 1st century B.C. Φιλόξενος
  (Table P-PZ38)
4273.P1825 Philoxenus, of Cythera, 435-380 B.C. Φιλόξενος ὁ
  Κυθήριος
4273.P19 Philoxenus, of Leucas, active approximately 400 B.C.
  Φιλόξενος (Table P-PZ40)
4273.P2 "Philoxenus glossographus" (Pseudo-Philoxenus).
  Φιλόξενος
  Greek-Latin glossary, formerly ascribed to Flavius Theodorus
  Philoxenus (consul 525 A.D.)
  Philumenus (physician) 2nd century A.D. (?). Φιλούμενος
4273.P3 Phlegon, of Tralles (historian), 2nd century A.D. Φλέγων
  (Table P-PZ40)
4273.P4 Phocylides, of Miletus, fl. 544 B.C. Φωκυλίδης (Table P-PZ38 modified)
4273.P4A61-.P4A78 Separate works. By title
  e.g. Poems (Lost with the exception of a few fragments);
  Spurious works, including Poema admonitorium
  (Ποίημα νουθετικὸν)
  Phoebammon, 5th-6th century A.D. Introduction to
  Hermogenes, De ideis. Φοιβάμμων
  Phoenix, of Colophon, fl. 292-289 B.C. Φοίνιξ
  Photius (rhetor) 5th century A.D. Scholia in Hermogenem.
  Φωτίος
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Philostratus III to Pindar -- Continued
Phrynichus (writer of comedies) fl. 429-414 B.C. Φρύνιχος
Phrynichus (writer of tragedies) fl. 511-476 B.C. Φρύνιχος
4273.P6 Phrynichus Arabius, "atticista," 2nd century A.D. Φρύνιχος Ἀράβιος (Table P-PZ38)
Phurnutus see 4273.P8 Phrynichus Arabius, "atticista," 2nd century A.D. Φρύνιχος Ἀράβιος
Phylarchus, of Athens (Sicyon (?) Naucratis?) historian, 3rd century B.C. Φύλαρχος
Physiologus. Φυσιολόγος
4273.P8 Editions. By date
4273.P8A-.P8Z Translations. By language, A-Z
For medieval translations see PQ, PT, etc.
4273.P9 Criticism
Pigres. Πίγρης
According to Suidas author of the Homeric poems "Margites" and "Batrachomyomachia"
see 4273.P8 Phrynichus Arabius, "atticista," 2nd century A.D. Φρύνιχος Ἀράβιος
Pindar. Πίνδαρος
4274.A2 Editions. By date
4274.A3 Selections
4274.A5 Miscellaneous
Including Sicilian odes (Fourteen odes in praise of Sicilian tyrants)
4274.I5 Isthmia. Isthmian odes. Ἰσθμια (Ισθμιονίκαις)
4274.N5 Nemea. Nemean odes. Νέμεα (Νεμεονίκαις)
4274.O5 Olympia. Olympian odes. Ὀλυμπια (Ολυμπιονίκαις)
4274.P5 Pythia. Pythian odes. Πύθια (Πυθιονίκαις)
4274.Z5 Fragments
Subarrange each language by translator or editor, A-Z
4276 Criticism. Biography
4276.A1 Scholia. By date
4276.A2 Early works to 1800
4276.A5-.Z3 Treatises
4276.Z5 Language. Grammar
4276.Z6 Versification
4276.Z8 Glossaries, indices, etc. By date
4278 Pine... to Plas...
Pline... to Plas...
4279.A2 Comprehensive editions. By date
Selected works
4279.A3 Miscellaneous
Class here collections of three or more works
For editions of two works classify with the first work

204
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Plato. Πλάτων

Selected works -- Continued

(4279.A4) By group
  e.g. Tetralogies or trilogies; Socratic dialogues; Dialectic
dialogues

(4279.A5) By subject

Separate works, A-Z

4279.A75 Alcibiades I (A. I De natura hominis). Ἀλκιβιάδης α’ ἢ
  Περὶ φύσεως ἀνθρώπου
  Authorship disputed

4279.A77 Alcibiades II (A. II De voto). Ἀλκιβιάδης β’ ἢ Περὶ
  προσευχῆς
  Spurious

Amatores see PA4279.E7
Anterastae see PA4279.E7

4279.A8 Apologia Socratis. Apology. Ἁπολογία Σωκράτους

Axiocbus see PA4279.Z5

4279.C2 Charmides (Charmides de temperantia). Χαρμίδης ἢ Περὶ
  σωφροσύνης

Civili de regno see PA4279.P6
Civitas see PA4279.R4+

4279.C5 Clitophon (Clitophon exhortatorius). Κλειτοφῶν ἢ
  Προτρεπτικός
  Spurious

Convivium see PA4279.S8

4279.C6 Cratylus (Cratylus de recta nominum ratione). Κρατύλος
  ἢ Περὶ ὀνομάτων ὀρθότητος

4279.C7 Critias (Critias de Atlantico bello). Κριτίας ἢ Ατλαντικός

4279.C8 Crito (Crito de eo quod est agendum). Κρίτων ἢ Περὶ
  πρακτέου

De iusto see PA4279.Z5
De lege see PA4279.M6
De legibus
  See K434.P5, or specific subject in K

De republica see PA4279.R4+
De virtute see PA4279.Z5
Definitiones see PA4279.Z5
Demodocus see PA4279.Z5

Epinomis. Ἐπινομίς
  see class K

4279.E5 Epigrammata. Ἐπιγράμματα
  Thirty-two epigrams; authorship disputed

205
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Plato. Πλάτων

Separate works, A-Z -- Continued

4279.E6 Epistulae. Ἑπιστολαι

Eighteen letters; authorship of 2-13 disputed; the first letter
purports to be written by Dio, Plato's friend; 14-18
spurious, belong to the collection of letters ascribed to
Socrates and his school

Erasistratus see PA4279.Z5

4279.E7 Erastae (Amatares seu de philosophia; Rivales;
Anterastae). ᾿Ερασταῖ ἢ Περὶ φιλοσοφίας (Ἀντερασταῖ)
Spurious

Eryxias see PA4279.Z5

4279.E8 Euthydemus (Euthydemus sive Litigiosus). Εὐθύδημος ἢ
Εριστικός

4279.E9 Euthyphro (Euthyphro de sanctitate). Εὐθύφρων ἢ Περὶ
.ordinal

4279.G7 Gorgias (Gorgias de rhetorica). Γοργίας ἢ Περὶ ῥητορικῆς
Halcyon see PA4230.A2+

4279.H4 Hermocrates. Ἑρμοκράτης

Projected (?) to be the fourth dialogue in the tetralogy
Respublica-Timeus-Critas-Hermocrates

4279.H5 Hipparchus (Hipparchus de lucru cupiditate). Ἰππαρχὸς ἢ
Φιλοκερδῆς
Spurious

4279.H6 Hippias maior (Hippias maior de pulchro). Ἰππίας μείζων
ἣ Περὶ τοῦ καλοῦ

4279.H7 Hippias minor (Hippias minor de mendacio). Ἰππίας
ἐλάττων ἢ Περὶ τοῦ ψεύδους

4279.I7 Io (Io de furore poetico). Ἰω, ἤ Περὶ ἱλιάδος (ἢ Περὶ
ποιητικοῦ χαρακτῆρος ἢ Περὶ ποιητικῆς ἑρμηνείας)
Authenticity disputed

4279.L2 Laches (Laches de fortitudine). Λάχης ἢ Περὶ ἀνδρείας
Leges (De legibus). Laws. Νόμοι ἢ Περὶ νομοθεσίας
see class K

Epinomis (Epinomis id est Legum appendix, vel
Philosophus)
see class K

4279.L8 Lysis (Lysis de amicitia). Λύσις ἢ Περὶ φιλίας

4279.M2 Menexenus (Menexenus, funebris oratio). Μενέξενος ἢ
Ἐπιτάφιος λόγος

4279.M4 Meno (Meno de virtute). Μένων ἢ Περὶ ἀρετῆς

4279.M6 Minos (Minos de lege). Μίνως ἢ Περὶ νόμου
Spurious

4279.P2 Parmenides (Parmenides de uno rerum principio).
Παρμενίδης ἢ Περὶ ἰδεῶν

4279.P3 Phaedo (Phaedo de anima). Φαίδων ἢ Περὶ ψυχῆς

206
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Plato. Πλάτων

Separate works, A-Z -- Continued

4279.P4 Phaedrus (Phaedrus de pulchro). Φαῖδρος ἢ Περὶ καλοῦ
   Cf. PA3998.H725 Hermias, of Alexandria

4279.P5 Philebus (Philebus de summo hominis bono). Φίληβος ἢ
   Περὶ ἡδονῆς

4279.P55 Philosophus. Φιλόσοφος
   Projected fourth dialogue of the tetralogy Theaetetus,
   Sophista, Politicus, Philosophus
   Philosophus (i.e. Epinomis vel Philosophus)
   see class K
   Politeia see PA4279.R4+

4279.P6 Politicus (Civilis de regno). Statesman. Πολιτικός ἢ Περὶ
   βασιλείας

4279.P8 Protagoras (Protagoras contra sophistas). Πρωταγόρας ἢ
   Σοφισταί
   Respublica (De republica lib. Χ). Republic. Πολιτεία
   (Πολιτειῶν ἢ Περὶ δικαίου βιβλία δέκα)

4279.R4 Editions

4279.R45 Selections

4279.R5 Selected books
   Particular books

4279.R51 Book I

4279.R52 Book II

4279.R53 Book III

4279.R54 Book IV

4279.R55 Book V

4279.R56 Book VI

4279.R57 Book VII

4279.R58 Book VIII

4279.R59 Book IX

4279.R6 Book X

4279.R7 Criticism
   Rivales see PA4279.E7
   Sisyphus see PA4279.Z5

4279.S6 Sophistes (Sophista de ente). Sophist. Σοφιστής ἢ Περὶ
   τοῦ ὄντος

4279.S8 Symposium (Convivium Platonis de amore). Συμμόσιον ἢ
   Περὶ ἑρωτος

4279.T3 Theaetetus (Theaetetus de scientia). Θεαίτητος ἢ Περὶ
   ἐπιστήμης

4279.T5 Theages (Theages de sapientia). Θεάγης ἢ Περὶ σοφίας
   Spurious

4279.T7 Timaeus (Timaeus de generatione mundi). Τίμαιος ἢ Περὶ
   φύσεως
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Plato. Πλάτων

Separate works, A-Z -- Continued

4279.T9
Timaeus Locrus de anima mundi et naturae. Τιμαίω τῶ
Λοκρῷ περὶ ψυχᾶς κόσμω καὶ φύσιος
An extract from Plato's Timaeus, purporting to be the work
of Timaeus of Locri, a Pythagorean and principal
speaker in Plato's dialogue

Spurious and doubtful works

4279.Z5
Collections and selections. By date
Separate works (or treatises on such)
For dialogues of spurious, or doubtful origin, inserted in the
body of genuine writings see the genuine works

Alcibiades
see PA4279.A75+

Amatores see PA4279.E7

Anterastae see PA4279.E7

Axiochus (Axiochus de contemnenda morte). Αξίοχος ἢ
Περὶ θανάτου
In some of the earlier editions ascribed to Xenocrates, of
Chalcedon, and published with title "Liber de morte";
by other authorities it was attributed to Aesclines
Socraticus

Clitophon see PA4279.C5

De iusto. Περὶ δικαίου

De virtute. Περὶ ἀρετῆς

Definitiones. Ὄροι

Demodocus (Demodocus, vel De consultando).
Δημόδοκος ἢ Περὶ τοῦ συμβουλεύεσθαι

Epigrammata see PA4279.E5

Epinomis
see class K

Epistulae see PA4279.E6

Erasistratus
see Erxias

Erastae see PA4279.E7

Erxias (Erxias, vel De divitiis). Ἐρυξίας ἢ Περὶ
πλούτου (Ἐρασίστρατος)

Halcyon see PA4230.A2+

Hipparchus see PA4279.H5

Hippias maior see PA4279.H6

Hippias minor see PA4279.H7

Io see PA4279.I7

Minos see PA4279.M6

Sisyphus (Sisyphus, vel De deliberando). Σίσυφος ἢ
Περὶ τοῦ βουλεύεσθαι (Ἀκέφαλος Σίσυφος)

Theages see PA4279.T5

208
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Plato. Πλάτων

Spurious and doubtful works

Separate works (or treatises on such) -- Continued

Timaeus Locrus de anima mundi et natura see

PA4279.T9

(4279.Z8) Criticism (General)

see PA4291

Translations

4280 Greek (Modern). Latin
4280.A1-.A299 Greek (Modern)

Latin

(4280.A3) Ancient
4280.A4 Medieval
4280.A5-Z Modern

4280.A5A-.A5Z Collected works. By translator, A-Z
4280.A53 Argumenta. By date
4280.A6A-.A6Z Selected works. By translator, A-Z, or date
4280.A7-Z Particular works. By (Latin) title and translator

(4281) English

see B358

(4282) French

see B359

(4283) German

see B360

(4284) Italian

see B361

(4285) Other languages

see B362+

(4287.9) Adaptations (dramatizations, imitations, etc.), parodies

Interpretation and criticism

Ancient

Greek Commentaries and treatises

4288.A2 Collections and selections from various authors. By date

(4288.A3) Particular authors

see the author

For separate editions of commentaries on particular works, see the work, e.g. Proclus Lycius, Commentarius in Parmenidem, PA4279.P2

Scholia

4288.A5 Collections and selections. By date

(4288.A6) Scholia on particular works

see the work

(4288.A7) Criticism
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Plato. Πλάτων
Interpretation and criticism
Ancient -- Continued
Latin
(4288.A8A7) Apuleius de Platone de eius dogmate
see PA6207.D6
(4288.A8C5) Chalcidius in Timaeum Platonis
see PA4279.T7
Patristic
4289.A1 Collections and selections. By date
Particular authors
see the author
(4289.A2) Greek (including Byzantine writers)
(4289.A3) Latin
Medieval
4289.A4 Latin
Oriental
4289.A5-.Z3 Arabic
4289.Z5 Hebrew
4289.Z7 Armenian
4291 Modern
Cf. B395 Philosophy
Language. Style. Technique
4326 Technique (Dialogue)
Style. Language
4328 General works
4329 Special
Grammar. Syntax
4330 General works
4331 Special
Dictionaries. Concordances. Indices
4333.A1 Ancient
4333.A5-Z Other
History of Platonism (History of Plato's philosophy and
doctrines and of his influence on various ages and
schools, including history of study and appreciation of
Plato) see B395
4340 Plato, Comicus, fl. 410-391 B.C. (Table P-PZ37)
4362 Platon... to Plot...
Plotinus. Enneads I-VI. Πλωτίνος. Ἐννεάδες
Cf. B693 Philosophy
4363 Editions
4363.A2 Comprehensive
Fifty-four (originally forty-eight) treatises that Porphyrius
Tyrinus arranged in six Enneades, each Ennead
comprising nine books

210
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Plotinus. Enneads I-VI. Πλωτῖνος. Ἐννεάδες
Editions -- Continued
4363.A25 Selections. Passages. Thoughts
4363.A3 Selected Enneades
4363.A4 Selected treatises (three or more)
4363.A6-Z Single treatises
   e.g.
   Ad Gnosticos (Enneas II, liber 9). Πρὸς τούς
   Γνωστικούς
   De animae descensu in corpora (Enneas IV, liber 8).
   Περὶ τῆς εἰς τὰ σώματα καθόδου τῆς ψυχῆς
   De contemplatione (De natura, et contemplatione, et
   uno) (Enneas III, liber 8). Περὶ θεωρίας (Περὶ
   φύσεως καὶ θεωρίας καὶ τοῦ ἐνός)
   De fato (Enneas III, liber 1). Περὶ εἰμαρμένης
   De pulchritudine (Enneas I, liber 6). Περὶ τοῦ καλοῦ
   De triplici ad mundum intelligibilem ascensu (Enneas I,
   liber 3). Περὶ διαλεκτικῆς
   De virtutibus (Enneas I, liber 2). Περὶ ἀρετῶν
   Quod intelligibilia non sunt extra intellectum; item de
   ipso bono (Enneas V, liber 5). ὅτι οὐκ ἔξω τοῦ νοοῦ
   τὰ νοητὰ καὶ περὶ τάγαθοῦ
4364 Translations
   Latin
   Medieval
   Theologia sive mystica philosophia (De secretiori
   Aegyptiorum philosophia; "Theologia Aristotelis")
   Paraphrase of Enneades IV-VI, presumably composed
   in Syriac (by Johannan, of Euphemia?). The
   paraphrase purports to be a treatise of Aristotle
   commented by Porphyry. It is preserved in an
   Arabic and a medieval Latin translation
4364.A3 Modern. By date
4364.A5-Z Other, A-Z
4365 Criticism
   Cf. B693 Philosophy
4366 Plot.. to Plutarch
4366.P6 Plutarchus (Neoplatonist) d. 432 A.D. Πλούταρχος ὁ
   Ἀθηναίος
   Plutarch. Πλούταρχος ὁ Χαιρωνεύς
4367 Editions
4367.A2 Complete
4367.A25 Selected works from Parallelae vitae and Moralia
4367.A28 Selections. Passages. Thoughts
4368 Moralia. Ηθικά

211
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Plutarch. Πλούταρχος ὁ Χαιρωνεύς
Moralia. Ηθικά -- Continued

4368.A2
Complete editions
Selected treatises

4368.A23
Miscellaneous

4368.A25
By group
Including Dialogues; Pedagogical or political treatises;
Treatises on ancient authors; etc.

4368.A28
Selections. Passages. Thoughts
Separate treatises. By title, A-Z
Including spurious treatises traditionally included in Moralia

4368.A3
Ad principem ineruditum (De doctrina principum). Πρός
ηγεμόνα ἀπαίδευτον

4368.A34
Adversus Coloten. Πρὸς Κωλώτην

4368.A35
Aetia Graeca (Quaestiones Graecae). Αἴτια Ελληνικά

4368.A36
Aetia physica (Quaestiones naturales). Αἴτια φυσικά

4368.A37
Aetia Romana (Quaestiones Romanae). Αἴτια Ρωμαϊκά

4368.A38
Amatoriae narrationes (Eroticae narrationes). Ερωτικαι
dιηγήσεις
Spurious

4368.A4
Amatorius (Eroticus). Ερωτικός
An recte dictum sit latenter vivendum esse see
PA4368.D49

4368.A45
An seni respublica gerenda sit. Εἰ πρεσβυτέρῳ
πολιτεύετον

4368.A5
An virtus doceri possit (De virtute docendae). Εἰ
διδάκτων ή ἀρετή

4368.A53
An vitiositas ad infelicitatem sufficiat. Εἰ αὐτάρκης ή
κακία πρὸς κακοδαιμονίαν

4368.A6
Anime an corporis affectiones sint peiores (Utrum
graviore sint animi morbi quam corporis). Πότερον
τὰ τῆς ψυχῆς ἢ τὰ τοῦ σώματος πάθη χείρονα

Apophthegmata. Ἀποφθέγματα

4368.A63
Apophthegmata Lacaenarum. Άποφθέγματα
Λακαινῶν
Spurious

4368.A65
Apophthegmata Laconica. Άποφθέγματα Λακωνικά
Spurious

4368.A67
Apophthegmata regum et imperatorum.
Άποφθέγματα βασιλέων καὶ στρατηγῶν
Spurious

4368.A69
Criticism of Apophthegmata (general or particular)

4368.A7
Aquane an ignis sit utilior. Περὶ τοῦ πότερον ύδωρ ἢ
πῦρ χρησιμώτερον
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Plutarch. Πλούταρχος ὁ Χαιρωνεύς
Moralia. Ηθικά
Separate editions -- Continued

4368.B3
Bellone an pace clariores fuerint Atheniensenses (De gloria Atheniensium). Πότερον Αθηναίοι κατά πόλεμον ἢ κατά σοφίαν ἐνδοξότεροι

4368.B7
Bruta animalia (Bestias) ratione uti (Gryllus). Περὶ τοῦ τὰ ἄλογα λόγῳ χρῆσθαι

Collecta parallela Graeca et Romana see PA4368.P3

4368.C6
Comparatio Aristophanis et Menandri (De comparatione Aristophanis et Menandri epitome). Συγκρισεως Ἀριστοφάνους καὶ Μενάνδρου ἐπιτομή
Compendium libri perditii cui argumentum fuit, Stoicos absurdiara poetis dicere see PA4368.S7

4368.C73
Conjugalia praecepta (Nuptialia praecepta). Γαμικά παραγγέλματα

4368.C75
Consolatio ad Apollonium. Παραμυθητικός πρός Ἀπολλώνιον

Spurious

4368.C8
Consolatio ad uxorem (Consolatio ad Timoxenam). Παραμυθητικός εἰς τὴν γυναῖκα τὴν αὐτοῦ
Convivalium disputationum (quaestionum) lib. IX see PA4368.Q2
Convivium septem sapientum see PA4368.S4
Cur Pythia nunc non reddat oracula carmine see PA4368.D56
De adulatori et amico see PA4368.Q6
De Alexandri Magni fortuna aut virtute oratio I-II. Περὶ τῆς Ἀλεξάνδρου τύχης ἢ ἀρετῆς λόγος αʹ βʹ
De amicorum multitudine. Περὶ πολυφιλίας
De amore fraterno. Περὶ φιλαδελφίας
De amore proleis (De amore paterno). Περὶ τῆς εἰς τὰ ἔκγονα φιλοστοργίας
De anima. Περὶ ψυχῆς
Fragments

4368.D12
De animae procreatione in Timaeo Platonis. Περὶ τῆς ἐν Τιμαίῳ ψυχογονίας

4368.D13
De capienda ex inimicis utilitate (Quo pacto quis efficiat ut ex inimicis capiat utilitatem). Πῶς ἄν τις ἀπ' ἔχθρων ὠφελοῖτο

4368.D14
De cohibenda ira (De non irascendo). Περὶ ἀοργησίας

213
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Plutarch. Πλούταρχος ὁ Χαιρωνεύς
Moralia. Ηθικά
Separate editions -- Continued

4368.D2
De communibus notitiis adversus Stoicos. Περὶ τῶν κοινῶν ἐννοιῶν πρὸς τοὺς Στωικοὺς
De comparatione Aristophanis et Menandri epitome see PA4368.C6

4368.D23
De cupiditate divitiarum (De avaritia). Περὶ φιλοπλουτίας

4368.D24
De curiositate. Περὶ πολυπραγμοσύνης
De daemonibus liber see PA4368.D64
De defectu oraculorum see PA4368.D53
De discernendo adulatori ab amico (De discrimine amici et adulatoris) see PA4368.Q6
De doctrina principum see PA4368.A3

4368.D27
De E apud Delphos. Περὶ τοῦ Ε (ΕΙ) τοῦ ἐν Δελφοῖς
De educatione puerorum see PA4368.D5

4368.D28
De esu carnium oratio I-II. Περὶ σαρκοφαγίας λόγος αʹ βʹ

4368.D29
De exercitacione. Περὶ ἀσκήσεως
Spurious; preserved in a Syriac translation

4368.D3
De exilio. Περὶ φυγῆς

4368.D33
De facie quae in orbis lunae apparat. Περὶ τοῦ ἐμφαινομένου προσώπου τῆς κύκλῳ τῆς σελήνης

4368.D34
De fato. Περὶ εἰμαρμένης
Spurious

4368.D35
De fluviiis (De fluminibus) see PA4368.D35

4368.D36
De formis dicendi. Περὶ χαρακτήρων
Lost

4368.D37
De fortuna. Περὶ τύχης

4368.D38
De fortuna Romanorum. Περὶ τῆς Ρωμαίων τύχης
De fortuna vel virtute Alexandri see PA4368.D12
De fraterna amicitia see PA4368.D135

4368.D4
De garrulitate. Περὶ ὀδολεσχίας

4368.D42
De genio Socratis. Περὶ τοῦ Σωκράτους δαιμονίου
De gloria Atheniensium see PA4368.B3

4368.D43
De Herodoti malignitate. Περὶ τῆς Ἡροδότου κακοθείας
De his qui tarde a numine corripiuntur (sero a numine puniuntur) see PA4368.D6
De immoderata verecundia see PA4368.D75
De industria animalium see PA4368.T4
De inimicorum utilitate see PA4368.D18
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Plutarch. Πλούταρχος ο Χαριώνευς
Moralia. Ἡθικά
Separate editions -- Continued

4368.D45 De invidia et odio. Περὶ φθόνου καὶ μίσους
De ira cohibenda see PA4368.D19

4368.D47 De Iside et Osiride. On Isis and Osiris. Περὶ Ἴσιδος καὶ Ὀσίριδος
De iustitia dei see PA4368.D6

4368.D49 De latenter vivendo (An recte dictum sit latenter vivendum esse). Εἰ καλῶς ἔρηται τὸ λάθε βιώσας

4368.D5 De liberis educandis (De educatione puerorum). Περὶ παιδῶν ἀγωγῆς
Spurious

4368.D51 De libidine et aegritudine (Utrum animae an corporis sit libido et aegritudo). Πότερον ψυχῆς ἢ σώματος ἐπιθυμία καὶ λύπη
Fragments

4368.D513 De metris. Περὶ μέτρων
Spurious
De mulierum virtutibus see PA4368.M7

4368.D52 De musica. Περὶ μουσικῆς
De nobilitate see PA4368.P7
De non irascendo see PA4368.D19
De odio et invidia see PA4368.D45

4368.D53 De oraculorum defectu. Περὶ τῶν ἐκλελοιπότων χρηστηρίων

4368.D54 De placitis philosophorum libri V. Περὶ τῶν ἀρεσκόντων τοῖς φιλοσόφοις
Spurious

4368.D55 De primo frigido. Περὶ τοῦ πρώτως (πρώτου) ψυχροῦ
De prefectibus in virtute see PA4368.Q7
De puerorum educatione see PA4368.D5

4368.D56 De Pythiae oraculis (Cur Pythia nunc non reddit oracula carmine). Περὶ τοῦ μὴ χράν έμμετρα νῦν τὴν Πυθίαν
De ratione audiendorum et legendorum poetarum see PA4368.Q5

4368.D57 De recta ratione audiendi. Περὶ τοῦ ἀκούειν
De sanitate tuenda see PA4368.D66

4368.D58 De se ipsum citra invidiam laudando (Qua quis ratione se ipse sine invidia laudet). Περὶ τοῦ ἑαυτὸν ἐπαινεῖν ἀνεπιφθόνως

4368.D6 De sera numinis vindicta (De his qui tarde a numine corripiuntur). Περὶ τῶν ύπὸ τοῦ θείου βραδέως τιμωρουμένων
De sollertia animalium see PA4368.T4

215
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Plutarch. Πλούταρχος ὁ Χαιρωνεύς
Moralia. Ἡθικά

Separate editions -- Continued

4368.D63 De Stoicorum repugnantiis. Περὶ Στοικῶν ἐναντιωμάτων
4368.D64 De superstitione (De daemonibus). Περὶ δεισιδαιμονίας
4368.D65 De tranquillitate animi. Περὶ εὐθυμίας
4368.D66 De tuenda sanitate (valetudine) præcepta. Υγιεινὰ παραγγέλματα
4368.D67 De unius in republica dominatione, populari statu et paucorum imperio. Περὶ μοναρχίας καὶ δημοκρατίας καὶ ὀλιγαρχίας

De utilitate ex inimicis capienda see PA4368.D18
De virtute docenda see PA4368.A5

4368.D7 De virtute et vitio. Περὶ ἀρετῆς καὶ κακίας
4368.D72 De virtute moralis. Περὶ τῆς ἡθικῆς ἀρετῆς
4368.D74 De virtute et vitio. Περὶ τοῦ μη δεῖν δανειζέσθαι
4368.D75 De vitiis pudore (De immoderata verecundia; De vitiosa verecundia). Περὶ δυσωπίας

Decem oratorum vitae see PA4368.V5
Disputatio qua docetur ne suaviter quidem vivi posse secundum Epicuri decreta see PA4368.N7
Epitome libri de animae procreatione in Timaeo see PA4368.D17
Eroticae narrationes see PA4368.A38
Eroticus see PA4368.A4
Gryllus see PA4368.B7

4368.I5 Instituta Laconica. Παλαιὰ τῶν Λακεδαιμονίων ἐπιτηδεύματα
4368.I7 Institutio Traiani (De institutione principis epistola ad Traianum; De politica et imperatoria institutione)
Spurious; a late Latin translation of a Greek compilation (lost) based upon the Apothegmata, and other treatises of Plutarch

4368.M3 Maxime cum principibus philosopho esse disserendum.
Περὶ τοῦ ὅτι μάλιστα τοῖς ἡγεμόσι δεῖ τὸν φιλόσοφον διαλέγεσθαι

4368.M7 Mulierum virtutes. De claris mulieribus. Γυναικῶν ἀρεταὶ
Narrationes amatoriae see PA4368.A38
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Plutarch. Πλούταρχος ὁ Χαιρωνεύς
Moralia. Ηθικά
Separate editions -- Continued

4368.N7  Non posse suaviter vivi secundum Epicurum
           (Disputatio qua docetur ne suaviter quidem vivi
           posse secundum Epicuri decreta). Ὅτι οὐδ’ ἡδέως
           ζῆν ἔστι κατ’ Ἐπίκουρον
           Nuptialia praecepta see PA4368.C73

4368.P3  Parallela Graeca et Romana (Collecta parallela, etc.;
           Parallele minora)
           Spurious

4368.P5  Platonicae quaestiones. Πλατωνικὰ ζητήματα
           Praecepta conjugalia see PA4368.C73
           Praecepta de tuenda sanitate see PA4368.D66

4368.P6  Praecepta gerendae reipublicae. Πολιτικά
           παραγγέλματα

4368.P7  Pro nobilitate. Ὅτι οὐδ’ ἡδέως ζῆν ἔστι κατ’ Ἐπίκουρον
           Spurious; a medieval Greek retranslation of an ancient
           Latin treatise, that was based upon the genuine work
           of Plutarch (lost) and upon Aristotle's De nobilitate
           Problemata see PA4368.Q2

4368.P9  Proverbia Alexandrinorum (quibus Alexandrini usi
           sunt). Παροιμίαι αἷς Ἀλεξανδρεῖς ἐχρῶντο
           Spurious
           Qua quis ratione se ipse sine invidia laudet see
           PA4368.D58

4368.Q2  Quaestiones convivales lib. IX (Symposiaca
           problemata). Συμποσιακά προβλήματα

4368.Q3  Quaestiones de Arati signis. Αἰτίαι τῶν Ἀράτου
           διοσημιῶν
           Fragments
           Quaestiones Graecae see PA4368.A35
           Quaestiones naturales see PA4368.A36
           Quaestiones Platonicae see PA4368.P5
           Quaestiones Romanae see PA4368.A37
           Quo pacto quis efficiat ut ex inimicis capiat utilitatem
           see PA4368.D18

4368.Q4  Quod in animo humano affectibus subjectum, parsne
           sit eius an facultas. Εἰ μέρος τὸ παθητικὸν τῆς
           ἀνθρώπου ψυχῆς ἢ δύναμις
           Fragments

4368.Q5  Quomodo adolescens poetas (poemata) audire debat
           (De audiendis poetis; De ratione audiendorum et
           legendorum poetarum). Πῶς δεῖ τὸν νέον
           ποιημάτων ἀκούειν
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Plutarch. Πλούταρχος ὁ Χαριωνεύς
Moralia. Ηθικά

Separate editions -- Continued

4368.Q6  Quomodo adulator ab amico internoscatur. Πώς ἂν τις διακρίνειε τὸν κόλακα τοῦ φίλου
Quomodo aliquis se laudare sine invidia possit see PA4368.D58

4368.Q7  Quomodo quis suos in virtute sentiat profectus. Πώς ἂν τις αἴσθοιο εαυτοῦ προκόπτοντος ἐπ’ ἀρετῆ
Regum et imperatorum apophthegmata see PA4368.A67

4368.S4  Septem sapientum convivium. Έπτα σοφῶν συμπόσιον
4368.S7  Stoicos absurdiora poetis dicere (quam poetis absurdiora dicere; Compendium libri cui argumentum fuit, Stoicos absurdiora [etc.]). Σύνοψις τοῦ ὅτι παραδοξότερα οἱ Στωικοὶ τῶν ποιητῶν λέγουσι
Symposia problemata see PA4368.Q2

4368.T4  Terrestriane an aquatilia animalia sint callidiora (De sollertia animalium; De industria animalium). Πότερα τῶν ζῶν φρονιμωτέρα, τὰ χερσαῖα ἢ τὰ ἐνυδρα
Utrum animae an corporis sit libido et aegritudo see PA4368.D51
Utrum graviore animi morbi quam corporis see PA4368.A6
Virtutem doceri posse see PA4368.A5

4368.V5  Vitae decem oratorum. Βίοι τῶν δέκα ρητόρων
Spurious
Symposia problemata see PA4368.Q2

Spurious and doubtful works

4368.Z5  Collections and selections. By date
Separate treatises see PA4368.A3+
Vitae parallelae. Βίοι παράλληλοι (Παράλληλα)

4369.A2  Complete editions
4369.A33  Selected biographies
4369.A35  Selected extracts, etc.
Separate editions
Separate editions of a Roman biography are listed under the name of the subject; separate editions of a Greek biography are arranged chronologically with those of the parallel biographies

4369.A38  Aemilius Paulus. Αἰμίλιος Παῦλος
Cf. PA4369.T6 Timoleon. Aemilius Paulus

4369.A4  Agesilaus. Pompeius. Ἀγησίλαος. Πομπήιος
Cf. PA4369.P7 Pompeius

218
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Plutarch. Πλούταρχος ὁ Χαιρωνεύς
Vitae parallelae. Vitae. Βίοι παράλληλοι (Παράλληλα)
Separate editions -- Continued

4369.A5
Agis et Cleomenes (Agis and Cleomenes). Tiberius et Gaius Gracchi. Αγις και Κλεομένης. Τιβέριος και Γάιος Γράχοι
Cf. PA4369.C75 Cleomenes
Cf. PA4369.G7 Gracchus, Gaius
Cf. PA4369.G8 Gracchus, Tiberius

4369.A6
Alcibiades. Coriolanus. Ἀλκιβιάδης. Γαϊος Μάρκιος (Μάρκιος Κοριολανός)
Cf. PA4369.C8 Coriolanus

4369.A7
Alexander. Caesar. Άλξενδρος. Γ. Καίσαρ
Cf. PA4369.C2 Caesar

4369.A73
Antonius. Ἀντώνιος
Cf. PA4369.D3 Demetrius Poliorcetes. Antonius

4369.A75
Aratus. Ἀρατός
Without parallel life

4369.A8
Aristides. Cato Maior. Άριστειδῆς. Μάρκος Κάτων
Cf. PA4369.C4 Cato Maior

4369.A9
Artaxerxes II (Artaxerxes). Αρτάξερξης [ὁ δεύτερος]
Without parallel life

4369.B8
Brutus. Βροῦτος
Cf. PA4369.D7 Dio. Brutus

4369.C2
Caesar. Γ. Καίσαρ
Cf. PA4369.A7 Alexander. Caesar

4369.C3
Camillus. Κάμιλλος
Cf. PA4369.T4 Themistocles. Camillus

4369.C4
Cato Maior. Μάρκος Κάτων
Cf. PA4369.A8 Aristides. Cato Maior

4369.C5
Cato Minor. Κάτων (Uticensis)
Cf. PA4369.P6 Phocion. Cato Minor

4369.C6
Cicero. Κικέρων
Cf. PA4369.D5 Demosthenes. Cicero

4369.C7
Cimon. Lucullus. Κίμων. Λούκουλλος
Cf. PA4369.L7 Lucullus

4369.C75
Cleomenes. Κλεομένης
Cf. PA4369.A5 Agis et Cleomenes. Tiberius et Gaius Gracchi

4369.C8
Coriolanus. Γαϊος Μάρκιος (Μάρκιος Κοριολανός)
Cf. PA4369.A6 Alcibiades. Coriolanus

4369.C9
Crassus. M. Κράσσος
Cf. PA4369.N4 Nicias. Crassus

4369.D3
Demetrius Poliorcetes. Antonius. Δημήτριος Ἀντώνιος
Cf. PA4369.A73 Antonius

219
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Plutarch. Πλούταρχος ὁ Χαιρωνεύς

Vitae parallelae. Βίοι παράλληλοι (Παράλληλα)

Separate editions -- Continued

4369.D5  Demosthenes. Cicero. Δημοσθένης. Κικέρων
  Cf. PA4369.C6 Cicero

4369.D7  Dio (Dion). Brutus. Διών. Βρούτος
  Cf. PA4369.B8 Brutus

4369.E8  Eumenes. Εὐμένης
  Cf. PA4369.S4 Sertorius. Eumenes

4369.F2  Fabius Maximus. Φάβιος Μάξιμος
  Cf. PA4369.F5 Pericles. Fabius Maximus

4369.F5  Flamininus, T. Quinctius. Τίτος (Τ. Κοίντιος Φλαμινίνος)
  Cf. PA4369.P5 Philopoemen. Flamininus

4369.G2  Galba. Γάλβας
  No parallel life

4369.G7  Gracchus, Gaius. Γάϊος Γράγχος
  Cf. PA4369.A5 Agis et Cleomenes. Tiberius et Gaius Gracchi

4369.G8  Gracchus, Tiberius. Τιβέριος Γράγχος
  Cf. PA4369.A5 Agis et Cleomenes. Tiberius et Gaius Gracchi

4369.L7  Lucullus. Λούκουλλος
  Cf. PA4369.C7 Cimon. Lucullus

4369.L8  Lycurgus. Numa. Λυκοῦργος. Νομᾶς
  Cf. PA4369.N8 Numa

4369.L9  Lysander. Sulla. Λύσανδρος. Σύλλας
  Cf. PA4369.S8 Sulla

4369.M2  Marcellus. Μάρκελλος
  Cf. PA4369.P3 Pelopidas. Marcellus

4369.M5  Marius. Μάριος (Γάϊος Μάριος)
  Cf. PA4369.P9 Pyrrhus. Marius

4369.N4  Nicias. Crassus. Νικίας. Κράσσος
  Cf. PA4369.C9 Crassus

4369.N8  Numa. Νομᾶς
  Cf. PA4369.L8 Lycurgus. Numa

4369.O8  Otho. ጗తovolta
  No parallel life

4369.P3  Pelopidas. Marcellus. Πελοπίδας. Μάρκελλος
  Cf. PA4369.M2 Pelopidas. Marcellus

4369.P4  Pericles. Fabius Maximus. Περικλῆς. Φάβιος Μάξιμος
  Cf. PA4369.F2 Fabius Maximus

4369.P5  Philopoemen. Flamininus. Φιλοποίημης. Τίτος (Τ. Κοίντιος Φλαμινίνος)
  Cf. PA4369.F5 Flamininus

  Cf. PA4369.C5 Cato Minor

220
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Plutarch. Πλούταρχος ὁ Χαιρωνεύς
Vitae parallelae. Βίοι παράλληλοι (Παράλληλα)
Separate editions -- Continued

4369.P7
Pompeius. Πομπηῖος
Cf. PA4369.A4 Agesilaus. Pompeius

4369.P8
Publicola (Valerius Publicola). Ποπλικόλας (Οὐαλλέριος Ποπλικόλας)
Cf. PA4369.S6 Solon. Publicola

4369.P9
Pyrrhus. Marius. Πύρρος. Μάριος (Γάϊος Μάριος)
Cf. PA4369.M5 Marius

4369.R7
Romulus. Ρωμύλος
Cf. PA4369.T5 Theseus. Romulus

4369.S4
Sertorius. Eumenes. Σερτώριος. Εὐμένης
Cf. PA4369.E8 Eumenes

4369.S6
Solon. Publicola (Poplicola. Valerius Publicola). Σόλων. Ποπλικόλας (Οὐαλλέριος Ποπλικόλας)
Cf. PA4369.P8 Publicola

4369.S8
Sulla (Sylla). Σύλλας
Cf. PA4369.L9 Lysander. Sulla

4369.T4
Themistocles. Camillus. Θεμιστοκλῆς. Κάμιλλος
Cf. PA4369.C3 Camillus

4369.T5
Theseus. Romulus. Ῥωμύλος
Cf. PA4369.R7 Romulus

4369.T6
Timoleon. Aemilius Paulus. Τιμολέων. Αἰμίλιος Παῦλος
Cf. PA4369.A38 Aemilius Paulus
Valerius Publicola see PA4369.P8

Translations
Greek (Modern)

4372.A2
Complete works. By date

4372.A3
Selected works. By date

4372.M6
Collected and selected. By date

4372.M6A-.M6Z
Particular. By Latin title, A-Z, and date

4372.V6
Vitae parallelae. By date

4373
Latin (Table PA10)

English

4374.A1
Complete works

4374.A2
Selected works from Moralia and Vitae

4374.A5A-.A5Z
Selections by editor (or date)

Moralia

4374.M6
Complete. By date

4374.M7
Selected, and abridged. By date

4374.M8A-.M8Z
Separate treatises. By Latin title, A-Z, and date

Vitae parallelae see DE7.P5

4375
French (Table PA10)

For Amyot's translations see PQ1601.A5+

221
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Plutarch. Πλούταρχος ὁ Χαιρωνεύς

Translations -- Continued
4376 German (Table PA10)
4377 Italian (Table PA10)
4378 Spanish and Portuguese (Table PA10)
Other European languages
4379.D7-.D8 Dutch (Table PA11)
Including Flemish and Frisian
Scandinavian
4379.S2-.S3 Danish. Dano-Norwegian (Table PA11)
4379.S4-.S5 Icelandic (Table PA11)
4379.S6-.S7 Swedish (Table PA11)
4380 Slavic
4380.B6-.B7 Bohemian. Czech (Table PA11)
4380.P6-.P7 Polish (Table PA11)
4380.R8-.R9 Russian (Table PA11)
4381 Other languages
4381.H4-.H5 Hebrew (Table PA11)
4381.T8-.T9 Turkish (Table PA11)

Criticism and interpretation
4382 General. Biography
4383 Textual criticism. History of text. Manuscripts. Editions, etc.

Moralia
4384 General or miscellaneous
Textual criticism see PA4383
Particular works
see the works

Vitae parallelae
4385 General or miscellaneous
For historical treatises see Class D
Textual criticism see PA4383
Particular Vitae
see the Vitae

History of appreciation and study
4387.A2 General
4387.A5-.Z3 By region or country, A-Z
4387.Z5A-.Z5Z By individual, A-Z
4388 Translations (as subject)
4388.A2 General
4388.A5-Z By individual translator and author
e.g. North
4388.N7A-.N7Z Language. Style. Technique
4389.A-.Z3 General
4389.Z5 Special (Grammar, etc.)
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Plutarch. Πλούταρχος ὁ Χαιρωνεύς
Criticism and interpretation
Language. Style. Technique -- Continued
4389.Z8  
Glossaries. Indices. Concordances. By date
4390  
Plute... to Polyb...
Poemander see PA3998.H5
Poelmo (physiognomist) see PA4390.P2
4390.P14  
Polemo iliensis, periegeta, fl. 177/6 B.C. Πολέμιον ὁ Ἑρμηνητής (Table P-PZ38)
4390.P2  
Polemo, Antoni(n)us, of Laodicea, sophist, ca. 88-145 A.D. Πολέμιον ὁ Λαοδικεύς (Table P-PZ38 modified)
4390.P2A61-.P2A78  
Separate works. By title
  e.g. Declamationes (Only two preserved); Physiognomica
  (Preserved in an Arabic translation and in a Greek paraphrase by Adamantius)
Polio, Sabidius see PA4407.S2
Pollio, Valerius, (lexicographer) 2nd century A.D. Πωλίου
4390.P3  
Pollux, Julius, 180-238. Ἰούλιος Πολυδεύκης (Table P-PZ38 modified)
4390.P3A61-.P3A78  
Separate works. By title
  e.g. Onomasticum (Onomastikon. Ὀνομαστικόν)
  "Pollux, Julius, historian" ("Pseudo-Polydeuces"). Historia physica. Ιούλιος Πολυδεύκης. Ἰστορία φυσική
  A forgery of Andreas Darmarios, 16th century
  see PA5310
Polus, of Acragas, sophist, b. ca. 440 B.C. Πῶλος
Polyaenus, of Lampsacus (disciple of Epicurus) 4th to 3rd century B.C. Πολύαινος see B512
4390.P5-.P7  
Polyaenus (rhetor) 2nd century A.D. Strategemata. Πολύαινος. Στρατηγήματα (Table P-PZ42a)
Polyaenus, Julius (rhetor) 1st century B.C. Ιούλιος Πολύαινος
Polybius. Historiarum lib. XL. Historiae. Πολύβιος. Ἱστορίαι
  Lib. I-V, preserved entire; large selections from I-XVI, XVIII, and fragments; lib. XVII, XIX, XXXVII and XL are lost
4391.A2  
Editions
4391.A3  
Selected books
4391.A4  
Selected portions (with separate titles)
  Including De militia Romanorum; De diversitate civitatum; De legationibus
Translations
4392  
Latin
Other languages see D58
4393  
Criticism
  For historical criticism and commentaries see D58
Individual authors to 600 A.D. -- Continued

Polybius (Sard.) to Por...

Polybius, of Sardes, rhetor (date uncertain). Πολύβιος
(Table P-PZ38)

Polycrates, of Athens, rhetor, fl. 390 B.C. Πολυκράτης
(Table P-PZ38)

Polydeuces
see Pollux

Porphyry, ca. 234-ca. 305. Πορφύριος

Editions. By date

Selected works

Single works

Ad Boethum de anima. Πρὸς Βόηθον περὶ ψυχῆς
Fragments

Ad Gaurum. Πρὸς Γαῦρον περὶ τοῦ πτῶς ἐμψυχοῦντας τά ἐμβρύα
In the manuscripts transmitted among the works of Galenus

Ad Marcellam (Epistula ad M. conjugem). Pros Markellan. Πρὸς Μαρκέλλαν

Adversus Christianos. Against the Christians. Κατὰ Χριστιανῶν
Fragments

De abstinentia lib. IV (De abst. ab esu animalium; De abst. ab animalibus necandis; De non necandis ad epulandum animantibus). Περὶ ἀποχῆς ἐμψύχων
Includes to a large extent Theophrastus De pictate
Cf. PA4448.D5 Theophrastus De pietate

De diis daemonibus see PA4396.E6
De divinis et mysteriis see PA4396.E6

De philosophia ex oraculis haurienda. Περὶ τῆς ἐκ λογίων φιλοσοφίας
Fragments

De regressu animae
Original lost; fragments of a Latin translation (quoted by Augustinus De civ. Dei X)

De statuis (De statuis sive imaginibus deorum aut de cultu simulacrorum). Περὶ ἀγαλμάτων
Fragments

De Styge. Περὶ Στυγός
Fragments
see PA4035.P7

224
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Porphyry, ca. 234-ca. 305. Πορφύριος
Single works -- Continued

4396.E6 Epistula ad Anebonem, Aegyptium (De divinis atque daemonibus; De dis daemonibus; De divinis et daemonibus sententiae; De divinis et mysteriis). Pros Anebō. Πρὸς Ἀνεβῶ ἐπιστολή
Epistula ad Marcellam see PA4396.A5
Homericae quaestiones
see Commentaries below
In Aristotelem commentarii
see Commentaries below
In Ptolemaeum commentarii
see Commentaries below
Isagoge
see Commentaries below

4396.P4 Philologae historiae lib. V. Φιλόλογος ἱστορία (ἀκρόασις)
4396.P6 Philosophae historiae lib. IV. Φιλόσοφος ἱστορία
Fragments, and Vita Pythagorae (part of book I) preserved
Cf. PA4396.V6 Vita Pythagorae
Quinque voces
see Commentaries below

4396.S4 Sententiae ad intelligibilia ducentes. Αφορμαὶ πρὸς τὰ νοητὰ
4396.V54 Vita Plotini (De vita Plotini, et ordine scriptorum eius). Life of Plotinus. Περὶ Πλωτίνου βίου καὶ τῆς τάξεως τῶν βιβλίων αὐτοῦ
4396.V6 Vita Pythagorae. Pythagorou bios. Πυθαγόρου βίος
Part of first book of the author’s Philosopha historia

Commentaries
Aristotle
4396.Z2 Isagoge (In Aristotelis Categorias introductio; Isagoge de quinque vocibus sive praedicabilibus; Quinque voces). Εἰσαγωγὴ εἰς τὰς Ἀριστοτέλους Κατηγορίας (Πέντε φωναί)
4396.Z3 In Aristotelis Categorias commentarius (In Aristotelis Categorias expositio [per interrogationem et responsum]). Έξηγησις εἰς τὰς Ἀριστοτέλους Κατηγορίας κατὰ πεύσιν καὶ ἀπόκρισιν

Criticism
4396.Z4A2-.Z4A4 Ancient and medieval
Cf. PA3948.D17 David
Cf. PA3968.E3 Elias
Cf. PA6231.Z3+ Boethius

4396.Z4A5-.Z4Z Modern

(4396.Z5) Homer
see PA4035.P7

225
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Porphyry, ca. 234-ca. 305. Πορφύριος
Commentaries -- Continued

(4396.Z55) Plato
Plotinus see PA4363+

(4396.Z6) Ptolemy
In Ptolemaei Harmonica commentarius. Εἰς τὰ Αρμονικά Πτολεμαίου ὑπόμνημα see PA4406

(4396.Z7) In Ptolemaei Quadripartitum introductio (Introductio in Ptolemaei opus de effectibus astrorum; Isagoge in Ptolemaei Tetrabiblon). Εἰσαγωγὴ εἰς τὴν Ἀποτελεσματικὴν τοῦ Πτολεμαίου see PA4406

Spurious works

4396.Z9 De prosodia. Περὶ προσῳδίας
Part of a commentary on the Ars of Dionysius Thrax; the other parts are lost
Theologia see PA4364.A2

4397 Translations
4397.A2 Latin. By date
4397.A5-Z Other. By language, title, and date
4398 Criticism. Biography
For philosophical treatises see B697

4399 Port... to Pro...
4399.P13 Posidippus (dramatist) 4th century B.C. Ποσειδίππος (Table P-PZ38)
4399.P15 Posidippus, of Pella (epigrammatist) fl. ca. 270 B.C. Ποσειδίππος (Table P-PZ38)
4399.P16 Posidonius (Poseidonios). Ποσειδώνιος
Treatises on various authors of this name
4399.P17 Posidonius (grammarian, disciple of Aristarchus) 2nd century B.C. Ποσειδώνιος (Table P-PZ38)
4399.P2 Posidonius, of Apamea (P. Rhodius) fl. 97-78 B.C. Ποσειδώνιος Ἀπαμεύς (Ῥόδιος) (Table P-PZ38)
4399.P35 Posidonius, of Corinth (date uncertain). Ποσειδώνιος Κορινθίος (Table P-PZ38)
Didactic poem on fishes, lost
4399.P37 Posidonius, of Olbia(?) historian, 2nd century B.C. Ποσειδώνιος Ολβιοπολίτης (Table P-PZ38)
Posidonius, of Rhodus see PA4399.P2
Potamon, of Alexandria (philosopher) 1st century B.C. Ποτάμων Ἀλεξάνδρεὺς
Potamon, of Lesbos (Mytilene) historian and rhetor, 1st century B.C. Ποτάμων Μιτυληναῖος
Pratinas, of Phleius (dramatist) 5th century B.C. Πρατίνας

226
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Port... to Pro... -- Continued

Praxagoras, of Athens (historian) 4th century A.D.
Πραξαγόρας

Praxilla, of Sicyon, fl. ca. 455 B.C. Πράξιλλα

Praxiphanes (Peripatetic philosopher and grammarian) 3rd century B.C. Πραξιφάνης

4399.P6 Priscianus, Lydus, 6th century A.D. Πρισκιανός ὁ Λυδός
(Table P-PZ38 modified)

4399.P6A61-.P6A78 Separate works. By title
e.g. Metaphrasis in Theophrasti De sensu; Solutiones eorum de quibus dubitavit Chosroes Persarum rex
(Original lost)

4399.P8 Priscianus, Theodorus (physician) 4th century A.D.
Euporista
Preserved in the author's Latin translation

4399.P85 Priscus, of Panion (Panites), 5th century A.D. Πρίσκος Πανίτης

Proclus (author of the Chrestomathia) 2nd century A.D. see PA4400.C6

Proclus, 410-485. Πρόκλος Διάδοχος

4400.A2 Editions. By date
Separate works

4400.C4 Characteres epistolici (De epistulis conscribendis).
Επιστολιμαῖοι χαρακτῆρες
Spurious; wrongly ascribed to either Proclus or Libanius

4400.C6 Chrestomathia (Electorum grammaticorum lib. IV).
Χρεστομάθεια γραμματική
Lost, with the exception of the extract in the Bibliotheca (Myriobiblon) of Photius. Authorship disputed

De conscribendis epistulis see PA4400.C4

4400.D3 De decem dubitationibus circa providentiam. Περὶ τῶν δέκα πρὸς τὴν πρόνοιαν ἀπορημάτων
Original lost; Latin version by Guilelmus de Moerbeke, 13th century

4400.D4 De malorum subsistentia. Περὶ τῆς τῶν κακῶν ὑποστάσεως
Original lost; Latin version by Guilelmus de Moerbeke, 13th century

De motu see PA4400.I5

4400.D5 De philosophia Chaldaica. On the Chaldean philosophy.
Εἰς τά λόγια
Extracts only

4400.D6 De providentia et fato et eo quod in nobis. Περὶ τῆς προνοίας καὶ τῆς εἰμαρμένης καὶ τοῦ ἐφ’ ἡμῖν
Original lost; Latin version by Guilelmus de Moerbeke, 13th century
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Proclus, 410-485. Πρόκλος Διάδοχος
Separate works -- Continued

4400.D7
De sacrificio et magia
Original lost; Latin translation by Marsilius Ficinus

4400.D9
Duodeviginti argumenta adversus Christianos.
Ἐπιχειρήματα ἡ κατὰ Χριστιανῶν
Lost

4400.H7
Hymni. Ὑμνοι

4400.H9
Hypotyposis astronomica positionum. Υποτύπωσις τῶν ἀστρονομικῶν ὑποθέσεων

4400.I4
In Platonis theologiam lib. VI. Platonic theology. Περὶ τῆς κατὰ Πλάτωνα θεολογίας

4400.I5
Institutio physica (De motu lib. II). Stoicheiosis physicē (Περὶ κινήσεως)

4400.I6
Institutio theologica. Elements of theology. Stoicheiosis theologikē

4400.S7
Sphaera (De sphaera sive circulis coelestibus libellus).
Σφαῖρα
Spurious; an extract from the Isagoge in phaenomena of Geminus

Commentaries

4400.Z1
Collections and selections. By date
Particular authors
see the author

(4400.Z17)
In primum Euclidis Elementorum librum IV. Eis prōton Eukleidou Stoicheiōn biblon. Εἰς πρῶτον Εὐκλείδου Στοιχείων βίβλον

(4400.Z19)
Commentarius in Hesiodi Opera et dies
Extracts only
In theologiam Platonis libri VI see PA4400.I4

(4400.Z22)
In Alcibiadem priorem Platonis. Alcibiades I

(4400.Z24)
In Cratylum Platonis. In Platonis Cratylum commentaria
Extracts only

(4400.Z26)
In Parmenidem Platonis commentarii
Seven books preserved; the remainder supplied by Damascius

(4400.Z28)
In Platonis Rem publicam

(4400.Z3)
Commentarius in Platonis Timaeum lib. V. On the Timaeus

(4400.Z7)
Paraphrasis in Claudii Ptolemaei Quadripartitum (Paraphrasis in libros IV De siderum effectionibus)
Spurious

4401
Translations

4402
Criticism

4403
Proc... to Pto...
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Proc... to Pto... -- Continued

Procopius, of Caesarea, fl. 527-562. Προκόπιος ὁ Καισαρεύς see PA5340

4403.P5

Procopius, of Gaza, fl. between 465-528 A.D. Προκόπιος (Table P-PZ38)

4403.P6

Prodicus, of Ceos, 5th century B.C. Πρόδικος ὁ Κεῖος. Ήραι

Lost

Cf. PA4494.H58 Xenophon. Hercules Prodicus

4403.P7

Protagoras, of Abdera, 5th century B.C. Πρωταγόρας ὁ Αβδήρητης (Table P-PZ38)

Cf. PA4279.P8 Plato. Protagoras

Pseudo-Callisthenes see PA3946.C3

Pseudo-Philoxenus see PA4273.P2

Pseudo-Polydeuces see Pollux, Julius

Pseudo-Scy闵nus see Scy闵nus

Ptolemaeus (Ptolemy, the Gnostic) 2nd century A.D. Πτολεμαῖος see B638

Ptolemaeus, grammaticus see PA4403.P9

4403.P9

Ptolemaeus, of Ascalon (grammarian) 1st century A.D.(?). Πτολεμαῖος ὁ Ἀσκαλωνίτης (Table P-PZ38)

Works lost including his De differentia vocum (Περὶ διαφορᾶς λέξεων). The treatise published with this title by Fabricius (1798) and Heylbut (1887) is a spurious Byzantine extract from Herennius Philo

Cf. PA4271.P2 Herennius Philo

Ptolemy, 2nd cent. Πτολεμαῖος Κλαύδιος

Class here philological studies only. Class other works with the subjects in Classes G, QA, QB, etc.

For collected works see QB41

Editions

4404.A2

Comprehensive. By date

4404.A3

Three or more works. By date

Separate works

Almagestum. Μαθηματικὴ σύνταξις

4404.A5

Editions. By date

4404.A6

Selected books or portions

Including Catalogus fixarum stellarum (in books 7 and 8)

4404.A8

Criticism

Apparitiones see PA4404.D4

Astrolabium see PA4404.P6

Astrologia aphoristica see PA4404.C4

Canon insignium urbium (Tabula urbium) see PA4404.G5

229
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Ptolemy, 2nd cent. Πτολεμαῖος Κλαύδιος

Separate works -- Continued

4404.C2  Canon regnorum. Table of reigns. Κανὼν βασιλείων
           A later addition is the so-called Hemerologium Florentinum,
           a comparative list of months of seventeen peoples
           including fasti consulares
           Cf. PA4404.T3 Tabulae manuales astronomicae
           Canones expediti astronomici see PA4404.T3
           Catalogus stellarum see PA4404.A5+

4404.C4  Centiloquium (Astrologia aphoristica; Fructus). Καρπός
           One hundred aphorisms, a spurious compilation chiefly
           from the Quadripartitum
           Cosmographia see PA4404.G3+

4404.D2  De analemmate. Περὶ ἀναλήμματος
           Fragments; the entire treatise preserved in the Latin
           translation of Guilelmus de Moerbeke
           De apparentiis et significationibus inerrantium see
           PA4404.D4
           De criterio see PA4404.D6

4404.D4  De inerrantibus stellis (Apparitiones; De apparentiis et
           significationibus inerrantium). Φάσεις ἀπλανῶν
           ἀστέρων καὶ συναγωγὴ ἐπισημασιών
           Second part alone preserved

4404.D6  De iudicandi facultate [et animi principatu] (De criterio).
           Περὶ κριτηρίου καὶ ἡγεμονικοῦ
           De speculis (spurious) see PA3999.A36
           Fructus see PA4404.C4
           Geographia (Cosmographia). Γεωγραφικὴ ύψηγησις
           Editions (lib. I-VIII)
           Selected books (two or more)
           Single books (complete)
           Book I
           Book II
           Book III
           Book IV
           Book V
           Book VI
           Book VII
           Book VIII
           Selected portions
           Including Arabia; Germania; Canon insignium urbiun
           Maps (ancient)
           see G87
           Criticism
           see G87

230
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Ptolemy, 2nd cent. Πτολεμαῖος Κλαύδιος

Separate works -- Continued

4404.H3  Harmonica (Elementorum harmonicorum lib. III).
          Harmonics. Ἁρμονικά
          Derived mainly from Didymus, musician

4404.H9  Hypotheses (De hypotheses planetarum liber).
          Planetary hypotheses. Ὑποθέσεις τῶν πλανωμένων
          Book II preserved in Arabic only

4404.I5  Inscriptio Canobi, 147 B.C.
          Magna constructio see PA4404.A5+

          Mathematica syntaxis
          see PA4404.A5+; PA4404.Q3

4404.O7  Optica. Optics. Ὀπτικὴ πραγματεία
          Books II-V preserved in the Latin translation by Eugenius,
          Admiral of Sicily (1150 A.D.) based on an Arabic
          version; book I lost

4404.P6  Planisphaerium (Astrolabium). Ἅπλωσις ἐπιφανείας σφαίρας
          Preserved only in the Latin translation of Hermannus
          Secundus (12th century) based upon an Arabic
          version

4404.Q3  Quadripartitum. Tetrabiblos. Μαθηματική
          (Ἀποτελεσματικὴ) σύνταξις τετράβιβλος
          Authorship formerly disputed

4404.T3  Tabulae manuales astronomicae (Canones expediti
          astronomici). Πρόχειροι κανόνες (Προχείρων
          κανόνων διάταξις και ψηφοφορία)
          Includes Canon regnorum
          Tetrabiblos see PA4404.Q3

4404.Z5  Spurious works

4405  Translations

4405.A2  Greek (Modern)
          Latin

4405.A4  Medieval

4405.A5  Modern

4405.A6-Z  Other. By language, A-Z, and Latin title

4405.Z5  Oriental

4406  Criticism and interpretation

4406.A2  Ancient
          Medieval

(4406.A3)  Arabic

4406.A4  Latin
          Modern

4406.A5  Early to 1800

4406.A6-Z  Recent, 1800+

4407  Ptole... to Sap...
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Ptole... to Sap... -- Continued

4407.P2

Ptolemaeus Chennus fl. ca. 100 A.D. Πτολεμαῖος Χέννος
(Table P-PZ38)

4407.P23

Ptolemaeus I Lagi (filius), King of Egypt, 367-283/2 B.C.
(Ptolemy I Soter; Ptolemaeus Lagu; Ptolemaeus Soter).
Πτολεμαῖος Σωτήρ (Table P-PZ38)

4407.P26

Ptolemaeus Epithetes, 2nd century B.C. Πτολεμαῖος
Ἐπιθέτης (Table P-PZ38)

4407.P27

Ptolemaeus Pindarian, 2nd century B.C. Πτολεμαῖος
Πινδαρίων (Table P-PZ38)

Pyrrhon, of Elis, 4th to 3rd century B.C. Πύρρων see
B610+

Pythagoras, of Samos, fl. 530 B.C. Πυθαγόρας ὁ Σάμιος

No genuine works

Cf. B240+ Philosophy

Spurious works

4407.P3

Collected works. Selected works. By date

4407.P3A-.P3Z

Separate works. By title, A-Z

Carmen aureum. Golden verses. Χρυσᾶ ἔπη

Cf. PA4013.H46 Hierocles, of Alexandria

Epistulae Pythagorae et Pythagoreorum

Pythagorica hypomnemata

Lost

Pythagorica praeccepta

A forgery of Giraldi, 1551

4407.P4A-.P4Z

Translations. By language, A-Z

4407.P5

Criticism

4407.P53

Pytheas, of Massalia, 4th century B.C. Πυθέας (Table P-PZ38)

Quintus Smyrnaeus. Posthomerica lib. XIV. Κόιντος

Συμμαχός. Μεθ Ὡμηρον

4407.Q4

Texts. By date

4407.Q5A-.Q5Z

Translations. By language, A-Z, and date

4407.Q6

Criticism

4407.R54

Rhianos of Crete. Ριανός (Table P-PZ38)

4407.R55

Rinthon, of Tarentum (phlyacograph) 3rd century B.C.

Ῥινθων (Table P-PZ38)

4407.R6

Romanus Melodus, Saint, fl. 500. Ρωμανὸς ὁ Μελωδός

(Table P-PZ38)

4407.R8

Rufinus. Ρουφῖνος (Table P-PZ38)

Rufus, of Ephesus (physician) 2nd century A.D. Ροῦφος

(Table P-PZ38)

4407.S2

Sabidius Pollio (Polio?) 1st century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)

Supposed author of the five fictitious letters of Euripides, and
of those of Aratus (lost)

Cf. PA3973.Z9 Euripides. Epistulae V
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Ptole... to Sap... -- Continued

4407.S3  
Sallustius (Neo-Platonic writer). Σαλούστιος (Table P-PZ38)  
Author of a treatise entitled by its first editor Leo Allatius "De diis et mundo"

4407.S4  
Salustius (Salustios or Salutios) 2nd century A.D. (?)  
Σαλούστιος (Table P-PZ38)  
Author of commentaries on Demosthenes, Herodotus a.o. (now lost)

4407.S5  
Salustius (Salustios), Cynic philosopher, 5th century A.D.  
Σαλούστιος (Table P-PZ38)

Salutius (Salutios)  
see Sallustius; Salustius

Sappho. Σαπφώ

4408.A2  
Editions. By date  
Including editions of fragments or particular odes

4408.A5-Z  
Translations. By language, A-Z, and translator

4409  
Criticism

4410  
Sapr... to Sim...

4410.S13  
Satyrus (Peripatetic biographer) fl. ca. 200 B.C. Σάτυρος  
(Table P-PZ38)

4410.S14  
Scylax, of Caryanda (logographer) 6th century B.C. Σκύλαξ  
Καρυανδεύς (Table P-PZ38 modified)  
Works lost

4410.S14A61- .S14A78  
Spurious: Periplus maris interni (Periplus maris ad litora habitata Europae et Asiae et Libyae). Περίπλους τῆς θαλάσσης τῆς οἰκουμένης Εὐρώπης καὶ Ασίας καὶ Λιβύης

4410.S18  
Scymnus, of Chios, fl. ca. 184/3 B.C. Σκύμνος  
Periegesis  
In prose; lost  
Pseudo-Scymnus. Orbis descriptio. Περιήγησις  
Poem in 742 verses followed by a metrical Periplus ponti euxini. In the older editions the poem is ascribed to Marcianus of Heraclea

Secundus, Neo-Pythagorean see PA4410.S2

4410.S2  
Secundus, of Athens, sophist, 2nd century A.D. Σεκοῦνδος  
No writings. The spurious nineteen "Sententiae" ascribed to him were at a later period appended to an anonymous "Vita Secundi philosophi taciturni." The various versions of this legend and its medieval derivations are classified according to the language of the version.

Seleucus "Homericus" (grammarian) 1st century A.D.  
Σέλευκος ὁ Ὀμηρικός
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Sapr... to Sim... – Continued

4410.S4
Semonides, of Amorgos (7th or 6th century B.C.?).
Σημονίδης (Table P-PZ38)
Serenus, of Antinoe (mathematician) 4th century A.D.
Σερήνος
Serenus, of Antissa
see Serenus, of Antinoe

4410.S47
Severus Iatrosophista, fl. betw. 30 B.C. and 14 A.D. De
clysteribus liber. Σεβήρος (Σευήρος). Περὶ ἐνετήρων
ήτοι κλυστήρων πρὸς Τιμόθεον

(4410.S475)
Sextii (The Sextians: Quintus Sextius, father and son
(Sextius Niger?) Sotion, Celsus, a.o.)
see B514
For the Sententiae Sexti, by some authorities ascribed
to one of the Sextii see PA4410.S6

(4410.S476)
Sextius, Quintus (philosopher) fl. between 50 B.C. and 10
A.D. Σέξτιος Κόϊντος
Writings (in Greek) lost

(4410.S48)
Sextius Niger (Quintus Sextius, the son?) physician, fl.
between 10 and 40 A.D. (?). De materia medica.
Σέξτιος. Περὶ ὕλης
Lost

4410.S5
Sextus Empiricus, 2nd century A.D. Σέξτος Ἐμπειρικός
Cf. B620+ Philosophy

4410.S5A3
Pyrrhoniarum institutionum lib. III. Ρυρώνειοι
hypotypōseis. Πυρρώνειοι ὑποτυπώσεις

4410.S5A4
Adversus dogmaticos lib. I-V. Πρὸς δογματικούς

4410.S5A5
Adversus mathematicos lib. I-VI. Πρὸς μαθηματικούς

In the manuscripts and in the older editions, the five books
of the earlier work Adversus dogmaticos follow
Adversus mathematicos and are designated as books
VII-XI of that work. The "Sceptica" (Σκεπτικά) in ten
books ascribed to Sextus Emp. by Suidas may
correspond to the eleven books comprised in the two
works, if books III and IV of Adv. math. formed one
book as presumably they did in some manuscripts

4410.S6
Sextus (Sextus Pythagoreus?). Sententiae. Sentences of
Sextus. Σέξτου γνώμαι
Collection of aphorisms ascribed to one otherwise unknown
Sextus, called S. Pyth. by St. Jerome. Rufinus in the
preface to his translation states that according to tradition
Pope Sixtus II (Xystus) was their author. The text is
preserved in a christianized revision

Editions
Translations

234
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Sapr... to Sim...

Sextus (Sextus Pythagoreus?). Sententiae. Sentences of Sextus. Σέξτου γνώμαι

Translations -- Continued

**4410.S6A2**
Latin (Ancient by Rufinus, entitled "Enchiridion" or "Anulus")

**4410.S6A21-.S6A69**
Other

**4410.S6A7-.S6Z**
Criticism

Sibyllina oracula see PA4253.O83

Silenus, of Caleacte (historian) 3rd century B.C. Σιληνός
(Table P-PZ38)

Silentiarius, Paulus
see Paulus Silentiarius

Simias (Simmias) of Rhodes, 4th-3rd century B.C. Σιμίας
(Σιμμίας) (Table P-PZ38)

Simocatta, Theophylactus. Θεοφυλάκτος ὁ Σιμοκάτης
(Table P-PZ38)

Simon, of Athens, 5th (?) century B.C. De re equestri.
Σίμων. Περὶ ἱππικῆς
Fragment

Simon, of Athens (Simon Socraticus). Σίμων
A fictitious person?
For editions of the Dialexeis see PA3516
For editions of the spurious dialogues ascribed to him and also to Aeschines Socraticus see PA3824.A4

Simonides, of Amorgos see PA4410.S4

Simonides, of Ceos, ca. 556-468 B.C. Σιμωνίδης (Table P-PZ37)

Sinos... to Soph...

Simplicius, of Cilicia, fl. 533 A.D. Σιμπλίκιος (Table P-PZ38)
Socrates. Σωκράτης see B310+

Solon, ca. 639-559 B.C. Σόλων (Table P-PZ38)

Sopatros, 4th cent. (Table P-PZ38)

Sophocles. Σοφοκλῆς

Editions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item (4413.A1)</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Papyri. Manuscripts (Facsimiles)</td>
<td>see Z114; Z115Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item 4413.A2</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Collected plays. By date</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item 4413.A3A-.A3Z</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Selected plays. School editions. By editor, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item 4413.A4A-.A4Z</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item 4413.A45</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cantica (choral songs)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item 4413.A5</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Editions. By date</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item 4413.A5A-.A5Z</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Criticism</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Antigone. Αντιγόνη
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Sophocles. Σοφοκλῆς
Editions
Separate plays
Antigone. Ἀντιγόνη -- Continued
4413.A7
Editions. By date
4413.A7A-.A7Z
Criticism
Electra. Ἡλέκτρα
4413.E5
Editions. By date
4413.E5A-.E5Z
Criticism
Ichneutae. Ἰχνευται
4413.I3
Editions. By date
4413.I3A-.I3Z
Criticism
Inachos. Ἰναχος
4413.I52
Editions. By date
4413.I52A-.I52Z
Criticism
Oedipus Coloneus. Oedipus at Colonus. Οἰδίπους ἐπὶ Κολωνῷ
4413.O5
Editions. By date
4413.O5A-.O5Z
Criticism
Oedipus Tyrannus (Oedipus Rex). Οἰδίπους Τύραννος
4413.O7
Editions. By date
4413.O7A-.O7Z
Criticism
Philoctetes. Φιλοκτῆτης
4413.P5
Editions. By date
4413.P5A-.P5Z
Criticism
Trachiniae. Τραχίνιαι
4413.T7
Editions. By date
4413.T7A-.T7Z
Criticism
4413.Y9
Fragments. By date
Translations
4413.Z2
Greek, Modern
Latin
4413.Z5
Ancient
4413.Z7
Modern
4414
English
4414.A1A-.A1Z
Collected plays. By translator, A-Z
4414.A2A-.A2Z
Selected plays. By translator or editor, A-Z
4414.A3
Selections. Passages. Thoughts
4414.A5-.T
Separate plays. By title, A-T
Subarrange by translator, A-Z, if given, or by date
4414.Z5
Paraphrases, tales, etc.
For juvenile literature see PZ8.1
4415.A-Z
Other. By language, A-Z
Subarrange each language like PA4415.F8+
e.g.
France

236
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Sophocles. Σοφοκλῆς
Translations
Other. By language, A-Z
France -- Continued
4415.F8
Collected and selected works. By date
4415.F82.A-Z
Individual works, A-Z
Subarrange by date
4415.7
Imitations. Adaptations. Parodies
4415.8
Illustrations
4415.9
Music
Interpretation and criticism
4416
Ancient and medieval
4416.A2
Collections of criticisms and allusions
4416.A3
Vita Sophoclis. Σοφοκλέους βίος
(4416.A4A-.A4Z)
Particular authors, A-Z
Scholia
4416.A5
Collections and selections
(4416.A6)
Particular plays
see the plays PA4413
4416.A7-.Z3
Particular commentators
4416.Z5
Argumenta. Υποθέσεις. By date
Class here texts only
For treatises on the Argumenta see PA4417
(4416.Z9)
Criticism of scholia and ancient commentators
see PA4417
4417
Modern
General
(4417.A1)
Commentaries (without text)
4417.A2
Early to 1800/50
4417.A5-.Z3
Later, 1800/50-
Special
(4417.Z5)
History of text. Discussions of manuscripts and editions
(4417.Z7)
Interpretation of detached passages. Variants.
4417.Z9
Minor: Popular addresses, etc.
Language. Style. Versification
4432
General works
4433
Grammar. Syntax
4434.A-.Z3
Versification
4434.Z8
Glossaries. Indices. Concordances. By date
4435
Sopho... to Stob...
4435.S16
Sophron, 5th century B.C. Σώφρων (Table P-PZ38)
4435.S18
Sophronius, 4th century A.D. Σωφρόνιος (Table P-PZ38)
4435.S19
Sophronius, Saint, Patriarch of Jerusalem, ca. 560-ca. 638 A.D. Σωφρόνιος (Table P-PZ38)
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Sopho... to Stob... -- Continued

Soranus, of Ephesus (physician), 2nd century A.D.
Σωρανός ὁ Ἐφέσιος
Cf. PA6220.A9 Aurelianus
Cf. PA6514.M9 Mustio

4435.S2
Collected works. Selected works. By date

4435.S2A-.S2Z
Separate works. By title, A-Z

4435.S3A-.S3Z
Translations. By language, A-Z, and date

4435.S4
Criticism

4435.S413
Sortes Astrampsychi (Table P-PZ43)

4435.S415
Sosibius Laco (historian), 3rd century B.C. Σωσίβιος ὁ Λάκων (Table P-PZ38)

4435.S417
Sōsipatros. Σωσιπατρος (Table P-PZ38)

4435.S42
Sosylus (historian), 3rd century B.C. Σωσύλος (Table P-PZ38)

4435.S43
Sotades, of Maroneia, 3rd century B.C. Σωτάδης Μαρωνείτης (Table P-PZ38)

4435.S45
Soterichus Oasita (epic poet), 3rd century A.D. Σωτήριχος ὁ Ὀασίτης (Table P-PZ38)

4435.S47
Sotion, of Alexandria (peripatetic) fl. between 200 and 170 B.C. Σωτίων (Table P-PZ38)

4435.S472
Sotion, of Alexandria (peripatetic) 1st century A.D. Σωτίων (Table P-PZ38)
Identical with Sotion, teacher of Seneca?

4435.S473
Sotion, of Alexandria (teacher of Seneca ca. 18-20 A.D.). Σωτίων (Table P-PZ38)

4435.S47
Sozomen, 5th century A.D. Σαλαμάνης Ἑρμείας Σωζόμενος (4435.S5)
see BR60+ BR1720

(4435.S5)
Speusippus (philosopher), fl. 347-339 B.C. Σπεύσιππος (see B626.S2)

4435.S6
Stephanus, of Byzantium, 6th century A.D. Stephanos, ho Byzantios. De uribus. Ethnica. Στέφανος Βυζάντιος. Ἐθνικά
A geographical dictionary; epitome preserved

4435.S8
Stesichorus, of Himera, ca. 640-ca. 555 B.C. Στησίχορος (Table P-PZ38)

4436
Stesichorus, the younger, 4th century B.C. Στησίχορος Σοφότατος

4436.A2
Editions (comprehensive)
The anthology of Stobaeus (entitled Εκλογαὶ ἀποφθέγματα ύποθηκαὶ) was originally one work divided into four books comprising two volumes. In the course of the Middle Ages the two volumes were treated as two separate works entitled respectively: Eclogae physicae et ethicæ, and Florilegium
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Stobaeus, Joannes, 5th century A.D. Ἰωάννης ὁ Στοβαῖος --

Continued

4436.A3 Eclogae physicae et ethicae. Εκλογαὶ φυσικαὶ διαλεκτικαὶ
καὶ ἠθικαὶ

4436.A4 Florilegium (Sermones; Sententiae). Ἀνθολόγιον (Εκλογαὶ
ἀποφθεγμάτων (καὶ ύποθηκῶν))

Translations

4436.A5 Latin. By date

4436.A51-.A79 Other. By language and date

4436.A8-.Z5 Criticism and interpretation

(4438-4440) Strabo (Strabo Amasensis) ca. 63 B.C. to ca. 19 A.D.
Στράβων

see G87.S86+

(4438) Editions

Geographia lib. XVII. Geography. Γεωγραφικά

(4438.A2) Editions. By date

(4438.A3) Selections

(4438.B1-.B17) Particular books

(4438.P7) Particular portions

Including Armenia, Italia, etc.

(4438.Z5) Fragments (Commentarii historici (Ιστορικά
υπομνήματα), etc.). By date

For editions of fragments of a particular book see
editions of that book

(4439) Translations

(4440) Criticism

4441 Strad.. to Theo...

4441.S5 Straton, of Lampsacus, fl. ca. 287-270 B.C. Στράτων
Λαμψακηνός (ὁ Φυσικός) (Table P-PZ38)

Cf. B626.S5+ Philosophy

Cf. PA3892.A8 De audibilibus

Cf. PA3892.C7 De coloribus

4441.S6 Straton, of Sardis, 2nd century A.D. Στράτων ὁ Σαρδιανός
(Table P-PZ38)

4441.S68 Synesius (alchemist). Συνέσιος (Table P-PZ38)

Synesius, of Cyrene, Bishop of Ptolemais, fl. 399-412 A.D.
Συνέσιος Κυρηναῖος

4441.S7 Editions. By date

4441.S7A3 Selected works

4441.S7A5 Single works

4441.S7A5 Aegyptiae narrationes (Aegyptius sive De providentia).
Αἰγύπτιοι λόγοι ἢ Περί προνοίας

4441.S7C3 Calvitii encomium. Φαλάκρας ἐγκόμιον

4441.S7C5 Catastasis I-II

239
Synesius, of Cyrene, Bishop of Ptolemais, fl. 399-412 A.D.
Συνέσιος Κυρηναῖος

Single works
Catastasis I-II -- Continued
Catastasis (I dicta in maximam barbarorum excursionem). Κατάστασις ῥηθείσα ἐπὶ τῇ μεγίστῃ τῶν βαρβάρων ἐφόδῳ
Catastasis (II Constitutio sive Elogium Anysii).

Cynegetica. Κυνηγετικά
Lost

4441.S7D3 De insomniis. Περὶ ἐνυπνίων
4441.S7D4 De dono astrolabii (Sermos ad Paeonium de d.a.).
Лόγος υπέρ τοῦ δύρου ἀστρολαβίου πρὸς Παῖονιον
De providentia see PA4441.S7A5

4441.S7D5 De regno ad Arcadium, imperatorem. Περὶ βασιλείας
4441.S7D6 Dion sive De suo ipsius instituto. Δίων ἢ Περὶ τῆς κατ’ αὐτὸν διαγωγῆς

4441.S7E6 Epistulæ. Ἑπιστολαί
159 in all; 157-159 considered spurious
Homiliae. Ὀμιλίαι
see class B
Hymni. Ηymous. "Υμνοι
see class B

Spurious works see PA4441.S68

4441.S8A-.S8Z Translations. By language, title (successive Cutter number) and date
4441.S9 Criticism, interpretation, etc.
For historical treatises see Class DG
4441.S95 Syrianus (Neo-Platonist) 5th century A.D. Συριανός (Table P-PZ38 modified)
4441.S95A61-.S95A78 Separate works. By title
e.g. Commentaria in Hermogenem - Cf. PA3998.H9A+
Herogenes; Commentaria in Metaphysica [Aristotelis]
- Cf. PA3893.M5+ Aristoteles. Metaphysica,
PA3902.A6+ Commentaries on Aristotles

4441.T2 Teleclesides (dramatist) 5th century B.C. Τηλέκλειδης (Table P-PZ38)
4441.T23 Telephus, of Pergamon (grammarian) 2nd century A.D.
Τῆλεφος Περγαμηνός (Table P-PZ38)
4441.T25 Teles (Cynic philosopher) fl. ca. 240 B.C. Τέλης (Table P-PZ38)
4441.T27 Telesilla (poet) fl. 510 B.C. (?). Τελέσιλλα (Table P-PZ38)
4441.T29 Telestes, of Selinus, 4th century B.C. Τελέστης ὁ Σελινούντιος (Table P-PZ38)
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Strad.. to Theo... -- Continued

4441.T3          Terpander, of Antissa, (Lesbos) fl. 676/3 B.C. Τέρπανδρος
                   (Table P-PZ38)
4441.T33          Teucer (Teukros) of Babylon, astrologer, fl. ca. 100 A.D.
                   Τεῦκρος ὁ Βαβυλώνιος (Table P-PZ38)
                   Identical with Teucer of Cyzicus?
4441.T34          Teucer (Teukros) of Cyzicus, historian, fl. ca. 50 B.C., or
                   100 A.D.(?). Τεῦκρος ὁ Κυζικηνός (Table P-PZ38)
                   Identical with Teucer of Babylon?
(4441.T4)          Thales, of Miletus, fl. 585 B.C. Θαλῆς ὁ Μιλήσιος
                   see B250
4441.T43          Thaletas, of Gortyn, fl. ca. 665 B.C. Θαλήτας
                   (Table P-PZ38)
4441.T47          Theano (alleged wife of Pythagoras). Θεανώ峡 Spurious
                   letters
4441.T5          Themistius (sophist) ca. 320-ca. 390 A.D. Orationes.
                   Θεμίστιος. Λόγοι
4441.T53          Themistocles, 5th century B.C. Θεμιστοκλῆς. Spurious
                   letters

Theocritus. Θεόκριτος Συρακούσιος

4442          Editions
                   Class here (1) editions of the Idylls (Εἰδύλλια) and Epigrams
                   (Ἐπιγράμματα), or of the Idylls alone; (2) collections of
                   the Greek bucolic poets: Theocritus, Bion, and Moschus
                   Cf. PA3944.B4 Bion
                   Cf. PA4250.M4 Moschus
                   see Z114; Z115Z
4442.A2          Other. By date
4442.A5          Selected poems (Idylls)
4442.C601-.C630          Particular poems (Idylls)
                   Subarrange by idyll number, e.g. PA4442.C601 = Idyll 1;
                   PA4442.C612 = Idyll 12; etc.
                   For criticism of particular poems see PA4444.A2+
4442.E7          Epigrams
4442.Z5          Spurious poems

Translations

4443.A1          Modern Greek
4443.A2          Latin
4443.A5-Z          Other. By language, A-Z, and translator

Criticism and interpretation

Ancient and medieval

4444.A2          Scholia
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Theocritus. Θεόκριτος Συρακούσιος

Criticism and interpretation

Ancient and medieval -- Continued

4444.A3  Scholia recentiora (Moschopulus (Μοσχόπουλος), Maximus Planudes (Μάξιμος Πλανούδης), Demetrius Triclinius (Δημήτριος Τρικλίνιος))

4444.A5-.Z3  Modern Language

4444.Z5  General works

4444.Z6  Versification

4444.Z8  Glossaries, etc. By date

4445  Theod... to Theog...

4445.T2  Theodectes, of Phaselis (writer of tragedies and rhetor) fl. 365 B.C. Θεοδέκτης Φασηλίτης (Table P-PZ38)

4445.T21  Theodectes, of Phaselis (the younger) 4th century B.C. Θεοδέκτης Φασηλίτης (Table P-PZ38)

Son of the preceding, editor of the Theodecteia (?)

4445.T3  Theodoretus, of Alexandria (grammarian, date uncertain). Θεοδώρητος (Table P-PZ38)

Theodoretus (Theodoret), Bishop of Cyrrhus, ca. 393-457/8 A.D. Θεοδώρητος Κύρου

see BR60+ BR1720

4445.T33  Theodorus (cyclograph, mythograph) 1st century B.C. Θεόδωρος (Table P-PZ38)

4445.T35  Theodorus, of Byzantium (rhetor) 5th century B.C. Θεόδωρος Βυζάντιος (Table P-PZ38)

4445.T37  Theodorus, of Gadara (grammarian and historian), fl. 1st century B.C. Θεόδωρος Γαδαρεύς (Table P-PZ38)

4445.T4  Theodosius, of Alexandria (grammarian), fl. ca. 400 A.D. Θεοδόσιος (Table P-PZ38 modified)

4445.T4A61-.T4A78  Separate works. By title

  e.g. Canones isagogici de flexione nominum et verborum (Περὶ γραμματικῆς (Κανόνες εἰσαγωγικοὶ περὶ κλίσεως ὀνομάτων καὶ ρήματων): De accentibus (Περὶ τόνων (Επιτομὴ τῆς Καθολικῆς προσῳδίας Ἦρωδιανοῦ) in 19 books (the 20th book added in the Paris manuscript, is a forgery by J.Diassorinos). The authorship is doubtful; wrongly ascribed to Arcadius)

4445.T5  Theodosius Tripolita (Theodosius, of Bithynia, astronomer and architect) 1st century B.C. Θεοδόσιος ὁ Τριπολιτής (Table P-PZ38 modified)
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Theod... to Theog...

Theodosius Tripolita (Theodosius, of Bithynia, astronomer and architect) 1st century B.C. Theodósoios ὁ Τριπολίτης

-- Continued

4445.T5A61-.T5A78 Separate works. By title

e.g. De diebus et noctibus (Περὶ νυκτῶν καὶ ἡμερῶν); De habitationibus (Περὶ οἰκήσεων); Sphaericorum lib. III (Σφαιρικά)

4445.T7 Theodotus (Jewish epic poet) fl. ca. 200 B.C. De Judaeis (fragment). Θέοδοτος. Περὶ Ἰουδαίων

4446 Theognis, of Megara, 6th century B.C. Θέογνις Μεγαρεύς (Table P-PZ37)

4447 Theogn... to Theop...

4447.T27 Theon. Θέων

Treatises on the various authors of this name

4447.T3 Theon (grammarian) 1st century A.D. Θέων (Table P-PZ38)

Commentaries on Theocritus, Apollonius, Callimachus, a.o. (lost)

4447.T33 Theon, of Alexandria ("gymnastes") 2nd century A.D. Θέων (Table P-PZ38)

4447.T4 Theon, of Alexandria (mathematician and astronomer) fl. 360-372 A.D. Θέων Αλεξανδρεύς (Table P-PZ38 modified)

4447.T4A61-.T4A78 Separate works. By title

e.g. Commentary on Aratus - Cf. PA3873.A7A1+ Aratus, of Soli; Commentary on Euclides Optica; Commentaries on Ptolemaeus, including Almagestum (Εἰς τὴν τοῦ Πτολεμαίου Μεγάλην σύνταξιν ὑπομνήματα) and Tabulae manuales astronomicae (Εἰς τὸν Πτολεμαίου Πρόχειρον κανόνα) - Cf. PA4406.A2 Ptolemaeus, Claudius

4447.T5 Theon, of Smyrna (mathematician and philosopher) 2nd century A.D. Expositio eorum quae in arithmeticis ad Platonis lecturam utilia sint. Expositio rerum mathematicarum ad legendum Platonem utilium. Θέων Σμυρναῖος. Περὶ τῶν κατὰ τὸ μαθηματικὸν χρησίμων εἰς τὴν Πλάτωνος ἀνάγνωσιν

4447.T6 Theon, Aelius, of Alexandria, fl. ca. 100 A.D. (?). Progymnasmata. Θέων Αἰλίος. Προγυμνάσματα

4447.T8 Theophrastus. Θεόφραστος

Editions


see Z114; Z115Z
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Theophrastus. Θεόφραστος
Editions -- Continued

4448.A2
Other. By date
Separate works

4448.A4
Characteres. Χαρακτήρες (Ἡθικοί χαρακτήρες)

4448.A6
De causis plantarum lib. IX. Περὶ φυτῶν αἰτίων

4448.A8
Historia plantarum lib. VI. Inquiry into plants. Περὶ φυτῶν ἱστορίας

Fragments and lost works

4448.D13
De amicitia. Περὶ φιλίας
Source of Cicero’s Laelius de amicitia
Cf. PA6304.L2 Cicero

4448.D15
De animalibus. Περὶ ζῴων

4448.D2
De dictione. Περὶ λέξεως

4448.D25
De igne. Περὶ πυρὸς

4448.D3
De lapidibus. History of stones. Περὶ λίθων

4448.D33
De lassitudinibus. Περὶ κόπων
(4448.D4)
De nuptiis (De matrimonio)
see PA4448.D8

4448.D43
De odoribus. Περὶ ὀσμῶν

4448.D45
De physicorum opinionibus. Περὶ φυσικῶν δοξῶν
(Φυσικῶν δόξαι)
In eighteen books (lost). An epitome in two books is
likewise lost with the exception of the fragment De
sensu et sensibilibus

4448.D5
De pietate. Περὶ εὐσεβείας

4448.D53
De sensu et sensibili. De sensibus. Περὶ αἰσθήσεων καὶ
αἰσθητῶν
Cf. PA4399.P6 Priscianus Lydus. Metaphrasis

4448.D55
De signis pluviarum, ventorum, tempestatis et
serenitatis. Περὶ σημείων ὑδάτων καὶ πνευμάτων
καὶ χειμώνων καὶ εὔδιῶν

4448.D57
De sudoribus. Περὶ ἱδρώτων

4448.D6
De ventis. Περὶ ανεμοῦ. Περὶ ἀνέμων

4448.D7
De vertigine. Περὶ ἰλίγγων

4448.D8
De vitis. Περὶ βίων

4448.M4
Metaphysica. Εκ τῶν μετά τὰ φυσικά
Physicorum placita see PA4448.D45

4448.Z5
Spurious and doubtful works
Translations

4449.A2
Latin. By date

4449.A5-Z
Other. By language, A-Z

4450
Interpretation and criticism

4451
Theophy... to Thu...
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Theopompus, of Chios (historian) b. 376 B.C. Θεόπομπος ὁ Χῖος (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. PA3998.H23 Hellenica Oxyrhynchia

Theosophia ("Monophysitae Theosophia"). Θεοσοφία (Table P-PZ38)
Theosophia ("Tübingen Theosophia") see PA4253.O87

Thespis, fl. 534 B.C. Θέσπις (Table P-PZ38)

Thessalus of Tralles, 1st century. Θεσσαλός (Table P-PZ38)

Thucydides. History of the Peloponnesian War. Θουκυδίδης. Ξυγγραφή (Ἱστορίαι. Περὶ τοῦ Πελοποννησιακοῦ Πολέμου)

Editions

see Z114; Z115Z

4452.A2 Other. By date

4452.A3 Selected books (three or more)
Particular books (one or two)

4452.A31 Book I or I-II
4452.A32 Book II or II-III
4452.A33 Book III or III-IV
4452.A34 Book IV or IV-V
4452.A35 Book V or V-VI
4452.A36 Book VI or VI-VII
4452.A37 Book VII or VII-VIII
4452.A38 Book VIII

Selected portions

4452.A5 Miscellaneous

4452.A6 Orations

4452.A7 Particular orations arranged alphabetically by orator

4452.A8-Z Other
 e.g.

4452.P6 Description of the plague

4452.S7 Capture of Sphacteria

Translations

4453.A1 Greek (Modern). By date
4453.A2 Latin. By date
Other languages see DF229

Criticism, interpretation, etc.

4460 Ancient (and medieval Byzantine) writers

4460.A1 Collections of allusions

(4460.A15) Treatises
Dionysius, of Halicarnassus
De Thucydidae ad AE. Tuberonom see PA3966.D6
Epistola ad Ammaeum II see PA3966.E7

245
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Thucydides. History of the Peloponnesian War. Θουκυδίδης. Ξυγγραφή (Ἱστορίαι. Περὶ τοῦ Πελοποννησιακοῦ Πολέμου)

Criticism, interpretation, etc.

Ancient (and medieval Byzantine) writers -- Continued

Scholia

4460.A2
Editions. By date

(4460.A2A-.A2Z)
Criticism

see PA4461+

Modern

Commentaries (without text)

(4461.A1)
General

(4461.A11-.A18)
Particular books

Treatises

4461.A2
Early (to 1800)

4461.A5-.Z3
1800+

(4461.Z5)
History of text. Discussion of manuscripts and editions

4461.Z8
Interpretation of detached passages. Variants

Language

4485
General works

4486
Grammar. Syntax

4486.Z8
Glossaries. Indices. By date

4487
Thud... to Timo...

4487.T35
Tiberius (rhetor, of uncertain date). De figuris apud Demosthenem. Τιβέριος. Περὶ τῶν παρὰ Δημοσθένει σχημάτων

4487.T38
Timachidas, of Lindos (grammarian) fl. 100 B.C. Τιμαχίδας (Table P-PZ38)

4487.T4
Timaeus, of Locri (Pythagorean). Timaeus Locrus. Τίμαιος ὁ Λοκρός

No writings; existence of T., believed to be a contemporary of Socrates and Plato, doubted by some authorities

Cf. B258.T4+ Philosophy

Cf. PA4279.T9 Plato. Timaeus

4487.T5
Timaeus, of Tauromenium (historian) ca. 346-ca. 250 B.C. Τίμαιος ὁ Ταυρομενίτης (Table P-PZ38)

(4487.T6)
Timaeus, the Sophist, 4th century A.D. Lexicon vocum Platonicae. Τίμαιος Σοφιστής. Λεξικόν περὶ τῶν παρὰ Πλάτωνι λέξεων

see PA4333.A1T5

4487.T63
Timagenes, of Alexandria, (historian) fl. 55-30 B.C. Τιμαγένης (Table P-PZ38)

4487.T7
Timon Philiasius (of Philus) ca. 320-ca. 230 B.C. Τίμων ὁ Φιλίασιος. Σίλλοι

Fragments

Cf. B626.T5+ Philosophy
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Thud... to Timo... -- Continued

Timotheus, of Gaza fl. ca. 500 A.D. Τιμόθεος Γαζαῖος

4488 Timotheus, of Miletus, fl. 400 B.C. Persae. Τιμόθεος ὁ Μιλήσιος. Πέρσαι

4489 Tin... to Tyr...

Tryphiodorus (date uncertain). Ιλιὸς excidium. Ιλιου ἅλωσις.

Τρυφιόδωρος. Ἰλίου ἅλωσις

4489.T5 Text. By date

4489.T6 Criticism

Tryphon, of Alexandria (grammarian) 1st century B.C.

Τρύφων

Tyrannio (grammarian) fl. between 80 and 50 B.C.

Τυραννίων ὁ Πρεσβύτερος

Tyrannio (the younger, grammarian), fl. between 50 and 20 B.C.

Τυραννίων ὁ Νεώτερος

4490 Tyrtaeus, 7th century B.C. Τυρταῖος (Table P-PZ37)

4491 Tz... to X...

4491.U6 Ulpius, of Ascalon (rhetor), 4th century A.D. Οὐλπιανός

(Ulpianus, of Ascalon rhetor, 4th century A.D. Οὐλπιανός

(Table P-PZ38)

Urbicius see PA4253.O95

4491.V46 Vettius, Valens. Οὐέττιος ὁ Βαλένης

(Table P-PZ38)

Vindonius, Anatolius see PA3866.A18

4491.X4 Xenocrates, of Aphrodisias, 1st century A.D. De alimento ex aquatilibus. Ξενοκράτης ὁ Ἀφροδισιαῖος. Περὶ τῆς ἀπὸ τῶν ἐνύδρων τροφῆς

4491.X6 Xenocrates, of Chalcedon, 4th century B.C. Ξενοκράτης ὁ Χαλκηδόνιος

(Table P-PZ38)

For the spurious Liber de morte see Plato. Spurious works.

Axiocbus

Cf. B626.X3+ Philosophy

4492 Xenophanes, of Colophon, 6th century B.C. Ξενοφάνης

(Σελέκτας Χερσονήσιος)

(Table P-PZ37)

Cf. B258.X3+ Philosophy

Xenophon. Ξενοφῶν

Editions


see Z114; Z115Z

4494.A2 Other. By date

4494.A23 Selections, chrestomathies, etc.

For text books see PA260

Selected works

4494.A25 Three or more. By date

4494.A3 Scripta minor (Opuscula). By date

Separate works

4494.A35 Agesilaus (De Agesilai Regis Lacedaemonii laudibus). Ἄγγεσίλαος

247
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Xenophon. Ξενοφῶν
Editions
Separate works -- Continued
Anabasis (De Cyri (minoris) expeditione lib. VII). Κύρου ἀνάβασις
Editions
4494.A4
School editions, by editor (or date)
(4494.A5)
Selections, chrestomathies
see PA260
4494.A6
Selected books
Particular books (one or two)
4494.A61
I (or I-II). By date
4494.A62
II (or II-III). By date
4494.A63
III (or III-IV). By date
4494.A64
IV (or IV-V). By date
4494.A65
V (or V-VI). By date
4494.A66
VI (or VI-VII). By date
4494.A67
VII. By date
4494.A7
Criticism
4494.A8
Apologia Socratis. Apology. Ἀπολογία Σωκράτους
Authorship wrongly doubted
Convivium see PA4494.S8
4494.C4
Cynegeticus (De venatione). On hunting. Κυνηγετικός
Cyropaedia (De Cyri [maioris] institutione lib. VIII; De
Cyri disciplina; Institutio C.). Κύρου παιδεία
Editions. By date
4494.C5
School editions. Selections. Chrestomathies
Class here abridged text editions only
For selections, etc. see PA260
For school editions with complete text see
PA4494.C5
4494.C7
Selected books
Particular books
4494.C71
I (or I-II). By date
4494.C72
II (or II-III). By date
4494.C73
III (or III-IV). By date
4494.C74
IV (or IV-V). By date
4494.C75
V (or V-VI). By date
4494.C76
VI (or VI-VII). By date
4494.C77
VII (or VII-VIII). By date
4494.C78
VIII. By date
4494.C9
Criticism
4494.D3
De re equestri. On horsemanship. Περί ἱππικῆς
4494.D4
De re publica Atheniensium. Ἀθηναϊών πολιτεία
Spurious
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Xenophon. Ξενοφῶν

Editions

Separate works -- Continued

4494.D5 De re publica Lacedaemoniorum. Constitution of the Lacedaimonians. Λακεδαιμονίων πολιτεία

4494.D8 De vectigalibus (De reeditibus). On the revenues. Πόροι ἢ Περὶ προσόδων
De venatione see PA4494.C4

4494.E7 Epistulae. Επιστολαί
Spurious
Hellenica (Histopra Graeca; De rebus Graecorum lib. VII). Ελληνικά

4494.H3 Editions. By date

4494.H5 Criticism

4494.H58 Hercules Prodiceus
Myth of Hercules at the parting of ways; originally told by Prodicus of Ceus in his Horae, and retold by Xenophon in his Memorabilis II, 1:21-34

4494.H6 Hiero. Ηέρων ἢ Τυραννικός

4494.H8 Hipparchicus (De praefectura sive disciplina equestri). Ἱππαρχικός
Historia Graeca see PA4494.H3+
Institutio Cyri see PA4494.C5+
Memorabilia (Commentatorum de dictis et factis Socratis lib. IV). Απομνημονεύματα Σωκράτους
Cf. PA4494.H58 Hercules Prodiceus

4494.M3 Editions. By date

4494.M4 School editions. By date

4494.M5 Selected books

4494.M6 Criticism

4494.O4 Oeconomicus. Οἰκονομικός

4494.S8 Symposium (Convivium). Συμπόσιον

Translations

4495.A1-.A19 Greek (Modern)

4495.A2-.A29 Latin

4495.A3 English
Collected works. By date

4495.A4A-.A4Z Selected works ("Opuscula" and others). By translator, A-Z

4495.A5-Z Particular works, A-Z. By Latin title

4496.A-Z Other languages, A-Z

4497 Criticism and interpretation
Language. Style

4499.A-.Z49 General works

4499.Z5 Grammar. Syntax
Glossaries. Vocabularies. Indices
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Xenophon, Ξενοφών
Language. Style
Glossaries. Vocabularies. Indices -- Continued
4499.Z8 General. By date
4499.Z8A-.Z8Z Particular works, by title and date
4500 Xenophon (Ephes.) to end
Xenophon, of Ephesus, 2nd (or 3rd?) century A.D.
Ephesiaca lib. V. Ephesiaca. Ξενοφών Εφέσιος.
Εφεσιακά (Κατά Ανθίαν καὶ Αβροκόμην Εφεσιακά)
4500.X3 Editions. By date
4500.X4A- X4Z Translations. By language, A-Z, and date
4500.X5 Criticism
4500.Z3 Zeno Citiensis (Zeno, of Cium, Stoic) ca. 336-ca. 264 B.C.
Ζηνόν ὁ Κιτιεύς (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. B626.Z2+ Philosophy
4500.Z41 Zeno Citiensis (the younger) rhetor, fl. 160 A.D. Ζηνόν
(Table P-PZ38)
4500.Z43 Zeno Eleates (Z., of Elea) fl. 464-460 B.C. Ζήνων ὁ Ἐλεάτης
(Table P-PZ38)
Cf. B196 Eleatics
Cf. B258.Z3+ Greek philosophers
4500.Z45 Zeno, of Sidon (Epicurean) b. ca. 150 B.C. Ζήνων ὁ Σιδώνιος
(Table P-PZ38)
4500.Z47 Zeno, of Tarsus (Stoic) fl. ca. 208 B.C. Ζήνων ὁ Ταρσεύς
(Table P-PZ38)
Cf. B626.Z18+ Philosophy
4500.Z5 Zenobius (sophist) 2nd century B.C. Compendium
proverbiorum ex Tarrhaeo et Didymo. Ζηνόβιος.
Επιτομή τοῦ Ταρραίου καὶ Διδύμου παροιμιῶν
Cf. PA3965.D17 Didymus Chalcenterus
Cf. PA4240.L16 Lucillus Tarrhaeus
4500.Z53 Zenodorus (grammician of uncertain date). Ζηνόδωρος
(Table P-PZ38)
4500.Z54 Zenodorus (mathematician) fl. ca. 260 B.C. Ζηνόδωρος
(Table P-PZ38)
4500.Z55 Zenodotus, of Ephesus, d. ca. 260 B.C. Ζηνόδοτος ὁ Ἐφέσιος
(Table P-PZ38)
For treatises on the Homeric studies of Zenodotus see
PA4037
4500.Z56 Zenodotus Mallotes (Z., of Mallos) 2nd century B.C.
Ζηνόδοτος ὁ Μαλλώτης (Table P-PZ38)
4500.Z57 Zoilus, of Amphipolis (sophist and historian) 5th to 4th
century B.C. Ζωίλος ὁ Ἀμφιπολίτης (Table P-PZ38
modified)
4500.Z57A61-.Z57A78 Separate works. By title
  e.g. Homeromastix. Ομηρομάστιξ (Lost)

250
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Xenophon (Ephes.) to end -- Continued

(4500.Z59)  
Zoroaster. Ζωροάστρης  
see PA4253.O85

4500.Z6  
Zosimus (historian, "comes, exadvocatus fisci") 5th century A.D.  
História nova. Ζώσιμος (κόμης καὶ ἀποφισκοσυνήγορος). Νέα ἱστορία  
Some authorities identify the historian with Zosimus, of Gaza

4500.Z63  
Zosimus, of Ascalon (sophist) fl. between 491 and 518 A.D.  
Ζώσιμος Ἀσκαλωνίτης (Table P-PZ38)

4500.Z65  
Zosimus, of Gaza (sophist) d. between 473 and 491 A.D.  
Ζώσιμος Γαζαῖος (Table P-PZ38)  
Cf. PA4500.Z6 Zosimus the historian

4500.Z8  
Zosimus, of Panopolis (alchemist) 3rd or 4th century A.D.  
Ζώσιμος Πανοπολίτης  
Cf. PA4253.O33 Olympiodorus. Commentary on Zosimus of Panopolis

Medieval and modern authors writing in Classical Greek

4505  
Individual authors, A-Z

4505.G76  
Groningen, Bernhard Abraham van (Table P-PZ40)
Byzantine and modern Greek literature

History and criticism

5000 Periodicals and societies
  Collections
5003 Several authors
5005 Individual authors
5010 General works
5015 General special
5020 Outlines, tables, etc.
5025 Addresses, essays, lectures
5030.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
5030.C57 Christianity
5030.D74 Dreams
5030.H44 Hell
5035.A-Z Special countries, A-Z
5040 Biography (Collective)
  Collections
5050 Periodicals
  General, including vernacular literature
5070 Early to 1800
5075 1801-

Special periods
Medieval. Byzantine

History and criticism

5101 Periodicals and societies
  Collections
5103 Several authors
5105 Individual authors
5107 Study and teaching
5109.A-Z Biography of critics, historians, etc., A-Z
5110 General works
5115 General special
5120 Outlines, tables, etc.
5125 Addresses, essays, lectures
5130.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
5130.A55 Animals
5130.D74 Dreams
5130.L3 Labor
5130.M55 Mimesis
5130.M96 Mythology
5130.N38 Nationalism
5130.S65 Spirituality
5135.A-Z Special regions or countries, A-Z
5140 Biography (Collective)
  Special forms
    Poetry
5150 General works
Special periods
Medieval. Byzantine
History and criticism
Special forms
Poetry -- Continued
5151                     Historical
5152                     Political
5153                     Religious
5154                     Epic
5155                     Popular. Folk literature
Drama
5160                     General works
5163                     Religious
5165                     Prose. Fiction. Romances
5166                     Letters
5167                     Wit. Humor. Satire
Collections
General
5170                     Early to 1800
5171                     1801-
5172                     Minor
Translations, by language
5173                     English
5174.A-Z                     Other, A-Z
Special subjects
5175                     Religion and magic
5176.A-Z                     Other, A-Z
Special countries or regions
5178                     Crete
5179.A-Z                     Other, A-Z
Special forms, including translations
Poetry
5180                     General
5181                     Anacreontic
5183                     Religious
5185                     Popular. Folk songs, ballads, etc.
5187                     School and college verse
Transl
5188.9                     Polyglot
5189.A-Z                     By language, A-Z
Drama
5190                     General
5193                     Religious
Prose. Romance. Fiction
5195                     General
Special periods

Medieval. Byzantine

Collections

Special forms, including translations -- Continued

Wit. Humor. Satire

5197 General


Modern

Including Renaissance

For local literature of modern Greece see PA5639+

For modern Greek literature outside of Greece see PA5640+

History and criticism

5201 Periodicals and societies

Collections

5203 Several authors

5205 Individual authors

5206 Encyclopedias. Dictionaries

5207 Study and teaching

5209.A-Z Biography of critics, historians, etc., A-Z

5210 General works

5215 General special

5220 Outlines, tables, etc.

5225 Addresses, essays, lectures

5230.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

5230.C46 Children

5230.C97 Cyprus

5230.D43 Decadence

5230.D66 Don Quixote (Fictitious character)

5230.E86 Evolution (Biology)

5230.F65 Folklore

5230.G63 God

5230.G74 Greco-Turkish War, 1921-1922

5230.G75 Greece

Greek mythology see PA5230.M95

5230.I73 Italy

5230.L68 Love

5230.M67 Motorcycles

5230.M95 Mythology, Greek

5230.N38 Naturalism

5230.O77 Orthodox Eastern Church

5230.P79 Psychoanalysis

5230.R64 Romanticism

Social aspects see PA5230.S65

5230.S63 Socialism

5230.S65 Society. Social aspects

5230.S97 Surrealism
Special periods

Modern

History and criticism

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
5230.T72 Tragic, The
5230.T73 Transportation
5230.V44 Venizelos, Eleutherios, 1864-1936. Ελευθέριος Βενιζέλος
5230.W37 War of Independence, 1821-1829
5230.W65 Women
5235.A-Z Special regions or countries, A-Z
5240 Biography (Collective)
5241 Women authors. Literary relations of women

Special forms

Poetry
5250 General works
5251 Historical
5252 Political
5253 Religious
5254 Epic
5255 Popular. Folk literature

Drama
5260 General works
5263 Religious
5265 Prose. Fiction. Romances
5266 Letters
5267 Wit. Humor. Satire
5269 Juvenile literature (General)

For special genres see the genre

Collections

General
5270 Early to 1800
5271 1801-
5272 Minor

Translations, by language
5273 English
5274.A-Z Other, A-Z

Special subjects
5275 Religion and magic
5276.A-Z Other, A-Z
5276.F36 Famagusta (Cyprus)

Special countries or regions
5278 Crete
5279.A-Z Other, A-Z

Special forms, including translations

Poetry
5280 General
Special periods
  Modern
Collections
  Special forms, including translations
  Poetry -- Continued
 5281
      Anacreontic
 5283
      Religious
 5285
      Popular. Folk songs, ballads, etc.
 5287
      School and college verse
      Translations
 5288.9
      Polyglot
 5289.A-Z
      By language, A-Z
Drama
 5290
      General
 5293
      Religious
 5294.A-Z
      Translations. By language, A-Z
Prose. Romance. Fiction
 5295
      General
 5296.A-Z
      Translations. By language, A-Z
      Wit. Humor. Satire
 5297
      General
 5298.A-Z
      Translations. By language, A-Z
Individual authors or works
  Byzantine to 1600
  Subarrange each author or work by Tables P-PZ39, P-PZ40, or
  P-PZ43, unless otherwise specified
 5301
      A-Bar
 5301.A363
      Acominatus, Nicetas, Choniates, ca. 1140-1213. Νικήτας
      Ἀκομινᾶτος (Χωνιάτης) (Table P-PZ40)
 5301.A45
      Akropolitēs, Kōnstantinos, b. ca. 1250/55-ca. 1321.
      Κωνσταντῖνος Ἀκροπολιτῆς (Table P-PZ40)
(5301.A57-.A573)
      Aphēgēsis Livistrou kai Rodamnēs. Αφήγησις Λιβίστρου
      και Ροδάμνης
      see PA5319.L58+
 5301.A6
      Apostolios, Michaēl, ca. 1422-ca. 1480. Michael
      Apostolius. Μιχαήλ Ἀποστόλης (Ἀποστόλιος) (Table
      P-PZ40)
 5302
      Barlaam and Joasaph. Βαρλαάμ καὶ ᾽Ιωάσαφ (Table P-
      PZ41)
 5303
      Bar-Cho
 5303.B443
      Belthandros kai Chrysantza. Βέλθανδρος καὶ Χρυσάντζα
 5303.B45
      Bembo, Pietro, 1740-1547. Πέτρος Μπέμπο
 5303.B47
      Bergadēs, 16th cent. Βεργαδῆς (Μπεργαδῆς)
 5303.B5
      Bidpai. Μπιντπάυ
      Greek translation of the Arabic version, Kailah wa-Dimnah
 5303.C3
      Canabutzes, Ioannes. Ἰωάννης Κοναβούτζης (Table P-
      PZ40)

256
Individual authors or works
Byzantine to 1600
Bar-Cho -- Continued
5303.C35 Catonis disticha. Κάτωνος Ῥωμαίου γνώμαι παραινετικαί δίστιχοι
5305 Choumnos, Geōrgios, ca. 1500. Γεώργιος Χούμνος (Table P-PZ37)
5310 Cho-Ety
Choniates, Nicetas, ca. 1140-1213 see PA5301.A363
5310.C2 Christopherson, John, d. 1558. Ἰωάννης Χριστοφερσῶνος (Table P-PZ40)
5310.C3 Christus patiens (Christos paschôn). Χριστός πάσχων
5310.C35 Chronicle of Morea (Poem). Χρονικόν τοῦ Μορέως
5310.C6 Cosmas, Saint (Legend). Βίος και πολιτεία και θαύματα τῶν ἁγίων ἀναργύρων Κοσμᾶ καὶ Δαμιανοῦ
5310.D37 Dellaportas, Leonardos, 1330-1419 or 20. Λεονάρδος Ντελλαπόρτας (Table P-PZ40)
5310.D4 Demetrius Cydones, ca. 1324-ca. 1398. Δημήτριος ο Κυδώνης (Table P-PZ40)
5310.D45 Devarius, Matthaeus, b. 1505? Ματθαίος Δεβαρῆς (Table P-PZ40)
5310.D46-.D463 Diēgēsis Alexandrou meta Semiramēs Vasilissas Syrias. Διήγησις Ἀλεξάνδρου μετὰ Σεμίραμης Βασίλισσας Συρίας (Table P-PZ43)
5310.D47 Diēgēsis paidiophrastos peri tōn tetrapodōn zōōn. Διήγησις παιδιόφραστος περὶ τῶν τετραπόδων ζώων (Table P-PZ43)
5310.D48 Diēgēsis tou Belisariou. Διήγησις τοῦ Βελισαρίου (Διήγησις ώραιοτάτη τοῦ θαυμαστοῦ ἐκείνου ἀνδρὸς τοῦ λεγομένου Βελισαρίου)
5310.D5 Digenes Acritas (Epic poem). Digenis Akritas. Διγενῆς Ακρίτας
Eadmer, d. 1124? see BX4705.E15
5310.E6 Êmeriou historia. Ἁμεριοῦ ἱστορία (Ιμπεριος και Μαργαρίνα)
Ety-Eus
5311 General. History and criticism
5312.E7 Etymologicum Gudianum. Γουδιανόν ἐτυμολογικόν
5313 Etymologicum magnum. Ετυμολογικόν μέγα
Suda lexicon see PA5365
5314 Ety-Eus
5314.E8 Eustathius, Archbishop of Thessalonica, d. ca. 1194. Ευστάθιος ὁ Θεσσαλονίκης (Table P-PZ40)
Cf. PA4035.E8 Homer
5315 Eustathius Macrembolites, 12th cent. Ευστάθιος Μακρεμβολίτης (Table P-PZ39)
Individual authors or works
Byzantine to 1600 -- Continued

5317 Eus-He
5317.F44 Filelfo, Francesco, 1398-1481. Фрачі́ско Філелфос
5317.F5 Floire and Blancheflor. Διήγησις ξαϊρετος, ερωτική και ξένη Φλωρίου τοῦ πανεύτυχος καὶ κόρης Πλάτζια Φλώρης

5317.G27 Gabras, Michael, ca. 1290-ca. 1350. Μιχαήλ Γαβράς (Table P-PZ40)
5317.G3 Gazés, Theodōros, ca. 1400-ca. 1475. Θεόδωρος Γαζής (Table P-PZ40)
5317.G36 Geōrgillas, Emmanouēl, active 15th century. Εμμανουήλ Γεωργιλλάς (Table P-PZ40)
5317.G4 Georgius Pisida, fl. 610-641. George the Pisidian. Γεώργιος ο Πισίδης (Table P-PZ40)
5317.G43 Georgius, Trapezuntius, 1396-1486. George of Trebizond. Γεώργιος Τραπεζούντιος (Table P-PZ40)
5317.G56 Giorgio, di Gallipoli, 13th cent. Γεώργιος ό χαρτοφύλαξ Καλλιπόλεως (Table P-PZ40)
5317.G7 Gregoras, Nicephorus, 1295-1359 or 60. Νικηφόρος Γρηγορᾶς (Table P-PZ40)
5317.H35 Halòsis Kōnstantinoupoleōs. Ἅλωσις Κωνσταντινουπόλεως (Table P-PZ43)

5318 Heron, of Byzantium. Ἡρών
A writer of the 10th century who combined excerpts from poliorcetic writers with the "Geodaesia" (in the main an epitome of the Dioptera of Hero of Alexandria; 1-16 identical with Geometria 5-31)
Cf. PA3999.A4 Dioptera
Cf. PA3999.A45 Geometria

5319 He-Phe
5319.H57 Historia tou Ptocholoentos. Ἱστορία τοῦ Πτωχολέοντος
5319.I25 Iakovos, Monachos. Ιάκωβος, Μοναχός (Table P-PZ40)
5319.I6 Iōannēs Geōmetrēs. Ἰωάννης Γεωμέτρης (Table P-PZ40)
(5319.J6) Ioannes Lydus see PA4221.J4
5319.K26 Kalliklēs, Nikolaos. Νικόλαος ο Καλλικλής (Table P-PZ38)
5319.K27 Kallimachos kai Chrysoorōē. Καλλίμαχος και Χρυσορρόη
5319.K295 Kassianē, b. ca. 810. Κασσιανή (Table P-PZ40)
5319.K3 Katrares, Johannes, 14th cent. Ίωάννης Κατράρης (Table P-PZ40)
5319.K64 Komnēnos, Alexios, 1106-1142. Άλεξιος Κομνηνός (Table P-PZ40)
5319.K67 Korōnaios, Tzanes (Table P-PZ40)
5319.L46 Leo VI, Emperor of the East, 866-912. Λέων ΣΤ΄ ο Σοφός, Αὐτοκράτωρ τοῦ Βυζαντίου (Table P-PZ40)
Individual authors or works
Byzantine to 1600
He-Phe -- Continued

5319.L48 Leōn Choiropaktēs, d. ca. 919. Λέων Χοιροσφάκτης (Table P-PZ40)

5319.L58-.L583 Libistros kai Rhodamnē. Λιβίστρος και Ροδάμνη (Table P-PZ43)

5319.M3 Manasses, Constantine, d. 1187. Κωνσταντίνος Μανασσῆς (Table P-PZ40)

5319.M36-.M363 Melissa (Byzantine prose work) (Table P-PZ43)

5319.M37 Melitēniōtēs, Theodōros, ca. 1320-1393. Θεόδωρος Μελιτηνιώτης (Table P-PZ40)

5319.M5 Michaēl, ho Italikos, Bishop of Philippopolis. Μιχαήλ ὁ Ἰταλικός (Table P-PZ40)

5319.M67 Moschos, Dēmētrios. Δημήτριος Μόσχος (Table P-PZ40)

5319.N46 Nikēphoros ho Vasilakēs, 12th cent. Νικηφόρος ὁ Βασιλάκης (Table P-PZ40)

5319.N5 Nikētas, ho Eugeneianos, 12th cent. Νικήτας ὁ Εὐγενειανός (Table P-PZ40)

5319.P28 Palaia kai Nea Diathēkē. Παλαιὰ καὶ Νέα Διαθήκη (Table P-PZ43)

5319.P3 Paulus Aegineta, 7th cent. Παῦλος ὁ Αἰγινήτης (Table P-PZ40)

5319.P38 Penthos thanatou, zōēs mataion kai pros Theon epistrophē. Πένθος θανάτου, ζωῆς μάταιον καὶ πρὸς Θεὸν ἐπιστροφή (Table P-PZ40)

5319.P5 Phaliero, Marinos. Μαρῖνος Φαλιέρος (Table P-PZ40)

5325 Phe-Phe

5325.P2 Philes, Manuel, ca. 1275-ca. 1345. Μανουήλ Φιλῆς (Table P-PZ40)

5325.P5 Philippus Solitarius, fl. 1095. Φίλιππος ὁ Σολιτάριος (Table P-PZ40)

5330 Photius I, Saint, Patriarch of Constantinople, ca. 820-ca. 891. Φώτιος Αʹ, Πατριάρχης Κωνσταντινουπόλεως (Table P-PZ39)

5333 Pho-Pic

5335 Pico della Mirandola, Giovanni, 1463-1494. Ἰωάννης Πικοντέλα-Μιράντολα (Table P-PZ39)

5337 Pic-Pro

5337.P53 Pikatoros, Iōannēs, 16th cent. Ιωάννης Πικατόρος (Table P-PZ40)

5337.P54 Planudes, Maximus, ca. 1260-ca. 1310. Μάξιμος Πλανούδης (Table P-PZ40)

5337.P56 Plēthōn, Geōrgios Gemistos, 15th cent. George Gemistus Plethon. Γεώργιος Γεμιστός Πλήθων (Table P-PZ40)
Individual authors or works

Byzantine to 1600

5337.P64 Poliziano, Angelo, 1454-1494. Ἄγγελος Πολιτιανός (Table P-PZ40)

5340 Procopius, of Caesarea. Προκόπιος Καισαρεύς (Table P-PZ39)

Byzantine historian
Cf. DF505.7.P7 Byzantine historiography

5343 Proc-Prod

5345 Prodromus, Theodore, 12th cent. Θεόδωρος Πρόδρομος (Table P-PZ39)

5350 Prod-Pse

5355 Psellus, Michael, 11th cent. Μιχαήλ Ψελλός (Table P-PZ39)

Cf. B765.P8+ Philosophy

5360 Pse-Sui

5360.S72 Staphidakēs. Σταφιδάκης (Table P-PZ40)

Stephanitēs kai Ichnēlatēs. Στεφανιτής και Ιχνηλάτης (Greek version of Bidpai) see PA5303.B5

5360.S76 Stilbes, Constantine, 12th/13th cent. Κωνσταντίνος Στιλβῆς (Table P-PZ40)

5365 Suda lexicon (Suidas). Σοῦδα (Σουΐδας) (Table P-PZ39)

5367 Sui-Theo

5367.S9 Symeon, 12th cent. Συμεών (Table P-PZ40)

5370 Theodorus Pediasimus, 14th cent. Θεόδωρος Πεδιάσιμος (Table P-PZ39)

5375 Theo-Tho

5375.T4 Theodorus Studita, Saint, 759?-826. Theodore Studites. Θεόδωρος ο Στουδίτης (Table P-PZ40)

5375.T43 Theodosius, Diaconus. Θεοδόσιος ο Διάκονος (Table P-PZ40)

5380 Thomas Magister, fl. 1310-1327. Θόμας Μαγιστρος (Table P-PZ39)

5385 Tho-Tz

5385.T54 Timarion. Τιμάριον ή περὶ τῶν κατ’ αὐτὸν παθημάτων (Table P-PZ43)

5385.T64 Tou Armourē. Τοῦ Ἀρμούρη (Table P-PZ43)

5390 Tzetzes, Joannes, 12th cent. Ιωάννης Τζέτζης (Table P-PZ39)

Cf. PA4035.T9 Homer

5395 Tz-Z

Modern, 1600-1960

Subarrange by Table P-PZ40, unless otherwise specified


5609.A96 Auxentianos metanoēmenos. Αὐξεντιανὸς μετανοημένος (Table P-PZ43)
Individual authors or works
Modern, 1600-1960

Anonymous works, by title, A-Z -- Continued

5609.D35
David. Δαβίδ (Table P-PZ43)

5609.M46
Erōtokritos (Ἐρωτόκριτος) see PA5610.K6

5609.N43
Menousés. Μενούσης (Table P-PZ43)

5609.S47
Nea historia Athesthē Kythēreou. Νέα ιστορία Αθέσθη Κυθήρεου (Table P-PZ43)

5609.T69
Serlok Cholms sōzōn ton k. Venizelou. Σέρλοκ Χολμς σώζων τον κ. Βενιζέλον (Table P-PZ43)

5609.T72
Tragedia tou Hagiou Dēmētriou. Τραγέδια τοῦ Ἁγίου Δημήτριου (Table P-PZ43)

5610.A-Z
Individual authors, A-Z

5610.A3
Achelēs, Antōnios, 16th cent. Αντώνιος Αχέλης (Table P-PZ40)

5610.A58
Alexiou, Hellē, 1894-1988. Ελλή Αλεξίου (Table P-PZ40)

5610.A582
Alkaios, Theodōros, 1780-1833. Θεόδωρος Αλκαίος (Table P-PZ40)

5610.A624
Antōniadēs, Antōnios, 1836-1905. Αντώνιος Αντωνιάδης (Table P-PZ40)

5610.A64
Aphthonidēs, Germanos, d. 1895. Γερμανός Αφθονίδης (Table P-PZ40)

5610.B27
Balaōritēs, Aristotelēs, 1824-1879. Αριστοτέλης Βαλαωρίτης (Table P-PZ40)

5610.B3
Barnalēs, Kōstas, 1884-1974. Κώστας Βάρναλης (Table P-PZ40)

5610.B4
Bernardakēs, Dēmētrios N. Dēmētrios N. Vernardakēs. Δημήτριος Νικολάου Βερναρδάκης (Table P-PZ40)

5610.B46
Bikelas, Dēmētrios, 1835-1908. Δημήτριος Βικέλας (Table P-PZ40)

5610.B49
Bizyēnos, Geōrgios, 1848-1896. Γεώργιος Βιζήνος (Table P-PZ40)

5610.B65
Bounialēs, Marinos Tzane. Μαρίνος Τζάνε Μπουνιαλής (Table P-PZ40)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Call Number</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Title (Table)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5610.B7</td>
<td>Brettakos, Nikēphoros</td>
<td>1911-1991. Νικηφόρος Βρεττάκος (Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5610.C438</td>
<td>Chatzopoulos, Kōnstantinos</td>
<td>1868-1920. Κώστας Χατζόπουλος (Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5610.C45</td>
<td>Chortatzēs, Geōrgios</td>
<td>fl. 1600. Γεώργιος Χορτάτζης (Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5610.C4523</td>
<td>Chrēstovasilēs, Chrēstos</td>
<td>1861-1937. Χρήστος Χρηστοβασίλης (Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5610.D25</td>
<td>Dallas, Giannēs</td>
<td>Γιάννης Δάλλας (Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5610.D27</td>
<td>Dapontes, Kōnstantinos</td>
<td>1713 or 14-1784. Κωνσταντίνος Δαπόντης (Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5610.D36</td>
<td>Delēs, Geōrgios</td>
<td>1870-1954. Γεώργιος Δελής (Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5610.D38</td>
<td>Delta, Pēnelopē Stephanou</td>
<td>1874-1941. Πηνελόπη Στεφάνου Δέλτα (Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5610.D39</td>
<td>Demeter, Dimitrija</td>
<td>1811-1872. Διμητριέ Demeter (Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5610.D4</td>
<td>Dēmētrakopoulos, Polybios</td>
<td>1864-1922. Πολύβιος Δημητρακόπουλος (Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5610.D527</td>
<td>Diakrousēs, Anthimos</td>
<td>fl. 1645-1667. Άνθιμος Διακρούσης (Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5610.D598</td>
<td>Doxas, Angelos</td>
<td>1900-1985. Άγγελος Δόξας (Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5610.D66</td>
<td>Dragoumē, Ioulia D.</td>
<td>1858-1937. Ιουλία Δ. Δραγούμη (Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5610.D68</td>
<td>Drakoulidiēs, N.N.</td>
<td>(Nikolaos Nikolaou). Νικόλαος Δρακούλιδης see PA5610.D598</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5610.D69</td>
<td>Drimytikos, Nikolaos</td>
<td>17th cent. Νικόλαος Δριμυτικός (Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5610.D7</td>
<td>Drosinēs, Geōrgios</td>
<td>1859-1951. Γεώργιος Δροσίνης (Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5610.E43</td>
<td>Elytēs, Odysseas</td>
<td>1911-1996. Οδυσσέας Ελύτης (Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5610.E6</td>
<td>Ephtaliōtēs, Argyrēs</td>
<td>1849-1923. Αργύρης Εφταλιώτης (Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Erōtokritos. Ερωτόκριτος see PA5610.K6
Individual authors or works
Modern, 1600-1960
Individual authors, A-Z -- Continued

5610.G38 Gazēs, Geōrgios, 1795-1855. Γεώργιος Γαζής (Table P-PZ40)
5610.G77 Gryparēs, Iōannēs N., 1870-1942. Ιωάννης Γρυπάρης (Table P-PZ40)
5610.H65 Horton, George, 1860-1942. Τζωρτζ Χόρτον (Γεώργιος Χόρτων) (Table P-PZ40)
5610.I63 Iōannou, Manthos, 1665-1748. Μάνθος Ιωάννου (Table P-PZ40)
5610.K2 Kabaphēs, Kōnstantinos Petrou, 1863-1933. Κωνσταντίνος Πέτρου Καβάφης (Table P-PZ40)
5610.K22 Kabbadias, Nikos, 1910-1975. Νίκος Καββαδίας (Table P-PZ40)
5610.K226 Kairē, Euanthia N., 1799-1866. Ευανθία Ν. Κάιρη (Table P-PZ40)
5610.K237 Kalligas, Paulos, 1814-1896. Παύλος Καλλιγάς (Table P-PZ40)
5610.K24 Kalvos, Andreas, 1792-1867. Ανδρέας Κάλβος (Table P-PZ40)
5610.K2515 Kampas, N.G. (Nikos G.), 1857-1932. Νίκος Γ. Καμπάς (Table P-PZ40)
5610.K2517 Kampouroglous, Dēmētrios Grēgoriou, 1852-1942. Δημήτριος Γρηγορίου Καμπουρόγλου (Table P-PZ40)
5610.K252 Kampysēs, Giannēs, 1872-1901. Γιάννης Καμπύσης (Table P-PZ40)
5610.K3 Karkavitsas, Andreas, 1866-1923. Ανδρέας Καρκαβίτσας (Table P-PZ40)
5610.K523 Kondylakēs, Iōannēs, 1861-1920. Ιωάννης Κονδυλάκης (Table P-PZ40)
5610.K55 Koraēs, Adamantios, 1748-1833. Αδάμαντιος Κοραής (Table P-PZ40)
5610.K6 Kornaros, BitzentzosVitzentzos. Βιτσέντζος (Βιτζέντζος) Κορνάρος (Table P-PZ38)
Supposed author of Erōtokritos (Ἐρωτόκριτος)
5610.K7 Koromēlas, Dēmētrios A., 1850-1898. Δημήτριος Κορομηλάς (Table P-PZ40)
5610.K8 Kουμανουδές, Stephanos Ath., 1818-1899. Στέφανος Αθ. Κουμανούδης (Table P-PZ40)
5610.K89 Kyriakos, Anisteidēs N., 1864-1919. Αριστειδής Ν. Κυριάκος (Table P-PZ40)

263
Individual authors or works
Modern, 1600-1960
Individual authors, A-Z -- Continued

5610.L23  Laganēs, Iōannēs, 19th cent. Ιωάννης Λαγάνης (Table P-PZ40)
5610.L298 Lappas, Adamantios Ch., 1852-1939. Αδαμάντιος Χ. Λάππας (Table P-PZ40)
5610.L36  Laskaratos, Andreas, 1811-1901. Ανδρέας Λασκαράτος (Table P-PZ40)
5610.L374 Lassanēs, Geōrgios, 1796-1870. Γεώργιος Λασσάνης (Table P-PZ40)
5610.L9  Lymperakē, Margarita. Μαργαρίτα Λυμπερακή (Table P-PZ40)
Lysanios, Gorgidas, 1796-1870. Γοργίδας Λυσάνιος see PA5610.L374
5610.M25  Mabilēs, Lorentzos, 1860-1912. Λορέντζος (Λορέντσος) Μαβίλης (Table P-PZ40)
5610.M2577 Malakasēs, Miltiades, 1869-1943. Μιλτιάδης Μαλακάς (Table P-PZ40)
5610.M2838 Martinengou, Elisavet Moutza, 1801-1832. Ελισάβετ Μούτζα Μαρτινέγκου (Table P-PZ40)
5610.M285 Matesis, Antónios, 1794-1874. Αντώνιος Μάτεσις (Table P-PZ40)
Mavilēs, Lorentzos, 1860-1912 see PA5610.M25 Melissanthen. Μελισσάνθη see PA5610.S54
5610.M35  Mellos, Élias, 1904-1973. Ζίλ Μέλλος (Table P-PZ40)
5610.M4  Ménage, Gilles, 1613-1692. Ζίλ Μενάζ (Table P-PZ40)
5610.M42  Mēnas, Minōïdēs, 1790-1860. Κωνσταντίνος Μινωίδης Μηνάς (Table P-PZ40)
5610.M43  Mētsakēs, Michaēl, 1868-1916. Μιχαήλ (Table P-PZ40)
5610.M586 Montseleze, Theodōros. Θεόδωρος Μοντσελέζε (Table P-PZ40)
5610.M588 Mōraitidēs, Alexandros, 1850-1929. Αλέξανδρος Μωραΐτίδης (Table P-PZ38)
5610.M594 Morēas, Jean, 1856-1910. Ζαν Μορέας (Table P-PZ40)
5610.M66 Mparlas, Phaidros, 1925-. Φαιδρός Μπαρλάς (Table P-PZ40)
5610.M67 Mpastias, Kōstēs Iōannou, 1901-1972. Κωστής Μπαστιάς (Table P-PZ40)
5610.M7  Mperatēs, Giannes, 1904-1968. Γιάννης Μπεράτης (Table P-PZ40)
5610.M73 Mpoumē Pappa, Rita, 1906-1984. Ρίτα Μπούμη Παππά (Table P-PZ40)
5610.M9  Myrivēlēs, Stratēs, 1892-1969. Στράτης Μυριβήλης (Table P-PZ40)
Myrtiōttissa, 1881-1968. Μυρτιώτισσα see PA5610.D68
Individual authors or works
Modern, 1600-1960
Individual authors, A-Z -- Continued
5610.N39 Nēphakēs, Nikētas, 1748-ca. 1818. Νικήτας Νηφάκης (Νηφάκος) (Table P-PZ40)
5610.N54 Nikolaidēs, V., d. 1903. Βασίλειος-Μιλτιάδης Νικολαΐδης (Table P-PZ40)
5610.N57 Nirvanas, Paulos. Παύλος Νηρβάνας (Table P-PZ40)
5610.N67 Nor, Pōl, 1899-1981. Πωλ Νορ (Table P-PZ40)
5610.O6 Orphanidēs, Theodōros Πετρός-Γεώργιος, 1817-1886. Θεόδωρος Γεώργιος Ορφανίδης (Table P-PZ40)
5610.P27 Palaiologos, Grēgorios. Γρηγόριος Παλαιολόγος (Table P-PZ40)
5610.P3 Palamas, Kōstēs, 1859-1943. Κωστής Παλαμάς (Table P-PZ40)
5610.P3423 Panas, Panagiōtēs, 1832-1896. Παναγιώτης Πανάς (Table P-PZ40)
Papadiamandopoulou, Ioannis, 1856-1910. Ιωάννης Παπαδιαμαντόπουλος see PA5610.M594
5610.P345 Papadiamantēs, Alexandros, 1851-1911. Αλέξανδρος Παπαδιαμάντης (Table P-PZ40)
5610.P3467 Papadopoulos, Geōrgios, 1884-1973. Γεώργιος Παπαδόπουλος (Table P-PZ40)
5610.P3468 Papadopoulou, Alexandra, 1867-1906. Αλεξάνδρα Παπαδοπούλου (Table P-PZ40)
5610.P35 Papastamou, Olga. Ολγα Παπαστάμου (Table P-PZ40)
5610.P366 Parren, Kalliroē. Καλλιρόη Πάρρεν (Table P-PZ40)
5610.P417 Petimezas-Lauras, N. (Nikolaos), 1873-1952. Νικόλαος Πετιμεζάς-Λαύρας (Table P-PZ40)
5610.P5 Pieridēs, Th., 1908-1968. Θεόδωρος Πιερίδης (Table P-PZ40)
5610.P513 Pikkolos, Nikolaos Savva, 1792-1866. Νικόλαος Σάββα Πικκόλος (Table P-PZ40)
5610.P518 Pitzipios, Iakōnos Geōrgios, 1802-1876. Ιάκωβος Γεώργιος Πιτζίπιος (Πιτσίπιος) (Table P-PZ40)
5610.P7 Provelengios, Aristomenēs, 1850-1936. Αριστομένης Προβελέγγιος (Table P-PZ40)
5610.P8 Psicharhis, Ioannis, 1854-1929. Ιωάννης (Γιάννης) Ψυχάρης (Table P-PZ40)
5610.R35 Rankavēs, Alexandros Rizos, 1810-1892. Αλέξανδρος Ρίζος Ραγκαβής (Table P-PZ40)

For general biography and criticism see PG1195.P8
Individual authors or works
Modern, 1600-1960
Individual authors, A-Z -- Continued

5610.R45  Rēgas, Veleslīns, 1757?-1798. Ρέγας Βελεστινλής
          (Table P-PZ40)
5610.R52  Rhoidēs, Emmanouēl, 1835-1923. Εμμανουήλ Ροϊδής
          (Table P-PZ40)
          Rodinos, Neophytos, ca. 1579-ca. 1659 see PA5649.R56
5610.R65  Rousmelēs, Savogias. Σαβόγιας Ρούσμελης (Table P-PZ40)
5610.R73  Rōzettē, D̲ora. Ντόρα Ρωζέττη (Table P-PZ40)
5610.S33  Sechretēs, Chatzēs, fl. 19th cent. Χατζής Σεχρέτης
          (Table P-PZ40)
          Seferis, George, 1900-1971. Γιώργος Σεφέρης see PA5610.S36
5610.S36  Sepheriadēs, Geōrgios, 1900-1971. Γεώργιος
          Σεφεριάδης (Table P-PZ40)
5610.S4   Sevastikogloû, Giōrgos, 1913-1990. Γιώργος
          Σεβαστικογλού (Table P-PZ40)
5610.S5   Sikeliānos, Angelos, 1884-1951. Άγγελος Σκελιάνος
          (Table P-PZ40)
5610.S54  Skandalakē, Hēbē Iōannou, 1910-1990. Ήβη Ιωάννου
          Σκανδαλάκη (Ήβη Κούγια-Σκανδαλάκη) (Table P-PZ40)
5610.S6   Solōmos, Dionyssios, 1798-1857. Διονύσιος Σολωμός
          (Table P-PZ38)
5610.S612 Souřēs, Geōrgios, 1853-1919. Γεώργιος Σουρής (Table
          P-PZ40)
5610.S614 Soutsos, Panagiōtēs, 1806-1868. Παναγιώτης Σούτσος
          (Table P-PZ40)
5610.S62  Sperantsas, Stelios, 1888-1962. Στέλιος Σπεράντσας
          (Table P-PZ40)
5610.S67  Stam., Stam., 1865-1942. Σταμ. Σταμ. (Σταμάτιος
          Σταματίου) (Table P-PZ40)
5610.S74  Statheś. Σταθής (Table P-PZ40)
5610.S75  Staurinōs. Σταυρίνος (Table P-PZ40)
          (Ταβελούδης) (Table P-PZ40)
          Taveloudēs, Paraskeuas. Παρασκευάς Ταβελούδης see PA5610.T24
5610.T495 Theodosiosiū, Panagiōtēs N., 1863-1917. Παναγιώτης Ν.
          Θεόδωρου (Table P-PZ40)
5610.T54  Theotokōs, Kōnstantinos, 1872-1923. Κωνσταντίνος
          Θεοτόκης (Table P-PZ40)
5610.T64  Traualantōnēs, Antōnios, 1867-1943. Αντώνιος (Αντώνης)
          Τραυλαντώνης (Table P-PZ40)

266
Individual authors or works
Modern, 1600-1960
Individual authors, A-Z -- Continued
5610.T676
Tsakiasanos, I.G. (Iōannēs G.), 1853-1908. Ιωάννης (Γιάννης) Γ. Τσακασιάνος (Table P-PZ40)
Vallaoirtes, Aristotelēs, 1824-1879 see PA5610.B27
Varnalēs, Kōstas, 1884-1974 see PA5610.B3
Venezēs, Elia, 1904-1973. Ηλίας Βενέζης see PA5610.M35
5610.V52
Vestarchēs, Michaēl, d. 1662. Μιχαήλ Βεστάρχης (Table P-PZ40)
Vikelas, Dēmētrēs, 1835-1908 see PA5610.B46
Vizyēnos, Geōrgios see PA5610.B49
5610.V58
Vlachogiannēs, Giannēs, 1867-1945. Γιάννης Βλαχογιάννης (Table P-PZ40)
5610.V6
Vlachos, Angelos, 1838-1920. Άγγελος Βλάχος (Table P-PZ40)
5610.V64
Vōtyras, Nikolaos V. Νικόλαος Β. Βωτυράς (Table P-PZ40)
5610.V67
Voutyras, Dēmosthenēs, 1872-1958. Δημοσθένης Βουτυράς (Table P-PZ40)
Vrettakos, Nikēphoros, 1911-1991 see PA5610.B7
5610.V98
Vyzantios, D.K. (Dēmētrios K.), 1790-1853. Δημήτριος Κ. Βυζάντιος (Table P-PZ40)
5610.X49
Xenopoulos, Grēgorios, 1867-1951. Γρηγόριος Ξενόπουλος (Table P-PZ40)
5610.X5
Xenos, Stephanos Theodōros, 1821-1894. Στέφανος Θεόδωρος Ξένος (Table P-PZ40)
5610.Z35
Zampelios, Spyridōn, 1828-1881. Σπυρίδων Ζαμπέλιος (Table P-PZ40)
1961-2000
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors who started to publish about 1950 and flourished after 1960. The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
5611
Anonymous works (Table P-PZ28)
5612
A
5612.P6
Apostolidēs, Renos Hēraklē, 1924-. Ρένος Ηρακλή Αποστολιδής (Table P-PZ40)
5613
B
5613.A6
Baphopoulos, G. Th. (Table P-PZ40)
5614
C
5615
D
5616
E
5617
F
5618
G
5619
H
Individual authors or works
1961-2000 -- Continued

5620
5621
5622
5622.A573 Kapantaēs, Vasos D., 1924- (Table P-PZ40)
5623
5624
5625
5626
5627
5628
5629

Renos, 1924-. Ρένος see PA5612.P6

5630
5631
5632
5633

Vaphopoulos, G. Th. see PA5613.A6

5634
5635
5636
5637

5638-5638.36 2001- (Table P-PZ29 modified)
5638.24
5638.24.O55 Nomisen, Giōrgos, 1940- (Table P-PZ40)
5638.29

Simenon, Zorz, 1940- see PA5638.24.O55

Local literature of Greece

5639.A-Z By region, province, island, or island group, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table P-PZ26

5639.5.A-Z By city, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table P-PZ26

Modern Greek literature outside of Greece

5640-5649 Cyprus (Table P-PZ24 modified)

5649.A-Z Individual authors or works, A-Z

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified

e.g.

For authors or works prior to 1600 see PA5301+

Kardianos, Dionysios. Διονύσιος Καρδιανός see PA5649.P365

5649.L37 Lara, Tzoulia. Τζούλια Λάρα (Table P-PZ40)

5649.M53 Michaelides, Vassilis, 1849-1917. Βασίλης Μιχαηλίδης (Table P-PZ40)
Modern Greek literature outside of Greece
Cyprus
   Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued
   Papaioannou, Helenē. Ελένη Παπαϊωάννου see
      PA5649.L37
   5649.P365   Papageōrgiou, Spyros, 1940- . Σπύρος Παπαγεωργίου
              (Table P-PZ40)
   5649.R56   Rodinos, Neophytos, ca. 1579-ca. 1659. Νεόφυτος
              Ροδινός (Table P-PZ40)
United States. Canada
   5649.5   History
   5650   Collections
   5655.A-Z   Individual authors, A-Z
      Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
   5660.A-Z   Other regions or countries, A-Z
      Under each country:
        .x    History and criticism
        .x2   Collections
        .x3   Individual authors
Roman literature

(6000) Generalities: Serial publications, etc.
      see PA1+ PA2001+

(6000.5) Theory. Methodology
      see PA35+

Literary history

General works. Treatises. Compends

6001 Early to ca. 1800/1850
       English

6003 Treatises
6004 Compends

6005 French

6007 German

6008 Other

6009 Outlines. Quizzes. Tables. Charts

6011 Collected essays. Studies. Lectures

6012 Single lectures, addresses, pamphlets, etc.

Biography of Roman authors

6013 Collected
      Individual authors see PA6202+

(6014) Literary landmarks. Homes and haunts of authors
       see PA3006

(6015) Iconography
       see class N

6017 Woman authors. Literary relations of women

6018A-Z Other classes of authors, A-Z

6018.E95 Exiled authors

6019 Relations to history, civilization, cultures, etc. (in general)

(6020) Representation in art
       see class N

6021 Relations to Greek literature (and to ancient nations and
countries)
      Cf. PA3010 Classical literature
      Cf. PA3070 Greek literature

Relations to modern literature; Influence, etc.
      For influence on an individual author see the author

6023A2 General

6023A3 Latin, Medieval and modern

6023A4-Z By region or country, A-Z

6025 Translations (as subject)

6026 History of literary criticism, study and appreciation
      Cf. PA51+ Classical philology
      Cf. PA2041+ Latin philology

6027 Special topics
      For literary forgeries see PA3014.F6
      For plagiarism see PA3014.P6

6029A-Z Treatment and conception of special subjects, A-Z
Literary history
Treatment and conception of special subjects, A-Z --
Continued
6029.A57          Air
6029.A85          Astronomy
6029.B57          Birds
6029.B59          Birthplaces
6029.C35          Cato, Marcus Porcius, Uticensis
6029.C46          Characters and characteristics
6029.C54          Clemency
6029.C57          Colors
6029.C65          Corsica
6029.D43          Dead
6029.D54          Dido (Legendary character)
6029.D58          Divination
6029.E56          Emotions
6029.E87          Erotic literature. Sex
6029.F66          Food
Fornication see PA6029.S49
6029.F75          Friendship
6029.F87          Future life
6029.H34          Hair
6029.H62          Honor
6029.H65          Horses
6029.I56          Interior decoration
6029.I57          Interpersonal relations
6029.I59          Invective
6029.I73          Italy
6029.L39          Law
6029.L6           Love
6029.L87          Luxury
6029.M3           Magic
6029.M4           Mental illness
6029.M44          Metamorphosis
6029.M65          Moderation
6029.M66          Monsters
6029.M67          Moral conditions
Nature
6029.N3           General
6029.N4           Special
Including rivers, mountains, etc.
6029.P43          Peace
6029.P45          Philosophy
6029.P64          Political science
6029.P66          Pompey, the Great, 106 B.C.-48 B.C.
Rape see PA6029.S49
Religion. Mythology. Hero legend
Literary history
Treatment and conception of special subjects, A-Z
Religion. Mythology. Hero legend -- Continued

6029.R4 General
6029.R5 Special
  Including particular gods or heroes
6029.S25 Sadness
6029.S49 Sex see PA6029.E87
6029.S5 Shame
6029.S62 Speech
6029.S95 Synesthesia
6029.T4 Technology
6029.T54 Time
6029.T7 Travel
6029.W37 War
6029.W38 Water
6029.W48 Wine
6029.W5 Wisdom
6029.W52 Wit and humor
6030.A-Z Treatment of special classes of people
6030.E95 Exiles
6030.F3 Fathers
6030.K55 Kings and rulers
6030.P5 Physicians
6030.S6 Slaves. Freedmen
6030.W7 Women
(6032) Textual criticism, interpretation, etc.
  see PA6141+ PA3520+

By period
For treatises confined to the earlier periods (including the "golden age" or part of it) see PA6001+

6035 Early Latin (Origins, etc. to 240 B.C. or 80 B.C.)
(6037) Golden age (ca. 80 B.C. to 14 A.D.)
  see++

Literature of the empire
For Christian literature see BR67

6041 Comprehensive, 14-600 (or 700)
6042 "Silver age," 14-177
6043 Later period and period of decline, 117-600 (700)

Poetry
Including treatises on poetry and drama

6045 Congresses
6047 General
  For treatment and conception of special subjects see PA6029.A+
Literary history

Poetry -- Continued

6047.5 Origins. Archaic period
Cf. PA6035 Early Latin literature
Classic age see PA6047

6050 Silver age
6051 Later period
6053 Christian poetry
6054 Epic
Lyric see PA6047
6055 Didactic
6056 Satire ("Satura")
Cf. PA6095 Prose
6059.A-Z Minor forms, A-Z
6059.E6 Elegy
6059.E65 Epigram
6059.E69 Epithalamium
6059.F3 Fable
6059.H95 Hymn
6063 Technique
Class here works on the theory of poetic art and history of
development
For works on language, style, versification, etc., see PA6142
Cf. PA2329+ Latin philology
(6066) Textual criticism, interpretation, etc.
see PA6142

Drama

6067 General
Including technique
6068 Tragedy
6069 Comedy
6071 Minor
Including atellani, mimi, etc.
(6072) Textual criticism, interpretation, etc.
see PA6143

Theater and stage

6073 General works
6074 Special

Prose

6081 General
Including technique
6083 Oratory
6085 Rhetoric
6087 Dialogue
6089 Letters
6091 Fiction
Literary history

Prose -- Continued

6093          Biography. Autobiography
6095          Wit and humor. Satire. Parody
   Cf. PA6056 Treatises confined to the "satura"
6095.5          Prefaces
(6096)          By subject
   see the subject
(6097)          Textual criticism, interpretation, etc.
   see PA6144
6098.A-Z    Local, by region, province, place, etc., A-Z

Collections
   Class here collections in which the Latin writers predominate
   For collections of both Greek and Latin authors see PA3401+

General

Papyri

(6100.A1-.A6)             Facsimiles and originals
   see PA3300.L1+
(6100.B1-.B6)             Typographical reproductions and editions
   see PA3335
(6100.M1-.M7)          Manuscripts (other than papyri)

Printed editions
   Early to 1850

6101.A2                Delphin classics, 1674-1730
6101.A4                Delphin classics, Valpy editions, 1819-1830
6101.A5                Bibliotheca classica latina, 1819-1838
6101.A7-Z                Other collections. By editor, A-Z
(6102-6104)             Bibliotheca Teubneriana (Latin authors)
6105             Other

School editions (Serial publications)

6111                American
6112                English
6113                French
6114                German
6115                Other

Selections. Anthologies, etc.
   For textbooks see PA2095

(6116.A1)                Ancient and medieval
6116.A2                Early to 1800/1850
6116.A5-Z                Later, 1800/1850-
(6116.7)                Quotations
   see PN6080
6118.A-Z                Special, A-Z (by title, catchword title, or subject)
6118.A5                Anecdota
6118.F8                Fragments
6118.R4                Religion. Mythology
Collections
Special, A-Z (by title, catchword title, or subject) -- Continued

6118.W66
Women
By period
(6119.A1) Early (Archaic to ca. 80 B.C.)
see PA2510
(6119.A3) Classic (ca. 80 B.C. to 14 A.D.)
see PA6101+
6119.A5 "Silver age" (14-117) By date
6119.A7 Second to sixth (or seventh) century
Christian literature
see BR60+

Poetry
For combined editions of Catullus, Tibullus and
Propertius see PA6274.A2
(6121.A1) Ancient and medieval
Cf. PA6128.A+ Anthologia latina
Cf. PA6135.P8 Priapea

Modern
6121.A2 General. By date
6121.A4 "Poetae latini minores." By date
6121.A6 Fragments. By date
6121.A7A-.A7Z Selections. Anthologies. By editor
6121.A8 Quotations. Passages. Thoughts
Cf. PN6080.5 Latin quotations
By period
6123.A1 Early (Archaic) "Poetae antiquissimi." By date
Cf. PA2510 Early Latin language
(6123.A22) Classical
see PA6121
6123.A3 Augustan age. By date
6123.A5 "Silver age," 14-117
6123.A7 Later period
6124 Christian poetry ("Poetae christiani")
Cf. BR60+ Early Christian literature
For miscellaneous religious poetry collections, and
selections of hymns see BV468+

Epic
6125.A1 Editions. By date
(6125.A5-Z) Criticism, interpretation, etc.
see PA6142

Lyric
General
see PA6121
Elegiac
6127.A1 Editions. By date
PA ROMAN LITERATURE PA

Collections
Poetry
Lyric
   Elegiac -- Continued
      (6127.A5-Z)
         Criticism, interpretation, etc.
            see PA6142
   Epigram. "Anthologia latina."
      (6128.A5-Z)
         Editions. By date
         see PA6142
   6128.A1             Editions. By date
      (6128.A5-Z)
         Criticism, interpretation, etc.
         see PA6142
   6130.A1             Editions. By date
      (6130.A5-Z)
         Criticism, interpretation, etc.
         see PA6142
   6131             "Poetae astronomici"
   6132             "Poetae rei venaticae"
Satura
   6134.A1             Editions. By date
      (6134.A5-Z)
         Criticism, interpretation, etc.
         see PA6142
   6135.A-Z          Minor, A-Z
   6135.A3             Poetae aenigmatum
   6135.B8             Bucolic. Poetae bucolici
   6135.C3             Carmina consolatoria. Epicedia
   6135.C4             Carmina familiae Caesareae
   6135.C7             Carmina popularia
   6135.F3             Epitaphia see PA6128.A+
   6135.G6             Fables. Poetae fabularum
   6135.S7             Gnomic. Poetae sententiosi
   6135.H8             Hymni. Poetae christiani see PA6124
   6135.L68             Love poetry
   6135.P8             Priapea
      Cf. PA6519 Ovid. Priapea
Drama
   6137          General
   6137.2          Tragedy
   6137.3          Comedy
   6137.5.A-Z       Various literary forms (in prose or verse), A-Z
      (6137.5.W5)
         Wit and humor
Prose
   6138.A1          General collections and selections. By date
      Special collections, A-Z
   6138.L3            Laudationes funebres
   6138.O8            Oratores. Panegyrici
   6138.P3            Panegyrici
   6138.R5            Rhetores
   6139.A-Z              Scriptores

276
Collections
Prose
Special collections, A-Z
Scriptores -- Continued
Agrimensoros see PA6139.G8
6139.A7
Astronomi
6139.B5
Biographi
6139.C7
Consolationum
(6139.E3)
Ecclesiastici
see BR60+
6139.E7
Epistularum
6139.G3
Geographi
6139.G4
Itineraria
6139.G5
Regionarii
6139.G7
Grammatici
6139.G8
Gromatici (Agrimensoros)
6139.H5
Historici
6139.H7
Historiae augustae
6139.J7
Jurisprudentiae
6139.M2
Mathematici
(6139.M3)
Medici
see R127.A1
6139.M4
 Metrici et musici
6139.M5
rei Militaria
6139.M8
Mythographi
6139.M9
Mythographi Vaticani
6139.N3
rerum Naturalium
6139.P5
Philosophi
6139.P6
Physiognomici
6139.R8
rei Rusticae
Anonymous works
Class here works not otherwise provided for in PA6101+ or
PA6202+
(6140.A2)
Collections
see PA6101+
6140.A3-Z
Particular works, by title, A-Z
6140.A4
Aegritudo Perdiccae
(6140.A5)
Aetna
see PA6202.A5
6140.A56
Alcesta
6140.A57
Alcestis Barcinonensis
6140.A6
Anonymus Valesii (Excerpta Valesiana)
6140.C3
Carmen de figuris
6140.C35
Carmina duodecim sapientum
6140.C58
Collatio Alexandri et Dindimi
De rebus bellicis see PA6379.D23
6140.D29
De verbi incarnatione

277
Collections
Anonymous works
Particular works, by title, A-Z -- Continued
De viris illustribus see PA6379.D25

6140.D4
Declamatio in L. Sergium Catilinam
Wrongly ascribed to Porcius Latro; frequently published
with editions of Sallustius
Historia Apollonii, regis Tyri see PA6206.A6
Origo gentis romanæ see PA6518.O6
Peregrinatio Aetheriae see BR167
Pervigilium Veneris see PA6557.P3+
Querolus see PA6648.Q4+

6140.V47
Versus de Sodoma

Criticism, interpretation, etc.
Cf. PA25+ Classical philology
Cf. PA2025+ Latin philology
General; General special; Special topics
see PA6001+

Textual. Interpretation of detached passages
General (Poets and prose writers)

6141.A2
Early to 1800
6141.A5-.Z3
Later, 1800-
6141.Z5
Language. Style
6141.Z6
Grammatical. Syntactical
Cf. PA2071+ Latin grammar
6141.Z8
Lexicographical
Cf. PA2351+ Latin philology

Poetry
General; General special; Special topics
see PA6047+

Textual. Interpretation of detached passages

6142.A2
Early, to 1800/1850
6142.A5-.Z3
1800/1850-
6142.Z5
Language. Style
6142.Z6
Grammatical. Syntactical
Cf. PA2071+ Latin grammar
6142.Z7
Metrical and rhythmical
Class here works in which metrical questions are discussed
chiefly in the interest of interpretation or
characterization of a certain group of writers
For works written mainly for the elucidation of the system of
Roman metrics or of parts of it see PA2329+
6142.Z8
Lexicographical: Glossaries, indices; treatises, etc.
Cf. PA2351+ Latin philology

Drama
General; General special; Special topics
see PA6067+
Criticism, interpretation, etc.
Textual. Interpretation of detached passages
Drama -- Continued
Textual. Interpretation of detached passages

6143.A2 Early, to ca. 1800/1850
6143.A5-.Z3 Later
6143.Z5 Language. Style
6143.Z6 Grammatical. Syntactical
6143.Z7 Metrical and rhythmical
   Class here works in which metrical questions are discussed
   chiefly in the interest of interpretation or
   characterization of a certain group of writers
   For works written mainly for the elucidation of the system of
   Roman metrics or of parts of it see PA2329+
6143.Z8 Lexicographical: Glossaries, indices, treatises, etc.
   Cf. PA2351+ Latin philology

Prose
General; General special; Special topics
   see PA6081+
Textual. Interpretation of detached passages

6144.A2 Early, to 1800/1850
6144.A5-.Z3 Later, 1800/1850-
6144.Z5 Language. Style
   Cf. PA2311 General treatises
6144.Z6 Grammatical. Syntactical
   Cf. PA2071+ Latin grammar
6144.Z8 Lexicographical: Glossaries, indices, treatises, etc.
   Cf. PA2351+ Latin philology

Translations
6155.A1 Polyglot. By date
   English
   General and miscellaneous

6155.A3-.L By title of collection, A-L
   *Under each title:
     .x Collections and selections (Poetry
     and prose). By date
     .xA1 Poetry
     .xA2 Drama
     .xA3 Prose
     .xA7-.xZ Individual authors
     e. g.
   Ancient classics for English readers

6155.A6 1878 Collections and selections
6155.A6A1 Selections from Roman poetry
6155.A6T3 Tacitus
   Loeb collection
(6156.A1) Collections and selections (Poetry and prose). By date
Translations

English

General and miscellaneous

Loeb collection -- Continued

(6156.A2)    Poetry. By date
(6156.A3)    Drama. By date
(6156.A4)    Prose. By date
(6156.A5-Z)  Individual authors

6157.L-Z     Other collections, L-Z

Under each title:

.x        Collections and selections (Poetry and prose). By date
.xA1      Poetry
.xA2      Drama
.xA3      Prose
.xA7-.xZ  Individual authors

6163  Anthologies. Selections

6164  Poetry

6165  Drama. Comedy

6166  Prose

6169-6172  French (Table PA8)

6174-6177  German (Table PA8)

6179-6182  Italian (Table PA8)

6191.A-Z  Other. By language, A-Z

Individual authors

Subarrange by Tables P-PZ37 or P-PZ38 unless otherwise specified

Unless otherwise specified, individual topical works by ancient Roman writers are classified in Class PA or in Classes B-Z according to language (for texts) or intent (for critical works).

Class individual topical works in PA if included in the following categories: 1) Original Latin texts (without translations); 2) Philological or textual criticism and commentaries; 3) Commentaries specifically designed for use in conjunction with the original text.

Class individual topical works in B-Z if included in the following categories: 1) Translations with or without the original text; 2) Criticism and commentaries dealing primarily with the substance of the topic.

6202  A to Ammianus

6202.A2  Accius, Lucius, 2nd century B.C. (Table P-PZ38)

6202.A25  Acro, Helenius, 2nd to 3rd century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)

Cf. PA6766.A4 Terence

(6202.A26)  Pseudo-Acro

see PA6408

Acta fratrum Arvalium see PA2510+
Individual authors
A to Ammianus -- Continued

(6202.A28) Aegritudo Perdicae
see PA6140.A4
Aemilius Asper see PA6220.A4
Aemilius Macer see PA6497.M2
Aemilius Probus see PA6515+
Aemilius Scaurus
see Scaurus

Aetheria see BR167

Aethicus. Cosmographia ("Edicta Aethici philosophi
   cosmographi")
   A fictitious cosmography of the 7th century in six books
   professing to be St. Jerome's abridged translation of a
   Greek work
   Cf. PA6392.H93 Honorius

Aetna (didactic poem)
   Author unknown; in the manuscripts transmitted as part of the
   Appendix to Virgil's poems, in the 15th century wrongly
   ascribed to Cornelius Severus, later with more probability
   to Lucilius Junior

6202.A5 Texts. By date
6202.A6 Criticism
   Afranius, Lucius
6202.A67 Texts. By date
6202.A68 Criticism
6202.A7 Africanus, Julius, 1st century A.D. (orator) (Table P-PZ38)
   Not to be confused with the chronicler Sextus Julius Africanus
   (fl. 195-240 A.D.) who wrote in Greek
   Albinovanus Pedo see PA6554.P6
6202.A73 Albucius Silus, C. (Table P-PZ38)
   Alcimus Ecdicius Avitus (St. Avitus) see PA6229.A9
   Alexandri itinerarium see PA6445.I7
   Ammianus Marcellinus, fl. 350-380 A.D.

6203.A2 Editions. By date
   Editions of A. ordinarily include the so-called "Anonymi
   Valesii" ("Excerpta Valesiana") fragments of two historical
   works dealing with the period of Constantinus, and
   Theoderich, respectively, and first pub. by Valesius in his
   edition of Ammianus, Paris, 1636
   Cf. PA6140.A6 Anonymi Valesii

6204.A-Z Translations, by language, A-Z
6205.A-Z3 Criticism
6205.Z5 Language
6205.Z8 Glossaries. Indices, etc. By date
6206 Amo... to Apu...
Individual authors

Amo... to Apu... -- Continued

6206.A2
Ampelius, Lucius, 2nd (or 3rd?) century A.D. Liber memorialis
Andronicus see PA6477.L2+
Annaeus Cornutus see PA6375.C8
Annaeus Seneca
see Seneca

6206.A25
Annales maximi. (Annales pontificum)
Annius Florus see PA6386+
Anonymus (Anonymi) Valesii see PA6140.A6

6206.A3
Anthimus (Greek physician), fl. ca. 500 A.D. De observatione ciborum
Anthologia latina see PA6128.A+
Antias, Valerius
see Valerius Antias
Antipater see PA6375.C57
Antistius Labeo, Marcus see PA6451.L17
Antistius Labeo, Pacuvius see PA6451.L18
Antonini itinerarium
see Itinerarium Antonini

6206.A35
Antoninus Pius, emperor of Rome, 86-161 A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. PA6389.F6+ Fronto

6206.A4
Antonius Musa (physician) fl. 23 B.C. (Table P-PZ38 modified)

6206.A4A61-.A4A78
Separate works. By title

e.g. Treatise on remedies in Greek (lost) (By some authorities ascribed to Petronius Musa); Spurious works: De herba betonica, De tuenda valetudine ad Maecenatem

6206.A5
Aphthonius (Aphthonius), Aelius Festus, 3rd century A.D. (?). De metris omnibus lib. IV
Incorporated nearly word for word in the Ars grammatica of C. Marius Victorinus
Cf. PA6967.V5 Victorinus

6206.A55
Apicius, Caelius (De re coquinaria lib. X)
Probably compiled in the 3rd century A.D. by one Caelius, the title presumably reading Caelii Apicius de re coquinaria (similar to Ciceronis Cato de senectute)

Apollinaris see PA6694.S7+
Apollinaris, C. Sulpicius see PA6704.S5
Individual authors
   Amo... to Apu... -- Continued

6206.A6  Apollonius, of Tyrus (Historia Apollonii, regis Tyri, prose romance)
   To the 6th century--betraying marked Christian influence--
   belongs the oldest preserved revision of the fabulous
   account of "king" Apollonius, written by a Roman author
   of the 3rd or 4th century A.D.
   For medieval derivations see the national literature in PA-PT

   Appius Claudius Caecus, fl. 312-296 B.C.
   Athonius see PA6206.A5

   Apuleius Barbarus see PA6208.H5

   Apuleius
      Editions

6207.A2  Complete works
6207.A3  Selected works

Particular works, A-Z

6207.A7  Apologia (Pro se de magia liber)
6207.D2  De deo Socratis
   De magia see PA6207.A7

6207.D4  De mundo
   Free version of the pseudo-Aristotelian treatise De mundo
   Cf. PA3892.M7 Aristoteles

   De philosophia morali
   see De Platone lib. II

6207.D6  De Platone et eius dogmate
   In three books acc. to introduction; the 3rd book wanting
   in the principal mss. of bks. I-II. A treatise
   Pen[h]eretemiae Apulei (also with title De syllogismis
categorici) is by some authorities considered to be
the 3rd book

6207.F6  Florida (Apulei Platonici Floridorum lib. I-IV)
   Selection of extracts from the public lectures of Apuleius.
   Of the original (in four books) an excerpt only is extant

   Metamorphoseon lib. XI (Asinus aureus)
   In the main the same story as Lucian's Lucius sive
   Asinus; both stories are derived from a Greek novel
   "Lucius Patrensis"
   Cf. PA4240.L3 Lucius, of Patrae

6207.M3  Editions
6207.M33 Selections
6207.M35 Tales. Episodes
   Psyche (Amor et Psyche; Cupido et Psyche)
6207.M4  Editions
Individual authors

Apuleius

Editions

Particular works, A-Z

Metamorphoseon lib. XI (Asinus aureus)

Tales. Episodes

Psyche (Amor et Psyche; Cupido et Psyche) -- Continued

(6207.M5)

Criticism. Interpretation

see PA6217

6207.M51

Illustrations. Music

(6207.M7)

Criticalism

see PA6217

Lost works and fragments

6207.Z5

Editions of fragments

Carmen de virtutibus Orfiti

Carmina amatoria

De arboribus

De arithmetica

De musica

De piscibus

De re rustica

Epitome historiarum

Hermagoras (novel?)

Hymni in Aesculapium

Ludicra

Including Carmina amatoria?

Medicinalia

Naturales quæstiones

Orationes

Cf. PA6207.F6 Florida

Translations of Menander, and Plato's Phaedo

Criticism see PA6217

6208

Spurious works

Asclepius see PA3998.H5A7

De syllogismis see PA6207.D6

De remedii salutaribus (fragment)

6208.H5

Herbarium (De medicaminibus herbarum; De herbarum virtutibus)

By an author of the 5th (ca.) century A.D., frequently called "Apuleius Barbarus" or "Pseudo-Apuleius"; wrongly attributed to Apuleius Celsus

6208.P4

Physiognomonia

Translations

6209

English (Table PA12)
Individual authors

Apuleius

Translations -- Continued

6210  French (Table PA12)
       Cf. PQ1810.A5 Lafontaine, Amour de Psyché et de Cupidon

6211  German (Table PA12)
6212  Italian (Table PA12)
6213  Spanish. Portuguese (Table PA12)
6214.A-Z  Other European, except Slavic, A-Z
6215.A-Z  Slavic, A-Z
6216.A-Z  Oriental and artificial, A-Z

Criticism

6217  General, and Metamorphoses

Language. Style

6219.A-.Z5  Grammar
6219.Z8  Glossaries. Indices, etc. By date

6220  Apuleius (minor) to Aus...

Apuleius minor (Apuleius grammaticus)
   see PA8250

(6220.A14)  "Apuleius, L. Caecilius Minutianus". De orthographia
   (fragments)
       A modern forgery by Caelius Rhodiginus, professor at Ferrara
       1508-12

6220.A15  Apuleius Celsus (physician) 1st century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
       Cf. PA6208.H5 Herbarium

6220.A17  Aquila Romanus (rhetor) 3rd century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
6220.A19  Arator, Subdiaconus, fl. 513-544. De actibus apostolorum
       (epic poem)

Arruntius Stella, L.
   see Stella

6220.A25  Arusianus Messius, 4th century A.D. Exempla elocutionum
       ex Vergilio, Sallustio, Terentio, Cicerone digesta per literas

(6220.A27)  Arvalium fratrum acta
   see PA2510+

(6220.A28)  Arvalium fratrum carmen
   see PA2510+

(6220.A3)  Asconius Pedianus, Q., 1st century A.D.
       Commentarius in M. T. Ciceronis orationes (Orationum
       Ciceronis quinque enarratio) see PA6284.A3
       Contra obrectatores Vergili (lost)
       Spurious works ("Pseudo-Asconius") see PA6284.A4

Asinius Pollio see PA6641.P7
Individual authors
Apuleius (minor) to Aus... -- Continued

6220.A4 Asper, Aemilius (grammarian) 2nd century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
Spurious work: Ars
Cf. PA6823.A8 Vergilius

6220.A5 Attius Fortunatianus, 4th century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)

6220.A55 Atticus, T. Pomponius, 109-32 B.C. (Table P-PZ38 modified)

6220.A55A61-A55A78 Separate works. By title
  e.g. Liber annalis (Lost); De consulatu Ciceronis (In Greek; lost); Imagines (Lost) - Cf. PA6297.A5+
  Correspondence with Cicero
Attius, L. see PA6202.A2
Attius Labeo see PA6451.L15
"Auctor ad Herennium" see PA6304.R7

6220.A6 Audax (grammarian; date and personality of A. unknown, first quoted at end of 7th century) (Table P-PZ38)

6220.A67 Aufidius, Cn. (historian) 1st century B.C. (Table P-PZ38)

6220.A7 Aufidius Bassus (historian) 1st century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
Aufidius Modestus see PA6514.M6

6220.A85 Augustus, Emperor of Rome (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. DG279 History

6220.A9 Aurelianus, Caelius ("methodicus siccensis") 4th or 5th century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
Translator of Soranus
Cf. PA4435.S2+ Soranus
Aurelius Antoninus, Marcus, Emperor of Rome see PA3939; PA6389.F6+
Aurelius Nemesianus see PA6514.N4
Aurelius Prudentius see PA6648.P6+
Aurelius Symmachus see PA6704.S7+
Aurelius Victor see PA6966

Ausonius, Decimus Magnus

6221.A2 Editions

6221.A25 Selections
Some of the older editions combine under the arbitrary title "Idyllia" a selection of twenty poems including Bissula, Mosella, a.o.

Particular works
Cf. PA6955+ Appendix Vergiliana

6221.B5 Bissula
Caesares

6221.C5 Cento nuptialis

6221.C7 Commemoratio professorum burdigalensium
Eclogarum liber

286
Individual authors
Ausonius, Decimus Magnus

Particular works -- Continued
Ephemeris (id est totius diei negotium)
Epicedium in patrem
Epigrammata

6221.E7 Epistulae
6221.E8 Epitaphia

Gratiarum actio dicta domino Gratiano Augusto
In prose

Griphus ternarii numeri
Idyllia see PA6221.A25
Ludus septem sapientum

6221.M7 Mosella
Ordo nobilium urbium
Parentalia
Periochae Homeri Iliadis et Odysseae

In prose; authorship disputed

Protrepticus
Technopaegnion

6222 Translations
6223 Criticism. Biography, etc.
6225 Avianus (Avianius?) 4th to 5th century A.D.
Paraphrase in distichs of forty-two fables, based upon a prose paraphrase of Babrius in Latin (by Titianus?)

Cf. PA3941 Babrius

6225.A2 Editions
Paraphrases (Medieval)
(6225.A4) Prose paraphrase (13th century)
(6225.A5) Apologi Aviani

Metrical
(6225.A6) Novus Avianus (by a poet of Asti)
(6225.A7) Novus Avianus vindobonensis [monacensis]

6225.A8-Z3 Translations. By language, A-Z
6225.Z5 Criticism, interpretation, etc.
6227 Avienus, Rufius Festus, 4th century A.D.
6227.A2 Editions. By date
6227.A4 Aratus (Arati Phaenomena)
6227.A5 Ora maritima

Fragment of 713 verses

6227.A6 Orbis terrae (Descriprio orbis terrae)
Based on Dionysius Periegetes
Cf. PA3968.D2+ Dionysius Periegetes

Lost works
"Fabulae Vergilianae." Extracts from Vergilius

287
Individual authors
Avienus, Rufus Festus, 4th century A.D.
Lost works -- Continued
Metrical version of Livy's History
6227.A7-.Z3 Translations. By language, A-Z, and date
6227.Z5 Criticism (regardless of work)
6229 Avitus to Boet...
6229.A9 Avitus, Alcimus Ecdicius, Saint (Table P-PZ38)
   Cf. BR60+ Christian literature
Baebius Italicus see PA6445.I2
Balbus (gramatic writer) 1st century A.D.
   Spurious: De asse
   Written between 222 and 337 A.D.
Balbus, Caecilius see PA6234.C3
Bassus, Aufidius see PA6220.A7
Bassus, Caesius see PA6271.C14
Bassus, Saleius see PA6652.S4
Boethius, d. 524
   Cf. B659 Philosophy
Editions
6231.A2 Comprehensive
   Selected works
6231.A23 Miscellaneous
   By group
6231.A25 Philosophical
   Cf. PA6231.Z1 "Dialectica"
(6231.A27) Opuscula sacra
   see BR60+
Particular works
6231.A7 Arithmetica lib. II (De institutione arithmetica)
   Based upon Nicomachus, of Gerasa
Carmina
   Part of the Consolatio
(6231.C6) Contra Eutychen et Nestorium (De persona et duabus
   naturis in Christo)
   see BT200
6231.C8 Consolatio lib. V (De consolatione philosophiae)
6231.D3 De definitione see PA6967.V5
   De differentiis topicis lib. IV
   Extracts from the 4th book appear in some mss. as
   independent treatises entitled respectively De
   rhetoriae cognitio, and Locorum rhetoricorum
   distinctio
   De disciplina scholarium
   see Spurious works
6231.D4 De divisione

288
Individual authors
Boethius, d. 524

Editions

Particular works -- Continued

(6231.D5)
De fide catholica
Authorship disputed
see BX1750

De geometria
see Spurious works

De hebdomadibus see PA6231.Q7

De institutione arithmetica see PA6231.A7

De institutione musica see PA6231.M7

De ordine peripateticae disciplinae
Lost

De persona et duabus naturis Christo contra Eutychen et Nestorium
see Contra Eutychen et Nestorium

De rhetoricae cognitione (communis speculatio de rhet. recog.) see PA6231.D3

6231.D6
De syllogismo categorico lib. II

6231.D7
Introductio ad categoricos syllogismos

6231.D8
De syllogismo hypothetico

(6231.D9)
De trinitate (Trinitas unus Deus ac non tres dii)
see BT110

De unitate
see Spurious works

Dialectica see PA6231.Z1

Geometria
see PA6231.Z7 and PA6231.Z9

Locorum rhetoricum distinctio see PA6231.D3

6231.M7
Musica lib. V (De institutione musica)
Based on Nicomachus, of Gerasa, and Ptolemaeus

6231.Q7
Quomodo substantiae in eo quod sint bonae sint cum non sint substantialia bona
In some of the older editions entitled: De hebdomadibus.
Not to be confused with the Liber regularum theologiae of Alanus de Insulis which at a later period was known as "Boetius de hebdomadibus."

Trinitas unus Deus [etc.]
see De trinitate

(6231.U8)
Utrum Pater et Filius et Spiritus Sanctus de divinitate substantialiter praedicentur
see BT110

Works translated and interpreted by B.

6231.Z1
Collections and selections
Including editions of "Dialectica," i.e., the treatises on logic and rhetoric translated or original

289
Individual authors
Boethius, d. 524

Works translated and interpreted by B. -- Continued

Particular works

Aristoteles. Organon

6231.Z2
Collections and selections

6231.Z21
In Categorias Aristotelis lib. IV
In librum Aristotelis De interpretatione

6231.Z22
Prima editio (Commentaria minora) lib. II

6231.Z23
Secunda editio (Commentaria maiora) lib. VI

6231.Z24
Analytica priora Aristotelis
Original translation apparently lost. The translation
ascribed to him is believed to be the work of
Jacobus de Venetia (1128) revised by the editors
of Boethius

6231.Z25
Analytica posteriora Aristotelis
Original translation apparently lost. The translation
ascribed to him is believed to be the work of
Jacobus de Venetia (1128) revised by the editors
of Boethius

6231.Z26
Topica Aristotelis
Original translation apparently lost. The translation
ascribed to him is believed to be the work of
Jacobus de Venetia (1128) revised by the editors
of Boethius

6231.Z27
Elenchi sophistici Aristotelis
Original translation apparently lost. The translation
ascribed to him is believed to be the work of
Jacobus de Venetia (1128) revised by the editors
of Boethius

6231.Z28
Cicero. Topica
Part of lib. VI, and lib. VII lost

Porphyrius. Isagoge

6231.Z3
I In Porphyrium a Victorino translatum dialogi II (In
Isagogen Porphyrii commentorum editionis
primae lib. I-II)

6231.Z4
II In Porphyrium a se translatum libri V (In Isagogen
Porphyrii editionis secundae lib. V)

6231.Z5
Euclides. Elementa
Extracts preserved in Cassiodor's De artibus ac
disciplinis liberalium artium, and in a spurious
medieval compilation ascribed to Boethius, and
entitled: Ars geometriae et arithmeticae
Cf. PA6231.Z7 Ars geometriae et arithmeticae

Nicomachus, of Gerasa
see PA6231.A7; PA6231.M7

Spurious and doubtful works
Individual authors
Boethius, d. 524

Spurious and doubtful works -- Continued

6231.Z7 Ars geometriae et arithmeticae lib. V
A spurious medieval compilation; includes genuine extracts
from the Arithmetica of Boethius (in lib. II), and from his
version of the Elementa of Euclid (in lib. III-IV). Books I
and V contain a spurious gromatic treatise, in part
published by Lachmann with title Ex demonstratione
artis geometricae excerpta
Cf. PA6231.Z9 Geometria

De definitione (De definitionibus) see PA6967.V5
De fide catholica see PA6231.D5

De disciplina scholarium
Wrongly ascribed to Thomas Brabantinus Cantipratanus

De trinitate see BT110

De unitate et uno
By Dominicus Gundisalvi

6231.Z9 Geometria lib. II
A forgery of the 11th century based upon the Ars
geometriae et arithmeticae. It includes extracts from
Boethius, enlarged from other sources

6232 Translations

Medieval
see PQ, PR, PF, etc.

(6232.A2A6) Anglo-Saxon
see PR1549

(6232.A2F8) Old French
see PQ1533.S5

(6232.A2G5) Old High German
see PF3988

6232.A3-Z Modern, by language and original title, A-Z

Criticism, interpretation, etc.

6233.A2 Medieval

6233.A5-Z Modern

6234 Bon... to Cae...

6234.B7 Brutus, M. Junius, d. 42 B.C. (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. PA6297.B7 Cicero. Epistulae ad M.B.

6234.C3 "Caecilius Balbus" ("Caecilius Balbus De nugis
philosophorum")
In the main an anonymous, ancient Latin translation of a
Greek collection of maxims, including interpolated
sentences of Publilius Syrus

6234.C4 Caecilius Statius, 2nd century B.C. (Table P-PZ38)
Comedies (fragments only)

6234.C45 Caecina, A., 1st century B.C. (Table P-PZ38)
Caelius Antipater see PA6375.C57

291
Individual authors
Bon... to Cae... -- Continued

Caelius Aurelianus see PA6220.A9

6234.C7
Caelius Rufus, M., fl. 51-48 B.C. (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. PA6279.C18 Cicero pro Caelio
Cf. PA6297.A4 Cicero ad familiares, lib. VIII (letters of
Caelius to Cicero)

Caesar, Julius
Editions

6235.A2
Comprehensive
Including editions of the Bellum gallicum alone

6235.A5-Z
School editions. By editor, A-Z

Selected books

6236.A-Z
Three or four books, by editor, A-Z
For books I-V or I-VI see PA6235
Two books or one book

6237.A1A-.A1Z
I (or I-II, or I, III, etc.). By editor, A-Z

6237.A2A-.A2Z
II (or II-III, or II, VI, etc.). By editor, A-Z

6237.A3A-.A3Z
III, etc. By editor, A-Z

6237.A4A-.A4Z
IV, etc. By editor, A-Z

6237.A5A-.A5Z
V, etc. By editor, A-Z

6237.A6A-.A6Z
VI, etc. By editor, A-Z

6237.A7A-.A7Z
VII (or VII-VIII). By editor, A-Z

6237.A8A-.A8Z
VIII. By editor, A-Z

(6237.Z5)
Chrestomathies, selections, etc.
see PA2095

(6237.9)
Adaptations, dramatizations, etc.

Particular works

Bellum gallicum
see PA6235+

6238.B2
De bello civili lib. III. By date

6238.B3
Criticism

Supplementary works

6238.B35
Comprehensive editions

Criticism
see PA6246

Particular works

De bello gallico liber VIII (by A. Hirtius)
see PA6235+

Bellum africum (africanum)
Author unknown (Asinius Pollio?)

6238.B4
Editions

6238.B45
Selected portions

6238.B5
Criticism

292
Individual authors

Caesar, Julius

Editions

Supplementary works

Particular works -- Continued

6238.B6 Bellum alexandrinum
Authorship uncertain; ascribed to A. Hirtius and to C. Oppius
Includes: Expeditio Domitii in Pharnacem, chapters 34-41; Bellum illyricum, 42-47; Rises in Spain, 48-64; Defeat of Pharnaces through Caesar, 65 to end

6238.B7 Criticism

6238.B9 Bellum hispaniense
Author unknown

6238.F7 Lost works and fragments

De analogia lib. II
Anticatones
Epistulae
Iter (poem)
Orationes

(6238.F8) Criticism

Spurious works
Cosmographia Julii Caesaris see PA6392.H9

Translations

(6239) English
see DC62; DG266

6240 French (Table PA13)
6241 German (Table PA13)
6242.A-Z Other non-Slavic European, A-Z
6243 Slavic (Table PA13)
6244 Oriental, Artificial, etc.
6245 Illustrations

Criticim, interpretation, etc.
Class here only works intended for the interpretation of the text or pertaining to literary history
For criticism of particular works (with the exception of Bellum gallicum) see the works
For historical treatises see DG261+
For technical military works see U35

6246 General treatises (and Bellum gallicum)
6246.A2 Early to 1800/50
6246.A5-.Z3 Later, 1800/50+

Language. Style

6269.A-.Z3 General works
6269.Z5 Grammar. Syntax
6269.Z8 Glossaries. Indices, etc.
Individual authors

Caesar, Julius

Criticism, interpretation, etc.
Language. Style -- Continued

6269.Z9A-.Z9Z Vocabularies for schools, by compiler, A-Z
For textbooks, exercises, etc., based upon Caesar
see PA2087

6271 Caesar Strabo to Cato
Caesar Strabo, C. Julius, d. 87 B.C.
Fragments of orations and tragedies

Caesellius Vindex, L. (grammarian) 2nd century A.D.

6271.C14 Caesius Bassus, 1st century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
6271.C18 Calpurnius Flaccus (rhetor) 2nd century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)

Calpurnius Piso, C., d. 65 A.D. see PA6271.C2A3
Calpurnius Piso Frugi, L., fl. 149 B.C. (annalist and orator)
Calpurnius Siculus, T., fl. ca. 54 A.D.

6271.C2 Eclogae I-VII. By date
The seven Eclogae of C. were at an early period in the
mss. combined with the four Eclogae of Nemesianus,
and both for a long time passed as the poems of one
and the same author, Calpurnius or Nemesianus

Cf. PA6514.N4 Nemesianus
Poems ascribed to Calpurnius

6271.C2A3 Panegyricus in Pisonem (De laude Pisonis)
Poem of 261 hexameters, presumably composed in
honor of C. Calpurnius Piso (d. 65 A.D.). It has been
ascribed to Calpurnius, Ovidius, Statius, and Saleius
Bassus. In the mss. Vergilius, and Lucanus are
named as authors respectively

6271.C2A4 Bucolica
Two poems apparently composed during the reign of
Nero. By some authorities they have been identified
with the lost poems Laudes Neronis, and Saturnalia
of Lucanus

6271.C3 Criticism
6271.C33 Calvus, C. Licinius Macer, 82-ca. 46 B.C. (Table P-PZ38)
Capella, Martianus see PA6511.M2+

6271.C35 Caper, Flavius (grammarian) 2nd century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)

6271.C37 Capitolinus, Julius, fl. ca. 330 A.D. (?) (Table P-PZ38)
6271.C374 Carmen adversus Marcionitas

6271.C376 Carmen contra paganos
Carmen de Aetna see PA6202.A5+
Carmen de bello actiaco see PA6652.R15
Carmen de figuris see PA6140.C3
Carmen de laude Pisonis see PA6271.C2A3
Individual authors
Caesar Strabo to Cato -- Continued
Carmen de ponderibus et mensuris see PA6385.F8
Carmen fratrum Arvalium
see Arvalium fratrum carmen
6271.C38 Carmina Einsidlenisa
6271.C4 Cassiodorus, Senator, ca. 487-ca. 580 (Table P-PZ40)
Chronica
De anima
De orthographia
Historia gothica (De origine actibusque Getarum)
Lost
Cf. PA6445.J2 Abridged version of Jordanis
Institutiones divinarum lectionum (literarum)
Institutiones saecularium lectionum (De artibus ac
disciplinis liberalium litterarum)
Ordo generis Cassiodororum
6271.C4V3 Variae lib. XII (collection of letters and official documents
composed by C.)
6271.C62 Cassius Felix, 5th century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
6271.C63 Cassius Hemina, L. (historian) fl. 146 B.C. (Table P-PZ38)
Cassius Longinus, C., d. 42 B.C.
Cassius Parmensis, C., d. 30 B.C.
Cassius Severus (orator) d. 32 A.D.
Cato, philosophus see PA6272+
Cato, Dionysius see PA6272+
Cato, M. Porcius, Censorius, 234-149 B.C.
6271.C7 De agricultura (De re rustica)
The only work preserved
6271.C7A3 Fragments. By date
Cf. PA6955.D6 Appendix Vergiliana
6271.C8 Cato, Valerius (grammarian) 1st century B.C.
Author of two poems (lost) Lydia, and Diana or Dictynna.
According to some authorities the first poem "Lydia" is
identical with the second part of the "Dirae" in the
Appendix Vergiliana. The first part, too, which alone
justifies the title "Dirae" has been ascribed to Val. Cato
Cato, M. Porcius, Uticensis, 95-46 B.C.
Catonis disticha (Dicta or Disticha Catonis)
Collection of 56 brief sayings in prose followed by 164 (or more)
distichs (2 hexameters each) in four books. In some
manuscripts it is ascribed to Marcus Cato ("Dicta Marci
Catonis ad filium suum"), in the older editions and literature
to "Dionysius" Cato
6272.A2 Editions. By date
Translations
Medieval
Individual authors
Catonis disticha (Dicta or Disticha Catonis)
Translations
Medieval -- Continued

(6272.1) Greek
(6272.2) Latin paraphrases and adaptations
(6272.3) Latin continuations, supplements, etc.
(6272.4) Germanic
(6272.4.E5) English
  see class PR
(6272.4.G5) German
  see class PT
(6272.4.G6) Low German
  see class PT
(6272.4.G7) Dutch
  see class PT
(6272.4.G8) Icelandic
  see class PT
(6272.5) Romance
  see class PQ
(6272.6) Celtic
  see class PB
(6272.8) Slavic
  see class PG

6273.A-.Z3 Modern, by language, A-Z
6273.Z5 Criticism

Catullus, C. Valerius, ca. 87-ca. 54 (or 82-52?) B.C.
  Class here also in their chronological order combined editions
  of Catullus, Tibullus and Propertius
  For separate editions of Propertius see PA6644
  For separate editions of Tibullus see PA6787.A2+

6274.A2 Editions. By date
6274.A25 Selections
6274.A4-Z Single poems. By title
  If not known by name, arrange by first word of the poem
  For translations and criticism see PA6275+

6274.A8 Attis (carmen 63)
6274.C6 Coma Berenices (carmen 66)
6274.E7 Epithalamium Pelei et Thetidos (carmen 64)
6274.H9 Hymnos Klētikos

6275.A-.Z3 Translations. By language, A-Z, and translator
6275.Z5 Adaptations. Imitations. Parodies

Criticism

6276.A-.Z3 General works
6276.Z5 Language
6276.Z6 Versification
6276.Z8 Glossaries. Indices, etc. By date

296
Individual authors -- Continued

6277
Catulus to Cic...

6277.C3
Catulus, Lutatius see PA6497.L5
Celsus, Apuleius see PA6220.A15

6277.C4
Celsus, Aulus Cornelius, 1st century A.D.
Author of a large encyclopedic work; De medicina lib. VIII, alone preserved

6277.C6
Censorinus, fl. 238 A.D.
Chalcidius, 4th century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
For his Latin translation of Plato's Timaeus, with commentary see PA4279.T7

6277.C7
Charisius, Flavius Sosipater (grammarian) 4th century A.D.
(Table P-PZ38 modified)
Identical with a grammarian Flavianus, quoted in the grammatical literature?

6277.C7A61-.C7A78
Separate works. By title
e.g. "Chronographer of 354 A.D." (A historical handbook of the city of Rome, apparently compiled in the year 354)
"Chiro Centaurus" see PA6514.M8

6278
Cicero, Marcus Tullius
Editions

6278.A2
Comprehensive. By date

6278.A3
Selections. Passages. Quotations. Thoughts
Selected works

6278.A4
Miscellaneous, i.e., not forming a distinct group
Particular groups
Orationes see PA6279+
Opera rhetorica see PA6294.A2+
Opera philosophica see PA6295.A2+
Epistulae see PA6297+
Opera historica et geographica see PA6305.H5
Poemata see PA6305.P5
Translations by Cicero see PA6305.T8
Fragments, lost works
see PA6283; PA6305
Spurious works see PA6306

Orationes
Editions

6279.A2
By date
(6279.A25)
Selections. Passages. Thoughts
see PA6278.A3
Selected orations (Miscellaneous: four or more regardless of title)

6279.A3A-.A3Z
To 1800/50. By editor, A-Z

6279.A4A-.A4Z
1800/50- By editor, A-Z
Selected orations. By group

6279.A63
Causae (Forensic orations). By date
Individual authors
Cicero, Marcus Tullius
Orationes
Editions
Selected orations. By group -- Continued

6279.A65
Orationes consulares. By date
De lege agraria; Pro Rarinio perduellionis reo; In Catilinam I-IV; Pro L. Murena

6279.A67
Orationes caesareae. By date
Pro Marcello; Pro Ligario; Pro rege Deiotaro
Orationes in Catilinam see PA6279.C2+
Orationes in Verrem see PA6282.A2+
Orationes Philippicae see PA6280.A1+
Orationes post reditum see PA6281.R4+

6279.A69
Other
Single orations
Titles are given in the shortest form, arranged by the most important word
De aere alieno Milonis see PA6283.A5

6279.A8
De lege agraria [contra P. Servilium Rullum] I-III
Fourth oration lost
De rege Alexandrino see PA6283.A2+
In C. Antonium et L. Catilinam see PA6281.T6
In M. Antonium see PA6280.A1+

6279.A9
Pro Archia (Pro Archia poeta; Pro A. Licinio Archia)
Cf. PA3873.A75 Archias

6279.B3
Pro Balbo (Pro Cornelio Balbo)
In Q. Caecilium divinatio see PA6282.A4

6279.C15
Pro Caecina (Pro A. Caecina)

6279.C18
Pro Caelio (Pro M. Caelio Rufo)
Cf. PA6234.C7 Caelius Rufus
Cf. PA6297.A4 Cicero. Epistulae
In Catilinam I-IV (In L. Catilinam)

6279.C2
Editions of I-IV, or I-III. By date

6279.C25
Selections

6279.C3
Editions of two orations. By date
Editions of single orations

6279.C31
First. By date

6279.C32
Second. By date

6279.C33
Third. By date

6279.C34
Fourth. By date

6279.C5
Cricism
In C. Antonium et L. Catilinam see PA6281.T6
Invectiva in Catilinam (In Catilinam or. V) see PA6283.Z716
In Clodion et Curionem see PA6283.C6

298
Individual authors
Cicero, Marcus Tullius
Orationes
Editions

Single orations -- Continued

6279.C7
Pro Cluentio (Pro A. Cluentio Habito; Pro A. Cluentio Avito)

6279.C8
Pro Cornelio
Cum populo gratias egit see PA6281.R42
Cum senatu gratias egit see PA6281.R41
In Curionem see PA6283.C6

6279.D3
Pro Deiotaro (Pro rege Deiotaro)
Divinatio in Caecinam see PA6282.A4
(6279.D6)
Pro domo sua (De doma sua)
see PA6281.R43
Antequam in exilium iret see PA6283.Z7P8

6279.F6
Pro Flacco (Pro L. Valerio Flacco)

6279.F8
Pro Fonteio (Pro M. Fonteio)
Frumentaria oratio (De re frumentaria) see
PA6282.A55
De haruspicum responsio see PA6281.R44

6279.I6
De imperio Cn. Pompei (Pro lege Manilia)
De jurisdictione sicilieni see PA6282.A54
Laudatio Caesaris see PA6283.A2+
Laudatio Catonis see PA6283.A2+
Laudatio Porciae see PA6283.A2+
De lege agraria see PA6279.A8
Pro lege Manilia see PA6279.I6

6279.L5
Pro Ligario (Pro Q. Ligario)

6279.M3
Pro Marcello (Pro M. Marcello)
De aere alieno Milonis see PA6283.A5

6279.M5
Pro Milone

6279.M8
Pro Murena (Pro L. Murena)
De mutuo abolendis injuriis see PA6283.P3
Pro pace see PA6283.P3
Philippicae (In M. Antonium Phil. orationes XIV)

6280.A1
Comprehensive editions

6280.A3
Selected orations

Single orations (or editions of two orations)

6280.A31
I-II (I, V)
6280.A32
II-III (II, XIV)
6280.A33
III-IV, etc.
6280.A34
IV-V
6280.A35
V-VI
6280.A36
VI-VII
6280.A37
VII-VIII
Individual authors
Cicero, Marcus Tullius
Orationes
Editions
Single orations
Philippicae (In M. Antonium Phil. orationes XIV)
Single orations (or editions of two orations) -- Continued
6280.A38 VIII-IX
6280.A39 IX-X
6280.A391 X-XI
6280.A41 XI-XII
6280.A42 XII-XIII
6280.A43 XIII-XIV
6280.A44 XIV
6280.A5-.Z3 Criticism
6281.P4 In Pisonem (In L. Pisonem)
6281.P6 Pro Plancio (Pro Cn. Plancio)
Pro Postumo see PA6281.R3
De praetura siciliensi see PA6282.A54
De praetura urbana see PA6282.A53
Pridie in exilium iret see PA6283.Z7P8
6281.P8 De provinciis consularibus
6281.Q4 Pro Quintio (Pro P. Quinctio)
Ad Quirites see PA6281.R42
6281.R2 Pro Rabirio (Pro C. Rabirio perduellionis reo)
6281.R3 Pro Rabirio Postumo (Pro C. Rabirio Postumo)
Post reditum orationes I-IV
6281.R4 Editions of I-IV, or I-III
Single orations (or editions of two)
6281.R41 I Cum senatui gratias egit
6281.R42 II Cum populo gratias egit
6281.R43 III De domo sua ad pontifices
6281.R44 IV De haruspicum responso
6281.R5 Criticism
De rege Alexandrino see PA6283.A2+
Pro rege Deiotaro see PA6279.D3
6281.R7 Pro Roscio Amerino
6281.R8 Pro Roscio comoedo
In Servilium Rullum see PA6279.A8
Invectiva in Sallustium see PA6283.Z7R4
6281.S3 Pro Scauro (Pro Aemilio Scauro)
In Senatu in toga candida see PA6281.T6
Ad Senatum see PA6281.R41
In Servilium Rullum see PA6279.A8
6281.S5 Pro Sestio (Pro P. Sestio)
De signis see PA6282.A56

300
Individual authors
Cicero, Marcus Tullius
Orationes
Editions
Single orations -- Continued

6281.S8
Pro Sulla (Pro C. Corn. Sulla)
De suppliciis see PA6282.A57

6281.T6
In toga candida (In senatu in toga candida contra C. Antonium et L. Catilinam competitores)

6281.T7
Pro Tullio (Pro M. Tullio)
In Valerium see PA6306

6281.V3
In Vatinium (In V. testem interrogatio)
In Verrem I-VII

6282.A2
Comprehensive editions

6282.A3
Selected orations
Single orations (or editions of two orations)

6282.A4
I Divinatio in Q. Caecilium

6282.A5
II In C. Verrem actio prima; In C. Verrem actio secunda

6282.A53
III (or Liber I) De praetura urbana

6282.A54
IV (or Liber II) De praetura sicilieni (De jurisdictione sicilieni)

6282.A55
V (or Liber III) Oratio frumentaria

6282.A56
VI (or Liber IV) De signis

6282.A57
VII (or Liber V) De suppliciis

6282.A7-.Z3
Criticisms
Fragments and lost orations

6283.A2
Collections

6283.A5
Particular orations
De aere alieno Milonis
De rege Alexandrino

6283.C6
In Clodium et Curionem

(6283.C8)
Pro Cornelio I-II (Pro C. Cornelio de maiestate)
see PA6279.C8

Pro Fonteio see PA6279.F8

Laudations
Caesar (lost)
Cato minor Uticensis
Porcia

De mutuo abolendis oblivione perpetua praeteritis injuris see PA6283.P3

6283.P3
De pace
An oration delivered on the third day after Caesar's death (lost)
Cf. PA6306 Spurious works
Pro Scauro see PA6281.S3

301
Individual authors
   Cicero, Marcus Tullius
Orations
Editions
   Fragments and lost orations
      Particular orations -- Continued
(6283.T7)
   In toga candida
      see PA6281.T6
   Pro Tullio see PA6281.T7
(6283.Z5)
Criticism
   see PA6285
6283.Z7A-.Z7Z
Spurious orations
6283.Z7I6
   Invectiva in Catilinam (In Catilinam or. V)
   Pro pace (De pace, De mutuo abolendis [etc.]) see PA6306
6283.Z7P8
   Pridie (antequam) in exilium iret
6283.Z7R4
   Responsio ad orationem C. Sallustii Crispi (In C.
      Sallustium Crispum controversia; Declamatio in
      C. Sallustium; Invectiva in Sallustium)
      Ascribed to one Didius by the grammarian Diomedes
      Cf. PA6653.Z5 Sallustius. Invectiva in Ciceronem
      In Valerium see PA6306
Criticism and interpretation
   Ancient. Scholia
6284.A2
   Editions. Collections and selections
      Particular commentators
6284.A3
   Asconius Pedianus, Quintus, 9 B.C.-76 A.D
      Commentary lost with the exception of Orationum
         quinque enarratio (In L. Pisonem, pro Scauro,
         pro Milone, pro Cornello, In toga candida)
6284.A4
   Pseudo-Asconius (4th or 5th century A.D.)
      Commentarius in Div. in Caecilium, and In Verrem,
         Actio I, II, lib. 1, and 2, to 14 35
6284.A5
   Scholia bobiensia
6284.A6
   Scholiastae Gronovianus
6284.A7
   Other
   (6284.A8-Z)
      Criticism (of scholia)
         see PA6285
6285
   Modern
      Class here general works only
      For treatises on single orations see the oration
6285.A2
   Early to 1800/50
6285.A5-Z
   1800/50+
   (6293)
      Language, style, etc.
         see PA6350+
Opera rhetorica
6294.A2
   Editions
Individual authors
Cicero, Marcus Tullius

 opera rhetorica -- Continued

6294.A3
Selected works
Particular works see PA6296+

(6294.A5-.Z3)
Criticism
see PA6319+

(6294.Z5)
Language, style, etc.
see PA6350+

Opera philosophica

6295.A2
Editions
6295.A3
Selected works
Particular works see PA6296+

(6295.A5-.Z3)
Criticism
see PA6319+

(6295.Z5)
Language, style, etc.
see PA6350+

Opera historica et geographica see PA6305.H5
Poemata see PA6305.P5
Translations by Cicero see PA6305.T8

Fragments and lost works
see PA6283; PA6305

Spurious works see PA6306

Single works
For single orations see PA6279+

6296
A to E

6296.A2
Academica (Academicae quaestiones)
Written originally in two books, named after [Q. Lutatius]
Catulus, and [L. Licinius] Lucullus, subsequently in
four books. Of the first edition "Academica priora" the
second book (Lucullus) has been preserved, of the
second "Academica posteriora," the first part of the
first book and various fragments

Admiranda see PA6305
Aenigmata Tullii see PA6306
Alcyone (poem) see PA6305
Anecdota see PA6305

6296.A6
Aratea-Prognostica (fragments)
Cf. PA3873.A519 Aratus
Ars rhetorica see PA6304.R5+

6296.B7
Brutus (De claris oratoribus)
Cato [minor] see PA6283.A2+

6296.C2
Cato maior de senectute
Catulus see PA6296.A2
Chorographia see PA6305
Commentariolum petitionis see PA6371.C4

303
Individual authors
Cicero, Marcus Tullius

Single works
A to E -- Continued
Commentarius consulatus sui graece compositus see PA6305

6296.C6
Consolatio (fragments)

6296.C7
Pseudo-Consolatio (Consolatio, vel De luctu minuendo; De consolatione)
A literary forgery by C. Sigonius (?)

6296.C8
Criticism
Convivium Ciceronis see PA6306
De amicitia see PA6304.L2
De auguriis see PA6305
De claris oratoribus see PA6296.B7
De consiliis suis see PA6305
De consolatione see PA6296.C7
De consulatu suo (epic) see PA6305
De differentiis in rebus dubiis see PA6306

6296.D15
De divinatione lib. II
Class here separate editions and editions combining De divinatione and De fato
De essentia mundi see PA6304.T4

6296.D18
De fato
Cf. PA6296.D15 De divinatione

6296.D2
De finibus bonorum et malorum lib. V
De gloria see PA6305
De inventione rhetorica see PA6304.R5+
De iure civili in artem redigendo see PA6305

6296.D3
De legibus lib. III
De memoria see PA6306

6296.D338
De natura deorum lib. I

6296.D4
De natura deorum lib. III ad M. Brutum
lib. IV see PA6306

6296.D5
De officiis lib. III
De optimo genere dicendi see PA6304.O6

6296.D53
De optimo genere oratorum

6296.D6
De oratore lib. III
Dedicated "Ad Quintum fratrem"

6296.D65
Selections, extracts, etc.

6296.D7
Criticism
De perfecto oratore see PA6304.O6
De petitione consulatus see PA6371.C4
De proprietatibus terminorum see PA6306
De provincia recte administranda see PA6297.Q9
De ratione bene gerendae provinciae see PA6297.Q9
De re militari see PA6306
Individual authors
Cicero, Marcus Tullius

Single works
A to E -- Continued
De republica lib. VI
   Cf. PA6304.S7 Somnium Scipionis
6296.D8    Texts. By date
6296.D9    Criticism
   De senectute see PA6296.C2
   De temporibus suis see PA6305
   De universitate see PA6304.T4
   De virtutibus see PA6305
   Differentiae similium orationis partium see PA6306
   Divinatio in Q. Caecilium see PA6282.A4

Epistulae

6297.A1    Comprehensive editions
6297.A2    Selected letters (from all or various groups)
6297.A23   Selected letters (School editions)
By group
   "Ad familiares" lib. XVI (Epistulae familiares; Epistulae ad diversos)
6297.A3    Editions
6297.A33   Selected letters (Miscellaneous)
6297.A35   Selected books (Miscellaneous)
6297.A4    Single books
e.g. lib. VIII, M. Caelii epistulae ad C.
6297.A49   Single letters
e.g. "Ep. I (or IX) ad Lentulum"; "Aurea ad Lucceium epistula" (V, 12)
Criticism see PA6298
Ad Atticum libri XVI
   This collection includes letters of other persons to Atticus, e.g. L. Cornelius Balbus major, Cn.
   Pompeius Magnus, and letters of Cicero to other persons. It covers the period from 68 to 44 B.C.
   Class here also editions including the Epistulae ad Brutum and the Epistulae ad Quintum fratrem
6297.A5    Editions
6297.A53   Selected letters (Miscellaneous)
6297.A55   Selected books (Miscellaneous)
6297.A6    Single books
6297.A69   Single letters
Criticism see PA6299
Individual authors
Cicero, Marcus Tullius

Single works
Epistulae

By group -- Continued
Ad Marcum Brutum lib. II
The original collection consisted of nine books, books 1-8 are lost. The eighteen letters of the so-called first book, and the five (or according to the older numeration seven) letters of the second book originally formed the 9th book of the collection. The letters of the second book chronologically precede those of the first. The authenticity of the correspondence of Cicero and Brutus has been disputed, but is now generally accepted. Only letters of the year 43 B.C. are preserved.

6297.B7 Editions
Criticism see PA6301
Ad Quintum fratrem libri III
Cf. PA6371.C4 Quintus Tullius Cicero

6297.Q6 Editions
6297.Q7 Selected letters (Miscellaneous)
6297.Q8 Selected books
6297.Q9 Single letters
The first letter has been published under the title "De ratione bene gerandae provinciae (De provincia recte administranda; De boni provinciae praesidia officio)
Criticism see PA6302

6297.Z3 Fragments
Spurious letters
6297.Z4 Epistula ad Octavianum
Criticism
6298 General; miscellaneous; Ep. ad familiares
6299 Ad Atticum
6301 Ad Brutum
6302 Ad Quintum fratrem
(6303) Language, style, etc.
see PA6350+

6304 G-Z
Glaucus see PA6305
Hortensius see PA6305
Hypomnema see PA6305
Invectiva in Catilinam see PA6283.Z7I6

6304.L2 Laelius de amicitia
Laudationes see PA6283.A2+
Lucullus see PA6296.A2

306
Individual authors
Cicero, Marcus Tullius

Single works
G-Z -- Continued
Orationes see PA6279+

6304.O6 Orator ad M. Brutum (Orator, sive De optimo genere dicendi; De perfecto oratore)
Orpheus see PA6306

6304.P2 Paradoxa stoicorum ad M. Brutum
6304.P4 Partitiones oratoriae (De partitione oratoria)
Poemata see PA6305.P5

6304.P4 Prognostica see PA6296.A6
Responsio ad orationem C. Sallustii Crispi see PA6283.Z7R4

Rhetorica (De inventione; Libri rhetorici; Rhetorica prima; Rhetorica vetus; Ars rhetorica)
Two books written by Cicero in his youth, and in the editions usually combined with the anonymous work entitled "Rhetorica ad Herennium"

6304.R5 Editions (of De inventione, or of De inventione and Rhetorica ad Herennium)

6304.R7 Rhetorica ad Herennium (Rhetorica secunda; Rhetorica nova; "Auctor ad Herennium")
A treatise in four books, written probably between 86 and 82 B.C., and quoted by St. Jerome as a work of Cicero's. The authorship has been variously attributed to L. Aelius Stilo, M. Antonius Gnipho, Ateius Praetextatus, and especially to Cornificius

6304.R8 Criticism

6304.S7 Somnium Scipionis
Part of De republica, liber VI; at an early period separately circulated, and annotated, especially by Macrobius, also by Favonius Eulogius. It is frequently also published in the editions of Macrobius
Cf. PA6498+ Macrobius

6304.T4 Timaeus (De universo; De universitate; De essentia mundi)
6304.T5 Topica ad C. Trebatium
Cf. PA6231.Z29 Boethius

Tusculanae disputationes

6304.T6 Editions
6304.T7 Selected books
Single books
6304.T71 Book I
6304.T72 Book II
6304.T73 Book III
Individual authors
Cicero, Marcus Tullius

Single works
G-Z

Tusculanae disputationes
Single books -- Continued

6304.T74
Book IV
6304.T75
Book V
6304.T8
Criticism
6305
Fragments and lost works
6305.A1
Editions (Collections)

Single works
Cf. PA6279+ for the larger fragments
Admiranda
Alyciones (poem)
Anecdota
Presumably identical with De consiliis suis
Aratea see PA6296.A6
Cato minor see PA6283.A2+
Chorographia
Consolatio see PA6296.C6
De auguriis
De consiliis suis
see Anecdota
De consulatu suo (epic poem)
De expeditione britannica ad Caesarem (poem)
De gloria lib. II
De jure civili in artem redigendo
De temporibus suis (poem)
De virtutibus
Elegia (entitled Thalia maesta or Italia maesta?)
Epigrammata
Epistulae see PA6297.Z3
Facete dicta
Glaucus (poem)

6305.H5
Historical and geographical works

6305.H7
Hortensius

Hypomnema (Commentarius de consulatu suo)
History of Cicero's consulate, written in Greek; an extract
preserved by Plutarch, Vitae parallelae: Cicero, 10-23

Italia maesta
see Elegia

Laudationes see PA6283.A2+
Limon (poem)
Marius (poem)
Nilus (poem)
Individual authors
Cicero, Marcus Tullius
Fragments and lost works
Single works -- Continued
Oeconomicus see PA6305.T8
Orationes see PA6283.A2+

6305.P5
Poemata
Prognostica see PA6296.A6
Protagoras see PA6305.T8
Thalia maesta
see Elegia
Timaeus see PA6304.T4

6305.T8
Translations of Greek authors
Collections
Single authors
Aeschylus
Aratus see PA6296.A6
Aristophanes
Euripides
Homerus
Plato
Protagoras
Timaeus see PA6304.T4
Xenophon
Cyropaedia
Oeconomicus
Uxorius (poem, lost)

6306
Spurious works
Aenigmata Tullii
Convivium Ciceronis (Sententiae sapientium qui fuerunt
in convivio uno cum metullo [or Metullio, i.e. M.
Tullius Cicero or Metellus?] 
Consolatio (Consolatio, vel de luctu minuendo; De
consolatione) see PA6296.C7
De memoria "quod non nulli crediderunt Tironis esse,
ilberti Cic. vel potius interpolatum particulam e libro IV
Rhetoricorum"
De mutuo abolendis injuriis
see De pace
De natura deorum liber IV
De pace
The oration published with title "De pace" or "De mutuo
abolendis oblivione perpetua praeteritis injuriis," is a
translation of Cassius Dio XLIV, 22-33
De proprietatibus terminorum
see Synonyma
Differentiae similium orationis partium
Individual authors
Cicero, Marcus Tullius

Spurious works -- Continued
In C. Sallustium Crispum controversia see PA6283.Z7R4
In Valerium oratio
Invectiva in Catilinam see PA6283.Z7I6
Invectiva in Sallustium see PA6283.Z7R4
Orationes see PA6283.Z7A+
Orpheus ad M. filium (O., sive De adolescenti studioso
ad M. f.)
A forgery
Responsio ad orationem C. Sallustii Crispi see
PA6283.Z7R4
Synonyma (De proprietatibus terminorum; De dictionum
proprietatibus; De verborum copia)

Translations
6307-6308             English (Table PA14)
6309-6310             French (Table PA14)
6311-6312             German (Table PA14)
6313-6314             Italian (Table PA14)
6315.A-Z             Other European languages, except Slavic, A-Z
                      Subarrange each language by Table PA14a
                      e.g.
6315.S8             Spanish (Table PA14a)
6316.A-Z             Slavic languages, A-Z
                      Subarrange each language by Table PA14a
6317.A-Z             Oriental languages, A-Z
                      Subarrange each language by Table PA14a

Criticism, interpretation, etc.
6318             Ancient
                      Class here comprehensive criticism or criticism of particular
                      groups of works
                      For scholia in orationes see PA6284
                      Cf. PA6220.A25 Arusianus Messius
                      Cf. PA6231.Z29 Boethius. Commentary on Topica
                      Cf. PA6385.F2 Favionus Eulogius. Commentary on
                      Somnium Scipionis
                      Cf. PA6392.G8 Grillius
                      Cf. PA6498+ Macrobius. Commentary on Somnium
                      Scipionis
                      Cf. PA6967.V5 C. Marius Victorinus. Explanationis in
                      Rhetoricam lib. II

Modern
                      For treatises on the history or politics of Rome in
                      Cicero's age see DG260.C5+
6319             Early to 1800/50
6320             Later, 1800/50-
Individual authors
Cicero, Marcus Tullius
Criticism, interpretation, etc.
Modern -- Continued

6322
Minor (Popular). Addresses, essays, lectures
History of study and appreciation of Cicero
(Ciceronianism)

6346
General
6347
Particular persons
6348
Translations (as subject)
6349
Study and teaching
Including theory and method

Language. Style. Technique

6350
General
Including technique
6351
Special
Grammar. Syntax
6352
General
6353
Special
Style. Figures of speech, etc.
6357
General
6358
Special (Minor)
6361
Rhythm
6362
Collection of idioms

Lexicography. Semantics

6363
Treatises
6366
Dictionaries. Concordances. Glossaries. Indices
Including technique
Class here general dictionaries and dictionaries
confined to particular groups of works
6366.A2
Ancient
Cf. PA6220.A25 Arusianus Messius
6367
Vocabularies (General for use in schools)
6369
Glossaries of particular orations
6370
Glossaries of particular works, A-Z
6371
Cicero (Q.) to Claud...
6371.C4
Cicero, Quintus Tullius, 102-43 B.C. (Table P-PZ38 modified)
6371.C4A61-.C4A78
Separate works. By title
e.g. De petitione consulatus (Commentariolum petitionis) (A
    treatise in form of a letter, addressed to his brother
    Marcus, 64 B.C.); Four letters (three to Tiro, one to
    Marcus); Poems lost (fragment of Carmen de XII signis
    preserved)
6371.C5
Cincius Alimentus, L., fl. 210 B.C. (Table P-PZ38 modified)
Individual authors
Cicero (Q.) to Claud...
Cincius Alimentus, L., fl. 210 B.C. -- Continued

6371.C5A61-.C5A78 Separate works. By title
  e.g. Annals (In Greek; fragments only); Fragments of seven
  antiquarian treatises in Latin, presumably by a writer of
  the same name, but of later date (Augustean age?)

6371.C7 Cinna Helvius, C., fl. 56 B.C. (Table P-PZ38)
Claudianus, Claudius, fl. 395-404 A.D.

6372.A2 Editions
6372.A25 Selected works
Carmina minora (Epistulae, idyllia, epigrammata)
  Single works
    De bello Gildonico (in part lost)
    De bello pollentino (gothic)
    De consulatu Stilichonis lib. III
  De raptu Proserpinae lib. III
Epithalamium de nuptiis Honorii et Mariae

6372.F32 Fescennina I-IV
  Four short poems
In Eutropium lib. II
In Rufinum lib. II
Laus Serenae (Carm. min. XXX)
Panegyricus de tertio consulatu Honorii Augusti
Panegyricus de quarto consulatu Honorii Augusti
Panegyricus de sexto consulatu Honorii Augusti
Panegyricus Manlii Theodori
Panegyricus Probini et Olybrii
Phoenix, idyllium (Carm. min. XXVII)
Greek poems
  Spurious and doubtful poems (Carm. min. Appendix)

6373.A-Z Translations, by language, A-Z
6374 Criticism
6375 Claudianus Mam. to Cur...
6375.C4 Claudianus Mamertus, d. ca. 474 A.D. (Table P-PZ38
  modified)
  Name "Ecdicius" not authentic

6375.C4A61-.C4A78 Separate works. By title
  e.g. Hymni (Spurious)
  De statu animae lib. III
  see class B
Claudius, Servius
  see Clodius, Servius

6375.C43 Claudius Caesar, d. 54 A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
  Writings lost
  Claudius Mamertinus see PA6500.M28

6375.C45 Claudius Quadrigarius, Q., 1st century B.C. (Table P-PZ38)
Individual authors
Claudianus Mam. to Cur... -- Continued
Claudius Rutilius Namatianus see PA6652.R7+
6375.C5 Cledonius (gramm.ian) 5th(?) century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
Clodius, Servius, or Claudius, Servius (grammarian) 1st century B.C.
Clodius Tuscus, 1st century B.C.
Cluvius Rufus, M., 1st century A.D.
6375.C57 Coelius Antipater, Lucius (Table P-PZ38)
Coelius Rufus, M. see PA6234.C7
6375.C6 Columella, L. Junius Moderatus, 1st century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
6375.C65 Comminianus (grammarian) 4th(?) century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
Writings (lost) presumably the source of Charisius, Dosithaeus
magister, and Excerpta Bobiensia
Cf. PA6277.C7 Charisius
Cf. PA6381.D6 Dosithaeus magister
Cf. PA6385.E8 Excerpta Bobiensia
Comminianus see PA6375.C65
(6375.C7) Commodianus, 3rd(?) or 5th century A.D.
see BR60+
Congus, Junius, 1st century B.C. (M. Junius Congus
"Gracchanus"?)
Identical with M. Junius Gracchanus?
6375.C73 Consentius (grammarian) 5th century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
Consolatio ad Liviam (Epicedion Drusi) see PA6520.C7
Corbulo, Cn. Domitius (historian) d. 67 A.D.
Cordus, Aelius Junius (historian) 3rd century A.D.
Cordus, Aulus Cremutius
see Cremutius
6375.C76 Corippus, Flavius Cresconius, fl. ca. 549 A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
Cornelius Fronto see PA6389.F6+
Cornelius Gallus see PA6389.G3
Cornelius Nepos see PA6515+
Cornelius Severus see PA6694.S45
Cornelius Sisenna see PA6696.S4
Cornelius Tacitus see PA6705+
Cornificius (rhetor)
Rhetorica ad Herennium see PA6304.R5+
6375.C8 Cornutus, Lucius Anneus, fl. 65 A.D. (Table P-PZ38
modified)
For Greek works see PA3948.C8
Individual authors
Claudianus Mam. to Cur...
Cornutus, Lucius Anneaus, fl. 65 A.D. -- Continued

6375.C8A61-.C8A78
Separate works. By title
  e.g. De enuntiatione vel orthographia (extract in
   Cassiodorus); Commentary on Vergilius (lost); Pseudo-
   Cornutus (Scholia in Persium; Scholia in Juvenalem)

Corvinus, M. Val. Messala see PA6514.M2
Cremutius Cordus, A., (historian) d. 25 A.D.
Curiusatus Maternus
  see Maternus, Curiusatus

(6375.C9)
Curiosum urbis Romae regionum XIV cum breviaribus suis
  Transmitted in two redactions; the earlier one is entitled
    Notitia regionum. The two redactions combined and
    enlarged by Italian scholars of the 15th century, were
    published as the work of a newly discovered author
    "Publius Victor" with title "De regionibus urbis Romae."
    The Curiosum has also been published as the work of
    "Sextus Rufus."
  see class DG

Curtius Rufus, Q., fl. ca. 41 A.D. Historiae Alexandri Magni
  regis Macedonum (De rebus gestis Alex. M., lib. X)
    Books I-II lost; supplement by J. C. Freinsheim

6376.A2
Editions. By date
6376.A3A-.A3Z
Selections. By editor, A-Z
6376.A5
Selected books (three or more)
6376.B1-.B91
Particular books (one or two)
  e.g.
  6376.B3
    Book III (or III-IV)
  6376.B9
    Book IX
  6376.B91
    Book X
6377
Translations
6378
Criticism

6379
Curtius Val. to Don...
6379.C7
Curtius Valerianus (grammarian) 5th (?) century A.D. (Table
  P-PZ38)

(6379.C8)
Cyprianus (paraphrast of the Heptateuch)
  see BR60+ BR1720

(6379.C9)
Cyprianus, Thascius Caecilius, bp. of Carthage, ca. 200-
  258 A.D.
  see BR60+ BR1720

(6379.D15)
Damasus, pope, d. 384 A.D.
  Poems (chiefly epitaphs)
  see BR60+ Class CN

314
Individual authors
Curtius Val. to Don... -- Continued

6379.D2
De excidio Troiae. "Dares Phrygius"
A fictitious name borrowed from Ilias E9; the De excidio
Troiae presumably is what the author claims for it, a free
version of a Greek original composed early in the 6th
century A.D. Editions of Dictys and Dares are frequently
combined
For the medieval literature based on this work see classes
PQ, PR, PT, etc.
Cf. PA6379.D3 Dictys Cretensis
De laude Pisonis see PA6271.C2A3

6379.D23
De rebus bellicis
6379.D25
De viris illustribus urbis Romae ("Historia Liviana")
In its single manuscripts frequently ascribed to the younger
Plinius. In the earlier editions it has been ascribed
successively to the younger Plinius, Suetonius, Cornelius
Nepos and S. Aurelius Victor. The redactor of the
"Historiae romanae compendium" calls it "Historia
Liviana," although apparently not based directly upon
Livius
Cf. PA6966.A2 Victor, Sextus Aurelius
Declamatio in L. Sergium Catilinam see PA6140.D4
Dicta Catonis see PA6272+

6379.D3
"Dictys Cretensis." Ephemerides belli trojani lib. VI
Fabulous history of the Trojan war purporting to be the diary
of an eyewitness. The Greek original, of which only a
fragment is thus far known, may have been composed at
the time of its pretended discovery under Nero. The Latin
version is by L. Septimius (presumably a grammarian of
the fourth century)
Cf. PA3965.D14 Greek literature
Cf. PA6379.D2 Dares Phrygius
Didius (rhetor of uncertain date) see PA6283.Z7R4

6379.D35
Diomedes (grammariun) 4th century A.D. Ars grammatica
Dirae see PA6271.C8
Domitius Corbulo
see Corbulo

6379.D5
Domitianus Marsus, 1st century B.C. (Table P-PZ38)
6379.D6
Donatianus (i.e.? Tiberius Claudius Maximus Donatianus,
son of Ti. Claudius Donatus) (Table P-PZ38 modified)
6379.D6A1-.D6A78
Separate works. By title
e.g. Fragments of "Ars grammatica accepta ex auditorio
Donatiani" ("Donatiani fragmentum")

6380
Donatus, Aelius, 4th century A.D.
6380.A25
Ars minor (prima)
6380.A3
Ars maior (secunda)
Individual authors
Donatus, Aelius, 4th century A.D. -- Continued

(6380.A35) Scholia in Terentium (including Vita)
            see PA6766

(6380.A38) Scholia in Vergilium (including Vita)
            see PA6823

Criticism
380.A5  Ancient and medieval
380.A6-Z Modern

6381 Donatus (Ti.) to Enn...
6381.D5 Donatus, Tiberius Claudius, 4th to 5th century A.D. (Table
         P-PZ38 modified)
6381.D5A61-.D5A78 Separate works. By title
         Interpretationes Vergilianae see PA6823.D8

6381.D6 Dositheus, magister (date uncertain; 4th century?).
         Grammatica
         Based on the Ars of Cominianus, with Greek translation
         interspersed; part of translation lost

6381.D7 Pseudo-Dositheus ("Pseudodositheana hermeneumata")
         Greek-Latin schoolbook of miscellaneous contents
         appended to the Grammatica of Dositheus. It includes
         eight Fabulae Aesopea

Dracontius, Blossius Aemilius, 5th century A.D.

6381.D8A1 Collected works. By date
6381.D8A3-.D8A39 Translations. By language, alphabetically
6381.D8A5-.D8Z Separate works. By title, A-Z
6381.D8D4 De laudibus Dei
         Laudes Dei (De laudibus Dei; De Deo)
         Poem in three books

6381.D8R56 Romulea
         Ten small poems including two prefaces
         Class here complete editions and selected poems
         Controversia de statua viri fortis
         Deliberativa Achillis
         Epithalamium in fratribus dictum
         Epithalamium Ioannis et Vitulae
         Hylas
         Medea
         Raptus Helenae
         Verba Herculis
         Satisfactio (poem)
         Doubtful works
         Orestis tragoeida (epic poem)
         Now generally ascribed to D.
         Aegritudo Perdicca see PA6140.A4

6381.D9 Criticism
         Drepanius see PA6554.P15

316
Individual authors
Donatus (Ti.) to Enn... -- Continued
Ecdicius see PA6229.A9
Ecdicius Mamertus, Claudianus see PA6375.C4
Egesippus see PA4223.A19
Endelechius, Severus Sanctus see PA6694.S48

6382
Ennius, Q., 239-169 B.C.
6382.A2
Editions of fragments
Including editions of fragments of the plays
(6382.A25)
Tragoediae
Twenty titles with fragments preserved; the tragedies for the
greater part based on those of Euripides

Separate works
6382.A3
Annales (epic poem)
About six hundred verses preserved
Epicharmus
Didactic poem on subjects of natural philosophy; based
upon a spurious poem of Epicharmus
Cf. PA3968.E8 Epicharmus
Euhermerus (Sacra historia)
Translation of the Hiera anagraphe of Euhermerus
Heduphagetica
Medea
Praecepta (Protrepticus)
Saturae
Doubtful works
De litteris syllabisque
De metris
De augurandi disciplina

6382.A8-Z
Criticism (regardless of works)
6383
Ennius (grammarian) to Eut...
6383.E12
Ennius (the younger, grammarian) (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. PA6382 Ennius, Q. Doubtful works
Ennodius, Magnus Felix, 473/4-521 A.D.
Cf. BR60+ BR1720
Epicedium Drusi (Consolatio ad Liviam) see PA6520.C7

6383.E7
Euanthius, of Constantinople (grammarian), 4th century
A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. PA6766.E7 Terentius

6383.E8
Eugraphius (grammarian) 6th (?) century A.D. (Table P-
PZ38)
Eulogius Favonius see PA6385.F2

6383.E9
Eumenius (panegyrist) 3rd century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)

6384
Eutropius, 4th century A.D. Breviarium ab urbe condita
For the continuations of Paulus Diaconus and
Landolphus Sagax see DG208

6385
Euty... to Florus
Individual authors

Eutyches (Eutychius or Euticius?) grammarian, 6th century A.D. (Table P-PZ38 modified)

Eutyches (Eutychius or Euticius?) grammarian, 6th century A.D. (Table P-PZ38 modified)

Separate works. By title

E.g. De aspiratione; De verbo (Ars de verbo)

Excerpta Bobiensia (Anonymus Bobiensis)

A treatise "De nomine, de pronomine, de verbo," preserved in a manuscript formerly in Bobbio, now in Vienna

Excerpta Valesia see PA6203+

Excidium Troiae

Expositio totius mundi et gentium (Expositio mundi)

Latin translation in barbarous language of a Greek treatise; later much abridged and improved in style, it appears with title: Liber Junioris philosophi in quo continetur totius orbis descriptio

For treatises on the language, see PA2673.E9

Exuperantius, Julius (historian), 4th or 5th century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)

Fabius Maximus Servilianus, Q. (annalist) fl. 142 B.C.

Fabius Pictor, Q., fl. ca. 225-216 B.C.

Annales

In Greek; later translated into Latin, presumably not by Fabius

Faventinus, M. Cetius (date unknown) see PA6968.1

Favinus Remmius see PA6385.F8

Favonius Eulogius, fl. ca. 385 A.D. Commentarius on Cicero's Somnium Scipionis

Felix Ennodius

Fenestella, 52 B.C.-ca. 19 A.D. Annales

Fragments only

Festus, Sextus Pompeius, 2nd century A.D. De verborum significatione lib. XX

An abridgment (in part lost) of M. Verrius Flaccus, De verborum significatu

For the epitome by Paulus Diaconus see PA8395.P3

Festus (Rufius or Rufus F.?) 4th century A.D. Breviarium historiae populi romani

Figulus Nigidius see PA6518.N4

(Festus (Rufius or Rufus F.?) 4th century A.D. Breviarium historiae populi romani

Filargirius, Junius (or Philargyrius) 5th(? ) century A.D.

see PA6823.P3

Firmanius Lactantius see PA6451.L23

Firmicus Maternus, Julius, of Syracuse, fl. 336 A.D. (Table P-PZ38 modified)

Separate works. By title

E.g. Matheseos libri VIII
Individual authors

Euty... to Florus

Firmicus Maternus, Julius, of Syracuse, fl. 336 A.D.
Separate works. By title -- Continued
De errore profanarum religionum
see BR60+ BR1720

Flaccus
see Calpurnius, Horace, Persius, Siculus, Valerius, Verrius

Flavianus (grammarian) see PA6277.C7

6385.F8
Flavianus (Favinus?), Remmius (end of 4th or beginning of
5th century A.D.) Carmen de ponderibus et mensuris
In the older editions frequently ascribed to Priscianus

Flavius Caper see PA6271.C35
Flavius Sosipater Charisius see PA6277.C7
Flavius Vopiscus see PA6971.V7
Florus, Julius see PA6386+
Florus, Lucius Annaeus, 2nd century A.D.

6386
Editions
6386.A2
Epitomae libri II
6386.A3
Poems
6386.A35
Carmina
Pervigilium Veneris see PA6557.P3+

6386.A4
Vergilius orator an poeta
Autobiographical introduction alone preserved

6387
Translations

6388
Criticism

6389
Florus (P. A.) to Gell...
Florus, P. Annius see PA6386+

6389.F18
Fortunatianus, C. Chirius (grammarian) 4th century A.D.
(Table P-PZ38)
Fortunatianus Atilius see PA6220.A5
Fortunatus, Venantius Honorius Clementianus, bp., ca.
540-ca. 600 A.D. see PA8310.F7

Frontinus, Sextus Julius

6389.F4
Collected works. By date
6389.F4A-.F4Z
Separate works. By title, A-Z
De aquis urbis Romae lib. II (De aquaeductibus u.R.)
see TD216
Stratagematon lib. III
A fourth book generally considered spurious
Treatise on gromatics (fragments)

6389.F5
Criticism

Fronto, Marcus Cornelius
Correspondence with the emperors M. Aurelius; L. Verus,
a.o.

6389.F6
Collected works. By date
6389.F7A4
Correspondence. By date
Individual authors
Florus (P. A.) to Gell...
  Fronto, Marcus Cornelius -- Continued

6389.F7A5-.F7Z
  Criticism
  Fulgentius, Fabius Planciades
    Identity with F. the Bishop of Ruspe in Africa, 467-532, author
    of many theological treatises, disputed

6389.F8
  Collected works. By date
6389.F8A-.F8Z
  Separate works. By title, A-Z
    De aetatis mundi et hominis
    Expositio sermonum antiquorum (De abstrusis
    sermonibus)
    Expositio Virgilianae continentiae see PA6823.F8
    Mythologiarum lib. III
    Physiologus (lost)
    Super Thebaiden see PA6698

6389.F9
  Criticism
  Gaius (jurist) 2nd century A.D.
    Class here philologcal works only
    For legal works see Class K
  Gallicanus, Vulcacius see PA6971.V8

6389.G3
  Gallus, Gaius Cornelius, 69?-26 B.C. (Table P-PZ38)
    Cf. PA6955.C5 Verg. Appendix: Ciris
  Gallus, Titus, grammarian, 5th(?) century A.D. see
    PA6823.S2
  Gargilius (historian). Vita Alexandri Severi see PA6389.G5

6389.G5
  Gargilius Martialis, Q., fl. ca. 240 A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
  Gaudentius, 5th (?) century A.D. see PA6823.S2
  Gellius, Aulus, 2nd century A.D. Noctes atticae

6390.A2
  Editions. By date
6390.A25
  Selections
6390.A5-Z
  Translations. By language, A-Z
6391.A-.Z3
  Criticism
6391.Z5
  Language, etc.
6392
  Gem... to Horatius
  Gennadius, presbyter of Marseille, 5th century
    see BR60+ BR1720
  Geographus Ravennas see PA6652.R18

6392.G3
  Germanicus Caesar, 15 B.C.-19 A.D. Aratea
  Gildas Sapiens, ca. 500-569 see DA150
  Gracchus, M. Junius
    see Congus, Junius

6392.G5
  Gracchus, C. Sempronius, 154-121 B.C. (Table P-PZ38)
  Granius Licinianus see PA6451.L6

6392.G6
  Grattius (Gratius Faliscus, of Falerii) fl. between 43 B.C.
    and 14 A.D. Cynegeticon
    Editions frequently include the Cynegetic of Nemesianus
Individual authors

Gem... to Horatius -- Continued

(6392.G68) Gregorius Turonensis (Saint, bp. of Tours, 538-594) see DC64

6392.G8 Grilli (grammarian) 5th (?) century A.D. Commentum in
 Ciceronis De inventione

6392.H15 Hadrianus, emperor of Rome, 76-138 A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
 Hegesippus see PA4223.A19
 Helvius Cinna see PA6371.C7
 Herennius ("Auctor ad Herennium," or Rhetorica ad H.) see
 PA6304.R7
 Hermerus, Claudius (veterinarian) see PA6514.M8
 Hilarianus, Q. Julius, bp. in Africa, fl. 397
 De ratione paschae numeroque annorum mundi see
 CE83
 Hirtius, Aulus see PA6235+
 Historia Apollonii see PA6206.A6
 Historia augusta see PA6139.H7
 Historia Liviana see PA6379.D25
 Homerus latinus see PA6445.I2

6392.H9 Honorius, Julius "orator" 5th (?) century A.D.
 Cosmographia
 "Recensio A" (Excerpta eivs sphaerae vel continentia;
 Excerpta cosmographiae)
 "Recensio B"
 A later redaction, preceded by the "Cosmographia Julii
 Caesaris" (a brief account of the survey of the Roman
 empire under Augustus beginning "Julio Caesare et
 Marco Antoni[nn]o consulibus")

6392.H93 Cosmographia ("Aethici cosmographia")
 A compilation based upon Honorius (Recensio B) and
 Orosius, entitled in the older manuscripts
 "Cosmographia," or "Orthographa," or "Situs et
 descriptio orbis terrarum;" in later medieval
 manuscripts it is falsely ascribed to "Aethicus" (not to
 be confused with the fictitious cosmography in six
 books entitled "Edicta Aethici philosophi cosmographi")
 Cf. PA6202 "Aethicus Ister"

Horace
Editions
6393.A2 Opera (Carmina. Poemata). By date
6393.A3A-.A3Z School editions. By editor, A-Z (if anonymous, by date)
6393.A4 Selections (from Odes, Epistles, and Satires)
6393.A5 Selections. Quotations. Thoughts
Separate works
 Ars poetica see PA6393.E6+
 Carmen saeculare see PA6393.C6
### Individual authors

**Horace**

#### Editions

**Separate works -- Continued**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6393.C2</td>
<td>Carmina (Odae) lib. I-IV. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including editions of Carmina, Epodie and Carmen saeculare</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6393.C3</td>
<td>Selected odes (from various books)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6393.C41-.C44</td>
<td>Selected books</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Divided by book, e.g. PA6393.C42 for Book II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6393.C51-.C54</td>
<td>Single odes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Divided by book, ode number, and date; e.g., PA6393.C53, no. 27, 1937 for Book III, Ode no. 27, published 1937</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6393.C6</td>
<td>Carmen saeculare</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6393.C8</td>
<td>Epodae. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6393.C9</td>
<td>Criticism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6393.E2</td>
<td>Epistulae, lib. I-II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6393.E3</td>
<td>Liber I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6393.E4</td>
<td>Liber II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Three epistles, known as the &quot;literary epistles,&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>including the &quot;Ars poetica&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6393.E5</td>
<td>Single epistles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ars poetica (Epistula ad Pisones de arte poetica)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6393.E6</td>
<td>Editions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6393.E7</td>
<td>Criticism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6393.E75</td>
<td>Epistola ad Augustum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6393.E8</td>
<td>Criticism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Class here criticism of all epistles, or of a single epistle, Ars poetica excepted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6393.S2</td>
<td>Satirae (Sermones) libri I-II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6393.S3</td>
<td>Liber I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6393.S4</td>
<td>Liber II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6393.S5</td>
<td>Single satires</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6393.S8</td>
<td>Criticism</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Translations

**Polyglot. English**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6394.A1</td>
<td>Polyglot. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Comprehensive (or selections from the Odes and the other works)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6394.A2</td>
<td>Various translators. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6394.A5-Z</td>
<td>Individual translators, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

322
Individual authors
Horace
Translations
Polyglot. English
English -- Continued

6395 Carmina
Including translations of selected odes, or selected books, or translations of Odes and Epodes

6395.A2 Various translators. By date
6395.A5-.Z3 Individual translators, A-Z
6395.Z5A-.Z5Z Particular odes, by translator, A-Z

6396 Other works
6396.A2 Epistulae and Satirae, or Satirae and Epistulae

6396.A2 Various translators. By date
6396.A2A-.A2Z Individual translators, A-Z
6396.E5 Epistulae (collected or selected)
6396.E5A-.E5Z Various translators. By date
6396.E6A-.E6Z Individual translators, A-Z
6396.S3A-.S3Z Ars poetica. By translator, A-Z

6397 French (Table PA15)
6398 German (Table PA15)
6399 Italian (Table PA15)
6400 Spanish (Table PA15)
6401.A-Z Other European, except Slavic, A-Z
6402.A-Z Slavic, A-Z
6404 Imitations. Adaptations. Parodies. Travesties
6406 Illustrations
6407 Music
6407.5 Anniversaries, celebrations, etc. Collections in prose or verse in honor of Horace

Interpretation and criticism
Ancient. Scholia
Cf. PA6442.A2 Versification

Editions
6408.A1A-.A1Z Collections. By editor, A-Z
6408.A3 Pomponius Porphyrio, 3rd century A.D.
Authenticity disputed
6408.A4 Pseudo-Acro
Combination of scholia of various authors, largely based on Porphyrio
6408.A5 "Commentator Cruquianus"
Collection of glosses, compiled and revised by J. Cruquius (Jacques de Crucque)
Individual authors
Horace

Interpretation and criticism
Ancient. Scholia -- Continued

(6408.A8-.Z3) Criticism

Medieval

(6408.Z5) Commentaries
Glosses see PA6444

Modern (General and Odes)

(6409) Commentaries
see PA6410+

6410 Early to 1800/50
6411 Later, 1800/50+

6411.Z5 Minor. Addresses, essays, lectures

6436 Technique

Language. Style

6438 General
6439 Grammar. Syntax

6442 Versification
6442.A2 Ancient

6444 Glossaries. Indices. Concordances

6445 Hort... to Juv...

6445.H3 Hortensius Hortalus, Q., 114-50 B.C. (Table P-PZ38)
Orations (fragments); poems; Annales, lost

6445.H35 Hosidius Geta, 2nd century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
Author (?) of Medea, tragöedia (a Vergilian cento)
Cf. PA6801.A49 Vergilius

6445.H5 Hydatius (or Idacius) Lernicus, bp. of Aquae Flaviae (?) 5th century A.D. (Table P-PZ38 modified)

6445.H5A61-.H5A78 Separate works. By title

Hyginus gromaticus, fl. between 98 and 117 A.D.

6445.H6 Editions. By date
6445.H6A3 Agrorum quae sit inspectio(?)
Anonymous treatise ascribed to Hyginus
6445.H6A4 De limitibus. De condicionibus agrorum. De generibus controversiarum

6445.H6A5 De limitibus constituendis

By a later gromatic writer of the same name (?)

6445.H6A6 De munitionibus castrorum

A treatise of the 3rd (?) century, wrongly ascribed to Hyginus gromaticus

6445.H6A7-.H6Z3 Criticism

6445.H7 Hyginus, C. Julius, fl. ca. 60 B.C. to 10+ A.D.
De agricultura (fragments)
De apibus (fragments)

324
Individual authors

Hyginus, C. Julius, fl. ca. 60 B.C. to 10+ A.D. -- Continued
  De dis penatibus (lost)
  De familiis trojanis (lost)
  De origine et situ urbium italicarum (fragments)
  De proprietatibus deorum (lost)
  De viris claris
  De vita rebusque inlustrium virorum (fragments)
  Exempla (lost)

Commentaries

Helvius Cinna, Propempticon Pollionis (lost)
Vergilius (fragments)

Cf. PA6823.Z5 Vergilius

6445.H7A7-.H7Z3

Criticism

Hyginus (mythographer)
  Presumably a writer of a later date (2nd century A.D.?) to be
distinguished from Hyginus gromaticus, and also from C.
Julius Hyginus, to whom the authorship of the
Astronomiae, and of the Fabulae, was formerly ascribed

6445.H8

Editions. By date

6445.H8A3
  De astronomia lib. IV (De astrologia. Poetica
  astronomica. Poeticon astronomicon)

6445.H8A4
  Excerptum de astrologia Arati (Excerptio de astrologia)
  In the mss. also entitled: Yginus philosophus de
  imaginibus celi

6445.H8A6
  Fabulae (Genealogiae. Fabulae)
  Originally two distinct works, now preserved in a
  mythological manual that consists of a meagre
  excerpt from the "Genealogiae," followed by the
  "Fabulae" (also an excerpt?), and the "Indices" (a
  later addition by an unknown compiler)

6445.H8A8-.H8Z3

Criticism

Idacius see PA6445.H5

6445.I2

Ilias latina (Homerus latinus)
  1070 hexameters by Silius Italicus or Baebius Italicus? From
  the 12th century on, ascribed in mss. and in the older
  editions to "Pindarus" or "Pindarus Thebanus"

Isidorus, bp. of Sevilla, ca. 570-636 A.D.
  Cf. BR60+

6445.I3

Collected works. Selected works. By date

6445.I3A-.I3Z
  Separate works. By title, A-Z

  Chronica
  De natura rerum
  Epigrammata
  Etymologiarum libri XX (Origines) see AE2
  Historia Gothorum, Vandalorum et Suevorum

325
Individual authors
Hort... to Juv...

Isidorus, bp. of Sevilla, ca. 570-636 A.D. -- Continued
Translations. By language, A-Z

Criticism
Itata (Latin translation of the Bible) see BS72+
Italicus see PA6445.I2

Itineraria
see DG28+

Itinerarium Alexandri
Not an itinerary in the ordinary sense, i.e. a list of stations and roads of the Roman empire, but a narrative of the campaigns of Alexander the Great, based on Arrianus' Anabasis, and also on Pseudo-Callisthenes in the Latin translation of Julius Valerius to whom the authorship of the itinerary has been ascribed by some authorities. The last part, and the account of Trajan's war with Persia which formed part of the work are lost
Cf. PA3935.A3 Arrianus. Anabasis
Cf. PA3946.C3 Pseudo-Callisthenes
Cf. PA6791.V8+ Julius Valerius

Itineraria Antonini

Itinerarium provinciarum Antonini Augusti

Imperatoris Antonini Augusti itinerarium maritimum

Itinerarium burdigalense (hierosolymitanum)
Journey from Burdigala (Bordeaux) to Jerusalem with description of sacred places

Jordanes see PA6445.J2
Josippus (Egesippus, Hegesippus) see PA4223.A19

Juba (writer on metrics) 2nd century A.D. (?) (Table P-PZ38)

Julius
see surnames Caesar, Hyginus, Paris, Valerius, etc.

Junior philosophus see PA6385.E9

Junius
see surnames Gallio, Filargirus, Juvenalis, etc.

Justinus, M. Junianius, 3rd (?) century A.D. Historiae philippicae ex Trog Pompeio

Editions. By date
Individual authors
Hort... to Juv...

Justinus, M. Junianius, 3rd (?) century A.D. Historiae philippicae ex Trogo Pompeio -- Continued


see D58

6445.J8 Criticism

Juvenal. Satirae I-XVI (lib. I-V)

Divided into five books: I-V, lib. I; VI, lib. II; VII-IX, lib. III; X-XII, lib. IV; XIII-XVI, lib. V

6446 Editions

Class here also editions of Juvenalis and Persius, or Juvenalis, Persius and Sulpicia

6446.A2 Comprehensive editions (or larger portion)

6446.A4 Selections. Quotations. Passages

6446.A5 Selected satires (three or more) or Selected books

6446.A61-.A76 Single satires (two or more)

  e.g.

6446.A61 Satira I (or I-II; or I,VI; etc.)
6446.A62 Satira II (or II-III; or II, V; etc.)
6446.A63 Satira III (or III-IV; or III, VIII; etc.)

6447 Translations

6448 Criticism, interpretation, etc.

6448.A1 Ancient. Scholia

Medieval

6448.A15 Commentaries

Glossae see PA6448.Z8

Modern

6448.A2 Early to 1800/50

6448.A5-.Z3 Later, 1800/50+

Language, style, technique

6448.Z5 General


6448.Z7 Versification

6448.Z8 Glossaries. Indices. By date

6451 Juvenc... to Liv...

(6451.J7) Juvencus, C. Attius, 4th century A.D. Evangeliorum lib. IV (Historia evangelica)

see BS2552

6451.L15 Labeo, Attius, 1st century A.D. (Table P-PZ38 modified)

6451.L15A61-L15A78 Separate works. By title

  e.g. Translation of Iliad and Odyssey (lost)

6451.L16 Labeo, Cornelius, 3rd (?) century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)

6451.L17 Labeo, M. Antistius (jurist, son of Pacuvius, A.L.), ca. 54 B.C.-ca. 17 A.D. (Table P-PZ38)

6451.L18 Labeo, Pacuvius Antistius (jurist, father of M. A. L.), d. 42 B.C. (Table P-PZ38)
Individual authors
Juvenc... to Liv... -- Continued

6451.L2  Laberius, Decimus (writer of mimi), d. 43 B.C. (Table P-PZ38)
6451.L23 Lactantius Firmianus, Lucius Caecilius, 3rd century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
       Cf. BR60+ BR1720
6451.L25 Lactantius Placidus, 6th (?) century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
       Under this name (otherwise unknown), manuscripts transmit scholia on the Thebais of Papinius Statius, presumably based upon an older commentary (5th century?), and in the 6th (?) century revised by one Lactantius Placidus, who was later confused with the ecclesiastical writer. A paraphrase in prose of Ovid's Metamorphoses entitled "Narrationes fabularum" also appears under the name of L.P.
       Cf. PA6531 Ovidius Naso. Paraphrases
       Cf. PA6698.A2 Statius. Scholia
6451.L27 Laevius (poet), 1st century B.C. Erotopaegnia
       Fragments
6451.L3  Lampridius, Aelius, 4th century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
       Latinus Pacatus Drepanius see PA6554.P15
6451.L35 Latro, M. Porcius, fl. 4 B.C. (Table P-PZ38)
       Cf. PA6140.D4 Declamatio in Catilinam
6451.L39 Laudatio Turiae
6451.L4  Laudes Domini
6451.L53-.L533 Licentius, of Tagaste. Carmina ad Augustinum (Table P-PZ42)
6451.L6  Licianus, Granius (historian), 2nd (?) century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
       Praenomen Gaius uncertain
       Licinius Macer Calvus, C. see PA6271.C33
       Licinus Porcius see PA6641.P83

Livy. Ab urbe condita
       Of the 142 books of the history only books 1-10, 21-45, or Decades I, III, IV and part of V are preserved, apart from fragments, outlines ("periochae"), and epitomes

Editions
6452.A2  By date
       Selected books. School editions
       First decade (Books 1-10)
6452.A4  Complete
6452.A5  Three or more
       Third decade (Books 21-30; 2nd Punic War)
6452.A6  Complete
6452.A7  Three or more
Individual authors
Livy. Ab urbe condita

Editions
Selected books. School editions -- Continued
Fourth (and fifth) decade (Books 31-40; 41-45)
6452.A8 Complete editions of 4th (or of 4th and 5th) decade
6452.A9 Three or more
   Including editions of 5th decade

Single books (editions or one or two books)
6452.B1-.B95 Books I-X
   e.g.
   6452.B1 I (I-II or I, XXI; etc.)
   6452.B2 II (II-III or II, VIII; etc.)
   6452.B3 III (III-IV or III, V; etc.)
   6452.B9 IX (IX-X or IX, XXI; etc.)
   6452.B95 X (X, XXI; or X, XXV; etc.)
6452.C1-.C95 Books XXI-XXX
6452.D1-.D95 Books XXXI-XL
6452.E1-.E5 Books XLI-XLV
6452.F8 Fragments. By date
   Including editions of Fragmentum of book 91 in palimpsest
   vaticanus-palatinus 24 (on the Sertorian war)

Summaries, outlines, etc.
Ancient
6452.L5 Epitome Liviana
   Lost; existence disputed
6452.P4 Periochae
   For all the books with the exception of books 136-137; for
   the first book two periochae by different authors
   Julius Obsequens. Prodigia see PA6518.O2
(6452.Z2) Cassiodorus. Chronica
   see PA6271.C4+
6452.Z3 Papyrus Oxyrhynchus
(6452.Z7) Modern
   see PA6452.A3
6452.Z8 Supplements
(6452.Z9) Lost works (Rhetorical and philosophical)
   see PA6459

Translations
(6453) English
   see DG207
6454 French
6455 German
6456 Italian
6457.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
6458 Adaptations. Paraphrases. Tales. Dramatizations
   Interpretation, criticism, biography, etc.
Individual authors

Livy. Ab urbe condita

Interpretation, criticism, biography, etc. -- Continued

(6459.A1) Commentaries
6459.A2 Early to 1800
6459.A5-.Z3 Later, 1800+
6459.Z5 Minor. Addresses, essays, lectures

Technique. Language. Style

6472 General

Grammar. Syntax

6474 General
6475 Special
6475.Z8 Glossaries, indices, etc. By date
6475.Z9 List of words. By date
6477 Livius (Andron.) to Luca...

Livius Andronicus, fl. 240-207 B.C.

6477.L3A-.L3Z3 Criticism
6477.L3Z5 Grammar. Syntax
6477.L3Z6 Versification. By date

Longus see PA6797.V7

Lucan, 39-65

Pharsalia (De bello civili)

6478.A2 Editions

For medieval adaptations see the author in Class PQ, PT, etc.

6479.Z9 Prose paraphrases (Latin)
6480 Criticism
6480.Z9 Fragments (lost poems)

Cf. PA6271.C2A3 Carmen de laude Pisonis
(Panegyricus in Pisonem)

6481 Luci... to Lucr...

6481.L6 Lucilius, C., 2nd century B.C. Satirae lib. XXX

Fragments

6481.L8 Lucilius Junior, 1st century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)

Supposed author of the poem Aetna; addressee of Seneca's
Epistulae Morales

For Aetna see PA6202.A5+

Lucretius Carus, Titus. De rerum natura

6482 Editions
6482.A2 By date
6482.A3 Selected portions
6482.A4 Selections, thoughts, passages
6482.A5 Selected books
6482.A61-.A66 Single books

Subarrange by book number, e.g. PA6482.A61, Book I;
PA6482.A62, Book II; etc.
Individual authors
Lucretius Carus, Titus. De rerum natura -- Continued
   Criticism, interpretation, etc.
(6484.A1) Commentaries
6484.A5-Z General treatises
6485 Special. Minor
   Language. Technique
6495 General
6496 Grammar. Syntax
6496.Z6 Versification
6496.Z8 Glossaries, indices, etc., by date
6497 Luct... to Macr...
   Luctatius Placidus
   see Placidus, glossator
   Lusorius see PA6497.L7
6497.L5 Lutatius Catulus, Q., consul, 102 B.C. (Table P-PZ38)
6497.L7 Luxorius (Lusorius, Luxurius?) 6th century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
   Epigrammatist, and supposed compiler of the Anthologia latina
   Cf. PA6128.A+ Anthologia latina
Lygdamus
   Cf. PA6787.A43 Tibullus
6497.L8 Texts. By date
6497.L9 Criticism
6497.M2 Macer, Aemilius, d. 16 B.C. (Table P-PZ38 modified)
   The name of Macer Floridus or (Aemilius) Macer is erroneously given to the composition of a 10th century French physician Odo Magdunensis, De viribus herbarum
6497.M2A61-.M2A78 Separate works. By title
   e.g. De herbis; Ornithogonia; Theriaca
6497.M4 Macer, C. Licinius (annalist) d. 66 B.C. (Table P-PZ38)
   Macrobius, Ambrosius Aurelius Theodosius
   Presumably identical with Macrobius, the proconsul of Africa, who flourished from 399 to 422 A.D.
6498.A2 Editions. By date
   Saturnalia lib. VII
   Discussion on Virgil forms chief part of the work
   Commentarius in Ciceronis Somnium Scipionis
   De differentiis et societatibus graeci latinique verbi
   Excerpts only
6498.A5-Z Translations, by language, A-Z
6499 Criticism
6500 Mae... to Mart...
6500.M2 Maecenas, C. Cilnius, d. 8 B.C. (Table P-PZ38)
   For works about Maecenas see DG291.7.M3
Individual authors

Maecianus, Lucius Volusius (jurist) 2nd century A.D. (Table P-PZ38 modified)

Mallius Theodorus, Flavius see PA6786.T5

Mamertinus, Claudius, 4th century A.D. Panegyricus in Julianum Caesarem

Manlius, Marcus. Astronomicon

Manilius, Marcus. Astronomicon

Marius Aventicensis (bp. of Avenches-Lausanne) d. 594 A.D. Chronicon
Continuation of the "Chronicon imperiale"
Cf. PA6648.P5A6 Chronicon imperiale

Marius Fabius Victorinus see PA6967.V5

Marius Maximus, ca. 165-ca. 230 (Table P-PZ38)
Probably identical with the consul L. Marius Maximus Perpetuus Aurelianus

Marius Mercator
see Mercator

Marius Plotius Sacerdos see PA6652.S2

Martial

Epigrammata (lib. XV)

Editions
Selections. School editions. By editor, A-Z

332
Individual authors
Martial
Epigrammata (lib. XV) -- Continued

(6501.A5) Selected books (Three or more)
see PA6501.A3

Single books (one or two)
6501.A6 Epigrammaton liber (Liber Spectaculorum)
6501.B1 Liber I
6501.B2 Liber II
6501.B3 Liber III
6501.B4 Liber IV
6501.B5 Liber V
6501.B6 Liber VI
6501.B7 Liber VII
6501.B8 Liber VIII
6501.B9 Liber IX
6501.B93 Liber X
6501.B95 Liber XI
6501.B97 Liber XII
6501.C6 Xenia (Liber XIII)
6501.D6 Apophoreta (Liber XIV)
6501.E8 Single epigrams
6501.Z4 Spurious epigrams
The medieval epigrams falsely ascribed to Martialis were composed by Godfrey of Cambrai, prior of St. Swithin's, Winchester

Adaptations. Imitations
For classification of adaptations and imitations see the author
(6501.Z5) Ancient and medieval
(6501.Z7) Modern

Translations
6502 English
6503 French
6504 German
6505 Italian
6506.A-Z Other languages, A-Z

Criticism, interpretation, biography, etc.
6507 General
(6507.A1) Commentaries
(6507.A2) Early to 1800/50
(6507.A5-.Z3) Later, 1800/50+
(6507.Z5) Textual criticism. Interpretation of detached passages
6510 Language. Technique
6510.A-.Z3 General
Individual authors
Martial
Criticim, interpretation, biography, etc.
Language. Technique -- Continued

6510.Z4
Special
Including characteristics of the epigram

6510.Z5
Grammar. Syntax

6510.Z6
Versification

6510.Z8
Glossaries, indices, etc. By date

Martialis, Gargilius see PA6389.G5

6511
Martianus... to Mela

Martianus Capella. De nuptiis Philologiae et Mercurii
Cf. PF3988.A7+ Old High German edition by Notker Labeo

6511.M2
Texts. By date

6511.M3
Criticim

6511.M4
Martinus Dumiensis or Bracarensis (abbot and bishop of Dumio, archbishop of Bracara) d. 580 A.D. (Table P-PZ38 modified)

6511.M4A61-.M4A78
Separate works. By title
e.g. De ira (Excerpts from Seneca's De ira - Cf. PA6661.D5 Seneca. De ira); Formula honestae vitae (De quator virtutibus; De copia verborum; De forma et honestate vitae -Presumably based upon Seneca's De officiis. A combination of parts of the "Formula" with apothegms selected from the Epistulae morales of Seneca, is entitled Seneca de copia verborum)

Doubtful works
e.g. De moribus (Collection of apothegms selected in the 4th century (?) from Seneca, and from other writers; in the manuscripts ascribed to Seneca); De paupertate (Excerpts from Seneca's letters)

see PA6663

Theological works see BR65.A+

Maternus, Curiatius (dramatist) 1st century A.D.

Maternus, Julius Firmicus see PA6385.F7

6511.M45
Matius, C., 1st century B.C. (Table P-PZ38 modified)

6511.M45A61-
.M45A78
Separate works. By title
e.g. Work on gastronomy in three books (lost)

6511.M46
Matius, Cn., 1st century B.C. (Table P-PZ38 modified)

6511.M46A61-
.M46A78
Separate works. By title
e.g. Mimiami (Fragments only); Translation of Iliad (Scanty fragments)

6511.M6
Maximianus Etruscus, fl. ca. 550 A.D. Elegiae VI
Maximianus grammaticus see PA6967.V65
Maximinus, "Metrorius" see PA6967.V65
Maximus, Marius see PA6500.M75

334
Individual authors
Martian... to Mela -- Continued
Maximus, Valerius see PA6791.V6+
Medicina Plinii see PA6611.A3

6512
Mela, Pomponius, 1st century A.D. De chorographia libri III
(De situ orbis)

6512.A2
Editions. By date

6512.A6-.Z3
Translations. By language, A-Z, and date

6512.Z5
Criticism

6512.Z6
Language

6512.Z8
Glossaries, indices, etc. By date

6514
Mele... to Nepos

6514.M12
Memnon, of Heraclea (Table P-PZ38)

(6514.M16)
Mercator, Marius, fl. 418 to 449 A.D.

see BR60+

6514.M18
Merobaudes, Flavius, 5th century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
Meropius Pontius Anicius Paulinus see PA6554.P5
Messala, M., augur
Probably identical with M. Valerius Messala Rufus, author of
De auspiciis

6514.M2
Messala Corvinus, M. Valerius, 64(?) B.C.-8 A.D. (or 13
A.D.?) (Table P-PZ38 modified)

6514.M2A61-.M2A78
Separate works. By title

e.g. Orationes (fragments); Poems and memoirs (in Greek)
lost; Spurious work: De progenie Augusti Caesaris
(15th century)

6514.M3
Messala Rufus, M. Valerius, consul 53 B.C. (Table P-PZ38
modified)
Probably identical with Messala augur

6514.M3A61- 6515.M3A78
Separate works. By title

e.g. De auspiciis (Fragments); De familiis (Fragments)

Messius, Arusianus see PA6220.A25
"Modestus" (De vocabulis rei militaris ad Tacitum)
Copied from Vegetius in the 15th century by Pomponius
Laetus, or one of his pupils

6514.M6
Modestus (grammarian) (Table P-PZ38)
Commentator of Horatius, probably different from Julius
Modestus; identical (?) with Aulfidius Modestus,
mentioned by Plutarch, and with the grammarian M.
mentioned by Martial

6514.M7
Modestus, Julius (grammarian) 1st century A.D. (Table P-
PZ38)
Individual authors

Mele... to Nepos -- Continued

6514.M8 Mulomedicina Chironis
Collection of prescriptions, compiled from the works of Chiro, Apsyrtus, a.o., translated from the Greek into vulgar Latin by Claudius Hermeros (?), and from vulgar into literary Latin by "Publius," i.e. Fl. Vegetius Renatus (Ars veterinaria)

Musa, Antonius see PA6206.A4

6514.M9 Mustio (Muscio) 5th (?) century A.D. (Table P-PZ38 modified)
Translator of Soranus
Cf. PA4435.S2+ Soranus

6514.M9A61-.M9A78 Separate works. By title
  e.g. Cateperotiana. Gynaecia triacontados

6514.N2 Naevius, Cn. (dramatist) d. 201 B.C. (or 204?) (Table P-PZ38)
Namatianus, Claudius Rutilius see PA6652.R7+

6514.N34 Nazarius (Panegyrist) (Table P-PZ38)
Naso, P. Ovidius see PA6519+

6514.N4 Nemesianus, M. Aurelius Olympius, fl. 283 A.D. (Table P-PZ38 modified)

6514.N4A61-
6515.N4A78 Separate works. By title
  e.g. Cynegetica (v. 1-325 preserved; editions frequently combined with those of the Cynegeticon of Grattius) -
  Cf. PA6392.G6 Grattius; Eclogae - Cf. PA6271.C2
  Calpurnius Siculus; Halieutica (lost); Nautica (lost)

Nepos, Cornelius. Vitae excellentium imperatorum
Part of a lost work "De viris illustribus." Previously believed to be the work of Aemilius Probus, a grammarian of the time of Theodosius

6515.A2 Editions. By date
6515.A5-Z Single Vitae
6516.A-.Z3 Translations. By language, A-Z
6516.Z5 Criticism, interpretation, etc.
6516.Z6 Language
6516.Z8 Glossaries, indices, etc. By date
6518 Nepot... to Ovi...

6518.N2 Nepotianus, Januarius, 3rd or 4th century A.D. (?). Epitome of Valerius Maximus, Factorum et dictorum memorabilium libri IX

Nicanor Sevius
see Sevius Nicanor

6518.N4 Nigidius Figulus, P., d. 45 B.C. (Table P-PZ38)
6518.N6 Nonius Marcellus (grammarian) 4th century A.D. De compendiosa doctrina
Individual authors

Nepot... to Ovi... -- Continued

(6518.N63) Notitia dignitatum omnium tam civilium quam militarum
For this and the following works, "Notitia...", see Class DG or Class G

(6518.N64) Notitia Galliarum

(6518.N65) Notitia regionum Romae
Cf. PA6375.C9 Curiosum urbis Romae regionum XIV

(6518.N66) Notitia urbis Constantinopolitanae

6518.O2 Obsequens, Julius, 4th century A.D. De prodiigiis
Derived from an epitome (?) of Livius
Cf. PA6452+ Livius
Octavia (Praetexta) see PA6664.Z5+
Octavianus see PA6220.A85
Olympius see PA6514.N4
Orestis tragodia see PA6381.D8+

6518.O5 Orientus, 5th (?) century A.D. Commonitorium
Two books in distichs, an exhortation to a Christian course of life; author probably identical with O., bishop of Auch.
Origo Constantini imperatoris (first part of the "Excerpta Valesiana") see PA6203+

6518.O6 Origo gentis romanae
Cf. PA6966 Victor, S. Aurelius

(6518.O8) Orosius (Paulus?) 5th century A.D. Historiarum adversus paganos lib. VII
see D17

Ovid, 43 B.C.-17 or 18 A.D.

6519.A2 Editions. By date
6519.A3 Selected works (Miscellaneous)
Selected groups

6519.A4 Carmina amatoria (erotica)

(6519.A5) Fasti. Tristia. Epistulae ex Ponto
see PA6519.F2

6519.A6 Selections. Chrestomathies. Passages
Separate works

6519.A7 Amores lib. III
e.g.
6519.A7D4 De anulo
6519.A8 Ars amatoria (Ars amandi; De arte amandi)
Cf. PA6520.Z5A+ Medieval spurious works, De arte amandi
Carmen de laudibus Augusti jam defuncti sermone getico
see PA6519.Z5
Carmen panegyricum in Pisonem see PA6271.C2A3
Carmen triumphale see PA6519.Z5
Consolatio ad Liviam (Epicedion Drusi) see PA6520.C7

337
Individual authors
Ovid, 43 B.C.-17 or 18 A.D.

Separate works -- Continued

De anulo (i.e. Amores II, 15) see PA6519.A7D4

6519.D4
De medicamine faciei
De piscibus et feris see PA6519.H2
Dirae in Ibin see PA6519.I2
Elegia in Maecenatem see PA6520.E6
Elegia in Messalam see PA6519.Z5
Elegia in mortem Tibulli (Amores III, 9) see
PA6519.A7A+
Epicedion Drusi see PA6520.C7
Epigrammata see PA6519.Z5
Epigrammata scholastica de XII libris Aeneidos see
PA6801.A65
Epistulae see PA6519.H4+

6519.E6
Epistulae ex Ponto lib. IV (De Ponto lib. IV)
Epithalamium see PA6519.Z5

Fasti lib. VI

6519.F2
Editions. By date
6519.F3
School editions
6519.F4
Selected books
6519.F5
Selections. Chrestomathies
6519.F6A1-.F6A6
Single books (one or two)
       Arrange by book, e.g. PA6519.F6A1, Book I;
       PA6519.F6A2, Book II; etc. Subarrange by date
6519.F7
Single tales
6519.F9
Criticism

Gigantomachia see PA6519.Z5

6519.H2
Halieutica (De piscibus et feris)

Fragment

Heroides (Heroidum epistulae; Epistulae)
Fifteen fictitious love letters by women of the heroic age,
with the addition of six letters in pairs (Paris-Helena;
Leander-Hero; Acontius-Cydippe). The authenticity of
these six letters, and of the letter Sappho to Phaon has
been much disputed. The answers to the Heroidae
composed by Sabinus (Ovid's friend) are lost. "A.
Sabini Epistolae tres" printed in editions of Ovid were
composed by Angelus Quirinus Sabinus, ca. 1467

6519.H4
Editions. By date
6519.H5
Selected letters
6519.H6A-.H6Z
Single letters
       e.g.
6519.H6S3
Sappho Phaoni
6519.H7
Criticism
6519.I2
Ibis
Individual authors
Ovid, 43 B.C.-17 or 18 A.D.
Separate works -- Continued
In malos poetas see PA6519.Z5
Medea (tragedy) see PA6519.Z5
Metamorphoses lib. XV

6519.M2
Editions. By date

6519.M3
School editions

6519.M4
Selected books

6519.M5
Selections. Chrestomathies

6519.M6A1-.M6A15
Single books (one or two)
Arrange by book, e.g. PA6519.M6A1, Book I;
PA6519.M6A13, Book XIII; etc. Subarrange by date

6519.M7
Single tales

6519.M9
Criticism

Nux see PA6520.N8
Phaenomena see PA6519.Z5
Priapea (contributions by Ovid)
Cf. PA6135.P8 Priapea

6519.R3
Remedia amoris
Cf. PA6520.Z5A+ Medieval spurious works, De
remedio amoris

Somnium (Amores III, 5)
see PA6519.A7
Cf. PA6520.Z5A+ Medieval spurious works, De
somno

Tristia lib. V

6519.T5
Texts. By date

6519.T9
Criticism

6519.Z5
Lost works and fragments
Carmen triumphale
Elegia in Messalam
Epigrammata
Epithalamium
Gigantomachia
Haliclata see PA6519.H2
In malos poetas
Medea (tragedy)
Phaenomena
Poem in the Getic language (in honor of the family of
Augustus)
Criticism see PA6537
Spurious works
Carmen panegyricum in Pisonem see PA6271.C2A3
Individual authors
Ovid, 43 B.C.-17 or 18 A.D.

Spurious works -- Continued

6520.C7  Consolatio ad Liviam (Epicedion Drusi)
237 distichs on the death of Drusus (9 B.C.), written soon
after that event by an unknown poet who also wrote the
two elegies on Maecenas

6520.E6  Elegia Vergilii Maronis in Maecenatem
Two elegies by the same author who wrote the Consolatio
ad Liviam

(6520.E8)  Epigrammata scholastica de XII libris Aeneidis
see PA6801.A65

6520.N8  Nux (Liber nucis; De nuce)

Spurious works, Medieval

6520.Z5  Collections and selections. By date

6520.Z5A-.Z5Z  Single works

Altercatio ventris et artuum (De ventre); Carmen de
membris conspirantibus
Also ascribed to Johannes Sarisberiensis

De anulo see PA6519.A7D4

De arte amandi (De amore)

De biria (Biria sive P. Ovidii Nasonis liber de procatione
Jovis erga Alcmenam)

De cuculo (Cuculus sive Veris et hiemis confictus;
Contentio veris et hiemis in laudem cuculi)

De medicamine aurium

De morte cuculi

De nummo

De nuntio sagaci ("Ovidius puellarum")
Also entitled: "Liber trium puellarum;" it is a poem in
leonine hexameters beginning: Summi victoris fierem
cum victor amoris

De pediculo

De philomela (De vocibus avium et quadrupedum)

De pulice (by Ofilius Sergianus)

De remedio amoris ("Qui fuerit cupiens...")

De somno
Diffsers from Somnium

De tribus puellis (Liber trium puellarum)
Eleigiac poem begins: Ibam forte viam

De ventre
see Altercatio ventris et artuum

De vetula lib. III
By Richard de Fournival (?)

Pamphilus (P. de amore; Carmen de arte amandi)

Translations

6521  Polyglot

340
Individual authors
Ovid, 43 B.C.-17 or 18 A.D.
Translations -- Continued

6522
   English
6522.A1
   Collected works. By date
6522.A2
   Selections
6522.A3
   Selected works
6522.A7-.Z4
   Single works (by original title)
6522.Z5
   Adaptations. Imitations
6522.Z7
   Parodies. Travesties

6523
   French
6524
   German
6525
   Italian
6526
   Spanish
6527.A-Z
   Other European, except Slavic, A-Z
6528.A-Z
   Slavic languages, A-Z
6530.A-Z
   Oriental and artificial languages, A-Z

6531
   Paraphrases. Tales. Adaptations
      Class here Latin works only (e.g. Narrationes fabularum, ascribed to Lactantius Placidus)
      For vernacular paraphrases, etc. see PA6521+

(6532)
   Parodies, travesties, etc.
      see PA6521+

6533
   Illustrations
6534
   Music

(6535.9)
   Fiction, drama, etc., based on the life of Ovid
      see the author

Interpretation, criticism, biography, etc.
   General

(6536)
   Commentaries
6537
   Treatises
6537.A2
   Early to 1800/1850
6537.A5-Z
   Later, 1800/50+

   Language. Technique

6550
   General
6551
   Grammar. Syntax
6552
   Versification
6553
   Glossaries. Indices. By date
6554
   Pa... to Pers...
6554.P15
   Pacatus Drepanius, Latinius, fl. 388 A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
6554.P2
   Pacuvius, M., ca. 220-ca. 132 B.C. (Table P-PZ38)
      Pacuvius Labeo see PA6451.L18
6554.P3
   Palaemon, Q. Remmius (grammarian) 1st century A.D. Ars grammatica (lost)
6554.P4
   Palladius Rutilius Taurus Aemilianus, 4th century A.D. De re rustica lib. XIV
      Lib. XIV (in verse) entitled: De insitione
Individual authors

Panegyricus in Pisonem (poem) see PA6271.C2A3
Papinianus, Aemilius (jurist) d. 212 A.D.
see class K

Paris, Julius, 4th-5th century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
Extract from Valerius Maximus
Cf. PA6791.V6+ Valerius Maximus

Paulinus (S. Paulini Epigramma) ca. 408 A.D. (Table P-PZ38)

Paulinus Nolanus (Pontius Meropius Anicius Paulinus, bishop of Nola, Saint) 353(?)-431 A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
Letters and poems

Paulinus Pellaeus (Paulinus, of Pella) ca. 376-ca.459
Pedianus see PA6220.A3

Pedo, Albinovanus, fl. 16 A.D. (Table P-PZ38)

Pelagonius Saloninus (veterinarian) 4th century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)

Peregrinatio Aetheriae
see BR167

Persius. Satirae VI
For editions combined with the Satires of Juvenalis see PA6446

Editions
Selections
Translations, by language, A-Z
Criticism

Pervigilium Veneris
By some authorities ascribed to Florus

Texts. By date

Critoicism

Petronius Arbiter. Satirae (Satyricon)
Fragments of books 15 and 16 only

Editions
Episodes, poems, etc.

Bellum civile (chapters 119-124)

Cena Trimalchionis (Trau fragment, "fragmentum Tragurii Dalmatiae repertum," ch. 26-78)

Trojae halosis (ch. 89)
Other

Widow of Ephesus (ch. 111-112)

Forged fragments

Nodot
Lallemandus
Epigrams (in the Anthologia latina)
Authorship disputed
Individual authors
Petronius Arbiter. Satirae (Satyricon) -- Continued

6558.A75
"Glossae"
The manuscripts of P. include a number of short Latin poems, and glosses collected by anonymous compilers from Gellius, Isidorus, and ecclesiastical writers, later wrongly attributed to Petronius.

6558.A9-Z
Translations. By language, A-Z
Subarrange by translator

6559
Criticism
(6560)
Special topics

6561
Language

6561.A-.Z3
General

6561.Z5A-.Z5Z
Special, A-Z

6561.Z5N3
Names

6561.Z6
Versification

6561.Z8
Glossaries, indices, etc. By date

6562
Petronius Musa to Phaedrus
Petronius Musa, d. ca. 50 A.D.
Cf. PA6206.A4 Antonius Musa

Peutingeriana tabula
see class G

Phaedrus

6563.A2
Editions

6563.A4A-.A4Z
Selections. School editions. By editor or date

6563.A5
 Appendix Perottina ("Fabulae ineditae XXXII repertae in codice Perottino Bibl. reg. neapolitanae")

6563.A6
"Novae fabulae"
Fables preserved in prose paraphrases only

6564
Translations

6565
Paraphrases, adaptations, etc.

6565.A1
Romulus
(6565.A2)
Medieval
see the authors

6565.A3-Z
Modern

6566
Criticism, interpretation, etc.

6567
Phi... to Plautus
Philargyrius, Junius see PA6823.P3

6567.P2
Phocas ("grammaticus urbis Romae") 5th (?) century A.D.
(Table P-PZ38 modified)

6567.P2A61-.P2A78
Separate works. By title
  e.g. Ars de nomine et verbo; Vita Vergilii (in verse and in prose); De aspiratione (Orthographia) (Spurious)

(6567.P3)
Physiognomonia
see PA6208.P4

Pictor
see Fabius Pictor, Q.
Individual authors
Phi... to Plautus -- Continued

Pindarus Thebanus see PA6445.I2

Piso Frugi
   see Calpurnius Piso Frugi, L.

(6567.P4)

Placidus, glossator, 6th (?) century A.D.
   see PA2356

Placitus Papyriensis, Sextus, 5th (?) century A.D. De 
   medicina ex animalibus liber

Plautus, Titus Maccius

6568
Editions
(6568.A1)
   Manuscripts. Facsimiles
      see Z114; Z115Z

6568.A2
   Comprehensive. By date

6568.A3
   Selections. Quotations. Passages

6568.A4
   Selected plays

6568.A5
   School editions

   Single plays

6568.A6
   Amphitruo

6568.A7
   Asinaria

6568.A8
   Aulularia

6568.B3
   Bacchides

6568.C2
   Captivi

6568.C4
   Casina
      Sortientes possibly the original title

6568.C6
   Cistellaria

6568.C8
   Curculio

6568.E6
   Epidicus

6568.M4
   Menaechmi

6568.M5
   Mercator

6568.M6
   Miles gloriosus

6568.M7
   Mostellaria (Phasma)

6568.P4
   Persa

6568.P7
   Poenulus
      For treatises on the Punic works and phrases see 
      PJ4187

6568.P8
   Pseudolus

6568.R7
   Rudens

6568.S8
   Stichus

6568.T6
   Trinummus

6568.T8
   Truculentus

6568.V5
   Vidularia

   Lost plays and fragments

6568.Z5
   Collections. By date

6568.Z5A-.Z5Z
   Single plays

   Translations

6569-6570
   English (Table PA16)
Individual authors
Plautus, Titus Maccius

Translations -- Continued
6571-6572             French (Table PA16)
6573-6574             German (Table PA16)
6575-6576             Italian (Table PA16)
6577.A-Z             Other, except Slavic, A-Z
                                     Subarrange each language by Table PA16a
6577.S8                Spanish (Table PA16a)
6578.A-Z             Slavic languages, A-Z
                                     Subarrange each language by table PA16a
(6580)          Paraphrases. Tales
For Latin works see the individual author
For works in other languages see PA6569+
(6581)          Imitations. Adaptations
For Latin works see the individual author
For works in other languages see PA6569+
6582          Plautus in art
Illustrations
Music
Criticism, interpretation, etc.
(6583)             Ancient
Commentaries (lost)
"Indices" (lists of genuine plays, lost)
(6583.A3)                "Argumenta" (metrical summaries)
(6583.A7-Z)                Criticism
see PA6584+
Modern
6584                General
(6584.A1)                   Commentaries
6584.A5-Z                   Early to ca. 1850
6585                   Later, ca. 1850+
Language. Style. Technique
6601                General
6602                   Special
Including metaphor, puns, etc.
Grammar. Syntax
6603                General
6604                   Special
Syntax
6605                General
6606                   Special
Versification
6607                General
6608                   Special
6609               Lexicography
Individual authors
Plautus, Titus Maccius
   Criticism, interpretation, etc.
   Modern
   Language. Style. Technique
   Lexicography -- Continued
6609.A-Z3   Treatises
6609.Z8   Glossaries. Concordances. Lists, etc. By date
6609.Z9   Lists of particular classes of words. By date

Pliny, the Elder
Naturalis historia, lib. XXXVII
6611.A2   Editions. By date
   Epitomes
   Ancient
   "Chorographia Pliniana"
      see Spurious works
6611.A3   Medicina Plinii (Breviarium Plinii; "Plinius Valerianus")
   Medieval
6611.A4   Chrestomathies. Selections. Passages
6611.A6   Selected books (Three or more)
6611.B01-.B37   Particular books
      Subarrange by book, e.g. PA6611.B01, Book I;
      PA6611.B15, Book XV; etc.
6611.Z5   Lost works and fragments
   A fine Aufidii Bassi lib. XXXI
   Fragments
   Bellorum Germaniae lib. XX
   De iaculatione equestri
   De vita Pomponi Secundi lib. II
   Dubii sermonis lib. VIII
   Fragments
   Studiosus lib. III
(6611.Z9)   Spurious works ("Pseudo-Plinius")
      "Chorographia Pliniana"
          Hypothetical work combining extracts from the Nat. hist.
          with selections from other authors
      Medicina Plinii see PA6611.A3

Translations
(6612)
   English
      see QH41
6613.A-Z   Other languages, A-Z
   Interpretation, criticism, etc.
   General
(6614.A1)
   Commentaries
   Treatises
6614.A2   Early to 1800/50
6614.A5-Z   Later, 1800/50+
Individual authors
Pliny, the Elder
  Interpretation, criticism, etc.
    General -- Continued
6616    Textual criticism. History of text. Discussion of
        manuscripts and editions
6617    Minor. Interpretation of detached passages
        Language. Style
6636    General
6637    Grammar. Syntax
6637.Z8    Glossaries, indices, etc. By date
Pliny, the Younger
6638    Editions
  Epistularum libri IX (with or without Panegyricus)
6638.A2    Comprehensive editions. By date
6638.A3    Selected books. By date
6638.A31-.A39    Particular books
    Subarrange by book, e.g. PA6638.A31, Book I;
    PA6638.A35, Book V; etc.
6638.A4    Selected letters. Selections. By date
6638.A5    Correspondence with Emperor Trajanus
6638.P3    Panegyricus
    e.g.
    English
6639.E5    Collections and selections
6639.E6    Panegyricus
    French
6639.F5    Collections and selections
6639.F6    Panegyricus
    German
6639.G5    Collections and selections
6639.G6    Panegyricus
    Italian
6639.I7    Collections and selections
6639.I8    Panegyricus
    Russian
6639.R8    Collections and selections
6639.R9    Panegyricus
    Spurious works
      De viris illustribus see PA6379.D25
6640    Criticism
6640.Z5    Language. Grammar
6640.Z8    Glossaries. By date
6641    Plotius to Priscianus
      Plotius Sacerdos, Marius see PA6652.S2
6641.P7    Pollio, C. Asinus, 76 B.C.-5 A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
Individual authors

Plinius Val. to Priscianus -- Continued

Pollio, Trebellius see PA6791.T6

6641.P75
Pompeius (grammarian), 5th (?) century A.D. Commentum artis Donati
Pompeius Trogus see PA6791.T8
Pompeius Festus, Sextus see PA6385.F4
Pomponius Atticus, T. see PA6220.A55

6641.P77
Pomponius Bononiensis, L., fl. 89 B.C. Atellanæ
Titles only preserved
Pomponius Mela see PA6512
Pomponius Porphyrio see PA6641.P87

6641.P8
Pomponius Secundus, P. (dramatist), 1st century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. PA6611.Z5 Plinius. De vita Pomponi Secundi
Porcius Cato
see Cato
Porcius Latro see PA6451.L35

6641.P83
Porcius Licinus, 2nd century B.C. (Table P-PZ38)

6641.P87
Porphyrio, Pomponius, 3rd century A.D. (Table P-PZ38 modified)

6641.P87A61-
P87A78
Separate works. By title

Commentarii in Q. Horatium Flaccum see PA6408.A3

6641.P88
Porphyrius, Publilius Optatianus (Table P-PZ38)

6641.P89
Postumius Albinus, A., consul 151 B.C. Annales
In Greek; lost
Priapea see PA6135.P8

6642
Priscianus Caesariensis, 6th century A.D.

Editions

6642.A2
Comprehensive (or Institutio and other works)

6642.A3
Institutio de arte grammatica lib. XVIII (Institutiones grammaticae; Ars)

6642.A4
Selected portions or sections or books
Opera minora

6642.A5
Collections and selections
Particular works

6642.A52
De accentibus
Authorship doubtful

6642.A53
De figuris numerorum (in the older editions: De ponderibus et mensuris)

6642.A54
De laude Anastasii (poem)
De nummis vel ponderibus (De ponderibus et mensuris) see PA6642.A53

6642.A57
De Terentii metris

6642.A58
Institutio de nomine et pronomine et verbo (in older editions: De declinatione nominum)
Individual authors
Priscianus Caesariensis, 6th century A.D.

Editions
Institutio de arte grammatica lib. XVIII (Institutiones grammaticae; Ars)
Opera minora

Particular works -- Continued

6642.A59
Partitiones XII (duodecim) versuum Aeneidos principalium
Cf. PA6823.P6 Vergilius. Ancient commentaries and scholia

6642.A6
Periegesis e Dionysio (metrical version)

6642.A63
Praeexercitamina (De praeexercitamentis rhetoricis)
Translation of Hermogenes' Progymnasmata

Spurious works

6642.A64
Versus de XII signis (Carmen de sideribus)

(6642.A65)
Carmen de libra et partibus eius
By Bishop Fulbert, of Chartres, 1017-1028

(6642.A67)
Carmen de ponderibus et mensuris
see PA6385.F8

6642.A8-Z
Criticism

6643
Priscianus, Th. to Propertius

6643.P18
Priscianus, Theodorus, archiater, 4th-5th century A.D.
(Table P-PZ38 modified)

6643.P18A61-
.P18A78
Separate works. By title
e.g. Euporiston lib. III; Diaeta (De salutaribus rebus)
(Spurious)

(6643.P3)
Proba, 4th century A.D. Cento Vergilianus
Author not same as Anicia Faltonia Proba (her granddaughter)
see PA6801.A49

Probus (minor) "grammaticus," 4th century A.D.

6643.P5
Instituta artium (Ars minor; Tractatus)
Cf. PA6643.P7 Criticism of grammarians named Probus

6643.P51
"Appendix Probi"
Lists of nouns, vulgarisms, "Differentiae," etc., possibly a part of the Instituta artium

Probus, Aemilius see PA6515+

6643.P6-.P7
Probus, M. Valerius, of Berytus, 1st century A.D.

6643.P6A3
De notis (De litteris antiquis; De interpretandis Romanorum litteris; De scripturis antiquis; Notae juris)

6643.P6A4
Spurious works
Appendix Probi see PA6643.P51

349
Individual authors
Priscianus, Th. to Propertius
Probus, M. Valerius, of Berytus, 1st century A.D.

Spurious works -- Continued

6643.P6C3
Catholica Probi (Ars Probi grammatici urbis catholica; De catholicis Probi)
The second book of the Ars of Sacerdos, separately transmitted and wrongly ascribed to Probus
Cf. PA6652.S2 Sacerdos

(6643.P6C7)
Commentarius in Vergilii Bucolica et Georgica
see PA6823.P8

6643.P6D3
De nomine excerpta
In part based upon Plinius, Libri dubii sermonis
Cf. PA6611.Z5 Plinius

6643.P6D5
De ultimis syllabis ad Caelestinum
(6643.P6I5)
Instituta artium
see PA6643.P5

Scholia in Juvenalem see PA6448.A1
Vita Persii de commentario Probi Valerii sublata

6643.P7
Criticism
Including treatises on the various grammarians named Probus

Propertius, Sextus. Elegiae

6644
Editions
6644.A2
Comprehensive editions. By date
6644.A3
Selections
6644.A5
Selected books
Single books
In some editions the poems are divided into five books, with the second book divided into two (1-9=book II; 10-34=book III)

6644.B1
Book I ("Cynthia," "Monobiblos")
Originally issued as an independent book
6644.B2
Book II (or II-III)
6644.B3
Book III (or IV)
6644.B4
Book IV (or V)
6645.A-Z
Translations. By language, A-Z
6646
Criticism
6646.Z5
Language. Grammar
6646.Z6
Versification
6646.Z8
Glossaries. Indices, etc. By date
6648
Pros... to Quintilianus
6648.P5
Prosper, Tiro, of Aquitania, Saint, 5th century A.D. (Prosper Aquintanus)
Comprehensive editions
see BR60+
Individual authors
Pros... to Quintilianus
Prosper, Tiro, of Aquitania, Saint, 5th century A.D. (Prosper Aquintanus) -- Continued
Theological works
see BR60+

6648.P5A4 Poems
De ingratis
Authorship disputed
Ad conjugem
Authorship disputed
De providentia divina
Authorship disputed

Epigrams
6648.P5A5 Chronicon
Three redactions: Chronicon "vulgatum," comprising the period 378-445 only; Chronicon "integrum" or "consulare," from Adam to 455 A.D. (based in part upon the "Consularia Ravennatia"); Chronicon "Augustanum" or "Canisianum," consisting of the Chronicon "vulgatum" with two continuations to 451 and 457, respectively
Cf. D17 World histories

6648.P5A6 "Chronicon imperiale" (Chronicon Pithoeanum)
Arranged according to the years of the Emperor's reigns; wrongly ascribed to Prosper

Prudentius, b. 348 A.D.
Cf. BR60+ BR1720

6648.P6 Collected works. By date
e.g. Apotheosis (Poem on the doctrine of the Trinity); Cathemerinon; Contra Symmachum libri duo; Dittochaeon; Hamartigenia; Peristephanon; Psychomachia

6648.P7 Criticism
Pseudo-Acro see PA6408.A4
Pseudo-Asconius see PA6284.A4
Pseudo-Dositheus see PA6381.D7
Pseudo-Ovidius
see PA6520
Pseudo-Plinius see PA6611.Z9
Pseudo-Victor see PA6966.A5
Publilius Syrus, 1st cent. B.C.
His plays are lost. Class here the "Sententiae," a collection of sentences derived from the plays of Publilius Syrus and enlarged from other sources, frequently published with title L.A. Senecae et P. Syri mimi Sententiae (Proverbia)
Individual authors
Pros... to Quintilianus
Publilius Syrus, 1st cent. B.C. -- Continued

6648.P8
Texts. By date
6648.P8A-.P8Z
Translations. By language, A-Z, and date
6648.P9
Criticism
Quadrigarius, Q. Claudius see PA6375.C45
Querolus
Imitation of Plautus' Aulularia, author unknown, 4th century
A.D.

6648.Q4
Texts. By date
6648.Q5
Criticism
Quintilian
Editions
Institutionis oratoriae lib. XII
Cf. PA6965.V5 Victor, C. Julius

6649.A2
Editions. By date
Including editions of Institutiones oratoriae and
Declamationes
6649.A4A-.A4Z
Selections, and selected books, by editor, A-Z
Including textbooks
6649.B01-.B12
Particular books
Subarrange by book, e.g. PA6649.B01, Book I;
PA6649.B11, Book XI; etc.

6649.D3
De causis corruptae eloquentiae (lost)
6649.D5
Declamationes
Spurious

6650.A-Z
Translations. By language, A-Z
Subarrange by translator
6651
Criticism
6652
Quintilianus to Sallustius
6652.R15
Rabirius, 1st century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
Wrote according to Seneca an epic poem on Marcus
Antonius; by some authorities Rabirius is identified with
the author of the fragment discovered in papyrus no. 817
of Herculaneum, published with title Carminis latini De
bello actiaco sive alexandrino fragmenta ex volume
herculanensi nuper evulgata

6652.R18
Ravennas geographus, 7th century A.D. Cosmographia
(Geographia)
Translations of a Greek original?
Remmius Flavianus (Favinus?) see PA6385.F8
Remmius Palaemon, Q. see PA6554.P3
Remus (Remius) Favinus see PA6385.F8
Reposianus, 3rd (?) century A.D. De concubitu Martis et
Veneris
Individual authors
Quintilius to Sallustius -- Continued

6652.R4  Romanus, C. Julius (grammarian) 3rd century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)

(6652.R43) Romulus
  see PA3852.R6 Aesopus; PA6565 Phaedrus

6652.R45  Rufinianus, Julius, 4th century A.D. Liber de figuris sententiarum et elocutionis

6652.R47  Rufinus, of Antiochia (grammarian) 5th century A.D. (?)
  (Table P-PZ38 modified)

6652.R47A61- .R47A78  Separate works. By title
  e.g. Commentarium in metra Terentiana (Including Versus de metris Terentii); De compositione et de metris oratorum

(6652.R5) Rufinus, Tyranni (Turranius), of Aquileia, d. 410 A.D.
  see BR60+ BR1720
  Cf. PA4223.A17 Version of Josephus, De bello Judaico, by Rufinus?
  Cf. PA4410.S6A2 Sententiae of "Sextus Pythagoreus"

Rufius Festus see PA6385.F6
Rufius Festus Avienus see PA6227
Rufus, L. Varius see PA6791.V97
Rufus, M. Caelius see PA6234.C7
Rufus, M. Cluvius
  see Cluvius
Rufus Festus see PA6385.F6
Rufus, Servius Sulpicius
  see Sulpicius
Rufus, Valgius see PA6791.V95

6652.R69  Rusticus Helpidius

Rutilius Claudius Namatianus, fl. 416 A.D. De reeditu suo lib. II
  Poem; second book for the greater part lost

6652.R7  Texts. By date

6652.R8  Criticism

6652.R9  Rutilius Lupus, P., 1st century A.D. Schemata lexeos lib. II
  (De figuris sententiarum et elocutionis
  Abridged translation of the treatise of the younger Gorgias

Rutilius Rufus, P. (stoic philosopher, jurist, orator) fl. 105-92 B.C. De vita sua (fragments)
Sabinus, (epic poet) d. before 15 A.D.
  Cf. PA6519.H4+ Ovidius. Heroides (Epistulae)

6652.S2  Sacerdos, Marius Plotius (grammarian) 3rd century A.D.
  Artis grammaticae libri III
  Cf. PA6643.P6C3 Catholica Probi

Saevius Nicanor
  see Sevius Nicanor

353
Individual authors
Quintilius to Sallustius -- Continued

6652.S4 Saleius Bassus, 1st century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
   Cf. PA6271.C2A3 Panegyricus in Pisonem

(6652.S5) Saliorum carmina

(6652.S6) Sallustius, Cn. fl. 67-45 B.C.
   Friend and correspondent of Cicero
   Empedoclea see PA6653.Z4

Sallustius Crispus, C., ca. 86-35 B.C.

6653 Editions
6653.A2 Opera. By date
   Including editions of Catilina and Jugurtha together
(6653.A25) Catilina and Jugurtha (together)
   see PA6653.A2

6653.A4 Catilina
6653.A6 Jugurtha
6653.A8 Historiae lib. V
   Fragments

6653.Z3 Doubtful works. By date
6653.Z4 Empedoclea
   Poem, lost; by Cn. Sallustius?

6653.Z5 Invectiva in Ciceronem
   Cf. PA6283.Z7R4 Cicero. Responsio ad orationem
   C. Sallustii Crispi

6653.Z6 Suaroriae (Incerti auctoris Epistulae duae ad C.
   Caesarem de republica ordinanda)
   Ad Caesarem senem de republica oratio
   Ad Caesarem senem de republica epistula

6656 Criticism
6656.Z5 Language. Grammar
6656.Z8 Glossaries. Indices, etc. By date
   Ancient
   Cf. PA6220.A25 Arusianus Messius

6658 Salo... to Seneca
   Sammonicus Serenus see PA6694.S34

6658.S2 Sasernae (father and son) fl. between 140 and 60 B.C. De
   agricultura (lost)
   Scaevola, P. Mucius, consul 133 B.C.
   see class K
   Scaevola, Q. Cervidius (jurist) 2nd century A.D.
   see class K
   Scaevola, Q. Mucius, augur, consul 117 B.C.
   see class K
   Scaevola, Q. Mucius, pont. max., d. 82 B.C.
   see class K

354
Individual authors

Scaevus (Scaevius?) Memor (dramatist) 1st century A.D.
Scaurus, Mamercus Aemilius, d. 34 A.D.
Scaurus, Marcus Aemilius, consul 115 B.C.

6658.S3
Scaurus, Q. Terentius (grammarian), 2nd century A.D.
(Table P-PZ38 modified)

Separate works. By title

e.g. Ars grammatica (Fragments); De ordinione partium
     (Fragment); De orthographia; Commentary on Horace
     (Lost)

6658.S4
Scribonius Largus, fl. 47 A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
Sedigitus, Volcacius see PA6971.V4

6658.S6
Sedulius (Caelius?) 5th century (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. BR60+ BR1720

6659
Seneca, Lucius Annaeus ("rhetor") ca. 54 B.C.-ca. 39 A.D.
Oratorum et rhetorum sententiae, divisiones, colores
Comprises "Suasoriae" (liber unus) and "Controversiae" (lib. I- X). Books I, II, VII, IX, and X are preserved nearly entire;
books III-VI, and VIII in the epitome of the Controversiae. In
some of the earlier editions the Controversiae are wrongly
entitled "Declamationes." In the early period of humanism
the work of the elder Seneca was ascribed to the son

6659.A2-.A29
Editions
6659.A3-.A79
Translations
6659.A8-.Z3
Criticism
6659.Z5
Language
6659.Z8
Glossaries, etc. By date

Seneca, Lucius Annaeus, ca. 4 B.C.-65 A.D.

6661.A2
Comprehensive editions (prose works and tragedies or
prose works alone). By date

Selections. Chrestomathies. Passages. Thoughts
Cf. PA6664.A3 Tragoediae
Ancient and medieval see PA6663
Modern

6661.A4
General
6661.A5
By subject

Selected works

6661.A7
Miscellaneous. By date
6661.A7A-.A7Z
School editions. By editor, A-Z
Dialogi, lib. XII see PA6661.D8
Tragoediae see PA6664.A4

Single works
For individual tragedies see PA6664.A6+
Ad Polybium de consolatione see PA6661.D37

6661.A9
Apocolocyntosis (Ludus de morte Claudii Caesars)
De aevi humani brevitate see PA6661.D25

355
Individual authors
Seneca, Lucius Annaeus, ca. 4 B.C.-65 A.D.

Single works -- Continued

De amicitia see PA6662.A5+

De beneficiis libri VII

De brevitate vitae (Ad Paulinum de brevitate vitae; De aevi humani brevitate; Dialogi, lib. X)

De clementia ad Neronem Caesarem lib. III
lib. I, and beginning of II, preserved

De consolatione ad Helviam matrem (Dialogi, lib. XII)

De consolatione ad Marciam (Dialogi, lib. VI)

De consolatione ad Polybium (Dialogi, lib. XI)
Authorship wrongly disputed

De constantia sapientis (Ad Serenum nec injuriarn nec contumeliam accipere sapientem, sive De constantia sapientis; Dialogi, lib. II)

De copia verborum see PA6511.M4

De forma et honestate vitae see PA6511.M4

De ira (Ad Novatum de ira lib. III; Dialogi, lib. III-V)
Cf. PA6511.M4 Martinus, of Bracara, De ira

De liberalibus studiis see PA6661.E7E001+

De moribus see PA6663.A5+

De providentia (Ad Lucilium quare aliqua incommoda bonis viris accidant, cum providentia sit; Dialogi, lib. I)
Published also with title De mundi gubernatione

De quatuor virtutibus cardinalibus see PA6511.M4

De remediis fortuitorum see PA6663.A5+

De septem artibus liberalibus, sive De studiis liberalibus see PA6661.E7E001+

De tranquillitate animi (Ad Serenum de tr. animi; Dialogi, lib. IX)

De vita beata (Ad Gallionem de vita beata; Dialogi, lib. VII)

De vita patris see PA6662.A5+

De vivendi ratione see PA6661.E6+

Dialogi lib. XII
Class here comprehensive editions or editions of various selected treatises of this group. For individual treatises see the separate titles

Epigrammata
Authorship doubtful

Editions. By date

Selected works. Selections. By date

Criticism
Individual authors
Seneca, Lucius Annaeus, ca. 4 B.C.-65 A.D.

Single works -- Continued

Epistulae morales (Ad Lucilium epistularum moralis lib. XX)
Consists of 124 letters (for the greater part treatises in form of letters) divided into twenty books. The original collection consisted of at least twenty-two books so that two or more books are lost. The twenty-two books of the older editions represent a different division of the letters. In the earlier editions title reads also: Ad Lucilium epistolarum liber de vivendi ratione

6661.E6 Editions. By date
6661.E7 Selections. Passages. Thoughts. By date
   Cf. PA6663.A5+ De paupertate
6661.E7A2 Selected letters (Miscellaneous)
6661.E7A3 Selected books (three or more)
6661.E7B01-.E7B20 Single books
   Subarrange by book, e.g. PA6661.E7B15, Book XV
6661.E7E001- Single letters
   Subarrange by Epistula, e.g. PA6661.E7E088, Epistula 88 (entitled in some separate editions from the initial words “De liberalibus studiis”); subarrange further by date
6661.E8 Criticism
   Epistulae ad Paulum see PA6663.E7
   Monita see PA6663.M7
6661.N3 Naturales quaestiones (Ad Lucilium naturalium quaestionum lib. VII [VIII])
   Liber IV (incomplete) comprises portions of an originally independent book, now lost
   Orationes see PA6662.A5+
   Proverbia see PA6663.P8
   Quare aliqua incommoda bonis viris accidant cum providentia sit see PA6661.D7
   Quo modo amicitia continenda sit see PA6662.A5+
   Quo modo in sapientem no cadat iniuria see PA6661.D4

6662 Fragments and lost works
6662.A2 Collections
6662.A5-Z Single works, A-Z
   De amicitia (correct title: Quo modo amicitia continenda sit)
   De forma mundi
   Part of the Naturales quaestiones?
   De fortuitis
   No fragments
   Cf. PA6663.A5+ De remediis fortuitorum
Individual authors
Seneca, Lucius Annaeus, ca. 4 B.C.-65 A.D.

Fragments and lost works
Single works, A-Z -- Continued

6662.D46
De matrimonio
De officiis
De superstitione dialogus
De vita patris
Epistulæ
Exhortationes
Moralis philosophiae libri
Orationes

6663
Spurious and doubtful works
Including ancient extracts from Seneca

6663.A2
Collections

6663.A5-Z
Single works
De copia verborum see PA6511.M4
De moribus (Liber de moribus; Liber Senecae de moribus)
Cf. PA6663.M7 "Monita"
De paupertate
Extract from the Epistulæ morales
Cf. PA6511.M4 De copia verborum
De quatuor virtutibus see PA6511.M4
De remediis fortuitorum (Ad Gallionem fratrem de remediis fortuitorum)
Epitome from Seneca's lost treatise De fortuitis (with additions from other sources)

6663.E7
Epistulæ Pauli ad Senecam et Senecae ad Paulum
Fictitious correspondence of the 4th century
Formula vitae honestae (De quatuor virtutibus; De copia verborum) see PA6511.M4

6663.M7
"Monita"
A collection of apothegms derived from Seneca and other sources, with an epilogue "Sententiae Rufi"
Notae Senecae see Z81

6663.P8
Proverbia (Sententiae)
Title given to a redaction of the Sententiae of Publilius Syrus, ceasing with the letter N, and supplemented by 149 apothegms in prose, for the greater part derived from "De moribus"
For editions of Seneca and Publilius Syrus together see PA6648.P8+
"Sententiae Rufi" see PA6663.M7

6664
Tragoediae ("Seneca tragicus")
6664.A2
Comprehensive editions. By date
6664.A3
Selections. Passages. Thoughts
Individual authors
Seneca, Lucius Annaeus, ca. 4 B.C.-65 A.D.
Tragoediae ("Seneca tragicus") -- Continued

6664.A4
Selected tragedies
Single tragedies
6664.A6
Agamemnon
6664.H4
Hercules furens
6664.H6
Hercules Oetaeus
Authorship much disputed
6664.M4
Medea
6664.O5
Oedipus
6664.P5
Phaedra (Hippolytus)
6664.P7
Phoenissae (Thebais)
Two fragments
6664.T5
Thyestes
6664.T8
Troades (Hecuba)
6664.Z5-.Z6
Octavia
Not by Seneca, composed after Seneca's death
Criticism see PA6685+

Translations
For philosophical works see B615+
6665-6666
English (Table PA17)
6667-6668
French (Table PA17)
6669-6670
German (Table PA17)
6671-6672
Italian (Table PA17)
6673.A-Z
Other. By language, A-Z
Subarrange each language by Table PA17a

(6674)
Imitations. Adaptations. Parodies
see PA6665+
6674.8
Seneca in poetry, fiction, etc.
6674.9
Illustrations

Criticism. Biography. Interpretation
For historical treatises see class DG

(6675.A1)
Commentaries
Treatises
6675.A2
Early to 1800/50
6675.A5-.Z3
1800/50+
6675.Z9
Minor. Addresses, essays, etc.
6676
History of text. Discussion of mss. and editions
(6676.A2)
General
see PA6675
6676.A5-Z
Textual criticism. Interpretation of detached passages, etc.

Criticism of tragedies
6685
General
Particular plays
see the plays
Individual authors
Seneca, Lucius Annaeus, ca. 4 B.C.-65 A.D.
Criticism. Biography. Interpretation
Criticism of tragedies -- Continued

6686
Special topics
Including technique
For language see PA6689+

(6688)
History of study and appreciation. Influence. Translations
(as subject)
Language. Style. Technique
Cf. PA6686 Tragedies

6689
General

6690
Special. Minor
Grammar. Syntax

6691
General

6692
Special

6693.A-Z3
Versification
Glossaries, indices, etc.

6693.Z8
General (and prose works). By date

6693.Z9
Special (Tragedies). By date

6694
Seni... to Silius
Sententiae Publilii Syri see PA6648.P8+
Sententiae Rufi see PA6663.M7
Sententiae Senecae see PA6663.P8
Sententiae Sexti see PA4410.S6A2
Sententiae Varronis see PA6792.Z9
Septimius, Lucius see PA6379.D3
Septimius Serenus see PA6694.S3
Sequester, Vibius see PA6965.V35

(6694.S28)
Seren[j]us (?) Q. (date uncertain)
Q. Sereni Liber medicinalis (poem) see PA6694.S34

6694.S3
Serenus, Septimius (date uncertain: 2nd-3rd century A.D.)
(Table P-PZ38 modified)

6694.S3A61-.S3A78
Separate works. By title
  e.g. Opuscula ruralia (fragments)

6694.S33
Serenus Sammonicus, d. 212 A.D. Rerum reconditarum
  libri (lost)

6694.S34
Serenus Sammonicus, fl. 200 A.D. (Son of the preceding)
  (Table P-PZ38)
  Identical (?) with the author of the poem entitled "Liber
  medicinalis Quinti Sereni"

Sergius (grammarian) see PA6694.S4+
Servius (grammarian) fl. ca. 400 A.D.

6694.S4
Comprehensive editions. By date

(6694.S4A2)
Commentaries on Donatus
see PA6380

(6694.S4A23)
Commentarius in Artem Donati

360
Individual authors

Sen. to Silius

Servius (grammarian) fl. ca. 400 A.D.

Commentaries on Donatus -- Continued

(6694.S4A25) Sergii De litera, de syllaba, de pedibus, de accentibus, de distinctione commentarius (Sergii in Donati artem primam commentaria)

(6694.S4A27) Sergii Explanationum in artem Donati lib. II

(6694.S4A29) Pompeii Commentum artis Donati

Cf. PA6641.P75 Pompeius

(6694.S4A3) Commentarii in Vergilii Carmina

see PA6823.S5

Minor works (Authorship disputed)

6694.S4A33 Centimetreum (De centum metris)

6694.S4A35 De finalibus

(6694.S4A37) De metris Horatii

(6694.S4A39) "Glossae Servii grammatici" (Spurious Latin-Greek glossary)

see PA2356

6694.S4A7-.S4Z Criticism (regardless of work)

For criticism of Commentarii in Vergilii Carmina see PA6824+

6694.S43 Severianus, Julius, 5th century A.D. Praecepta artis rheticiae (De arte dicendi)

(6694.S435) Severus, bishop of Minorca, fl. 418 A.D. De virtutibus ad Judaeorum conversionem in Minoricensi insula factis

see DP302

Severus Maioricensis

see Severus, bishop of Minorca

6694.S45 Severus, Cornelius, fl. between 43 B.C. and 14 A.D. (Table P-PZ38)

Cf. PA6202.A5+ Aetna (poem)

6694.S46 Severus, Julius (date unknown). Expositio de pedibus

(6694.S47) Severus, Sulpicius, fl. 389-403 A.D.

6694.S48 Severus Sanctus Endelechius

6694.S5 De mortibus boum

Author identical (?) with the orator Endelechius, fl. ca. 395 A.D.

Sevius Nicanor, fl. ca. 100 B.C.

6694.S6 Siculus Flaccus, 2nd (?) century A.D. De condicionibus agrorum

Sidonius, C. Sollius Modestus Apollinaris, ca. 430-ca. 480 A.D.

6694.S7 Editions. By date

6694.S7A5-.S7Z Translations. By language, A-Z, and date

6694.S8 Criticism

Silius Italicus, Tiberius Catius

361
Individual authors

Sen... to Silius

Silius Italicus, Tiberius Catius -- Continued

Punica

6695.A2 Editions. By date
6695.A3-.A69 Translations. By language (alphabetically)

Criticism

6695.A7-.Z3 General works
6695.Z5 Language. Grammar
6695.Z6 Versification
6695.Z8 Glossaries. By date

(6695.Z9) Ilias latina

see PA6445.I2

6696 Silo... to Statius

Silvia Aquitana

see Peregrinatio Aetheriae

Simfosius see PA6704.S95

6696.S3 Sinnius Capito (grammarian) fl. between 43 B.C. and 14 A.D. (Table P-PZ38)

6696.S35 Sisebuto, King of the Visigoths, d. 621 A.D. (Table P-PZ38)

6696.S38 Sisenna (grammarian) 2nd (?) century A.D. (Table P-PZ38 modified)

6696.S38A61- Separate works. By title
   .S38A78 e.g. Commentaries on Plautus (lost)

6696.S4 Sisenna, L. Cornelius, d. 67 B.C. (Table P-PZ38 modified)

6696.S4A61-.S4A78 Separate works. By title
   e.g. Historiae (Fragments preserved through Nonius);
   Translation of the Milesiaca of Aristides (Fragments)

Sixtus II, pope see PA4410.S6

Solinus, C. Julius, 3rd cent.? Collectanea rerum memorabilium (Polyhistor)

6696.S5 Texts. By date

6696.S6 Criticism

Sollius Apollinaris Sidonius see PA6694.S7+
Soranus see PA6791.V93

6696.S7 Spartanus, Aelius, 3rd century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)

Sapurina, Vestricius see PA6965.V34

Statius, Caecilius see PA6234.C4

Statius, P. Papinius (Publius Papinius)

6697.A2 Editions. By date

6697.A3 Silvae lib. V

6697.A4-.A43 Thebais (Table P-PZ43)
   Carmen panegyricum in Pisonem see PA6271.C2A3

6697.A5 Fragments (Achilleis, etc.)

6697.A6-Z Translations, by language, title, and date

6698 Criticism, interpretation, etc.

6698.A2 Scholia, by Lactantius Placidus

362
Individual Statius, P. Papinius (Publius Papinius)
Criticism, interpretation, etc.

6698.A5-.Z3  Modern
6698.Z5  Language. Grammar
6698.Z6  Versification
6698.Z8  Glossaries. By date
6699  Statius Urs. to Suetonius

Statius Ursulus Tolosensis, rhetor, fl. 57 A.D.
Stella, L. Arruntius, 1st century A.D.
Stilo Praeconinus, L. Aelius, 1st century B.C.
Sueius

Fragments of two poems (Moretum; Pulli)

Suetonius, ca. 69-ca. 122
De vita Caesarum lib. VIII

6700.A2  Editions. By date
    Including editions comprising the Caesares and the fragments together
6700.A25  Selections. Passages. Thoughts
6700.A3  Selected books (three or more)
    Particular books (one or two)
6700.A31  Lib. I Julius Caesar
6700.A32  Lib. II Augustus
6700.A33  Lib. III Tiberius
6700.A34  Lib. IV Caligula
6700.A35  Lib. V Claudius
6700.A36  Lib. VI Nero
6700.A38  Lib. VIII Vespasianus. Titus. Domitianus
6700.A6  Lost works and fragments
    De viris illustribus
        see PA6700.D3+
6700.D3  De grammaticis et rhetoribus
6700.D32  De historicis: Vita C. Plinii Secundi
6700.D34  De oratoribus: Vita Passieni Crispi
    De poetis
6700.D5  Vita Horatii
6700.D6  Vita Terentii
6700.D63  Vita Lucani
6700.D65  Vita Persii
6700.D7  Vita Tibullii
6700.D8  Vita Vergili
6700.D9  Criticism
    Confined to De viris illustribus or parts of it
6700.Z5A-.Z5Z  Other lost works
    For translations of the Caesars see DG277
    For historical treatises see DG278
Individual authors
Suëtonius, ca. 69-ca. 122 -- Continued

Criticism
Class here general works and works confined to criticism of the Caesares

6702.A2 Early to 1800/50
6702.A5-.Z3 1800/50+
6702.Z5 Language
6702.Z8 Glossaries. By date
6703 Suëtonius Paulinus, C. (historian) 1st century A.D. (Table P-PZ37)
6704 Sul... to Tacitus
Suëlla, L. Cornelius, 138-78 B.C. Res gestae L. CorneliuS Sullae
Fragments
6704.S4 Sulpicia, fl. between 43 B.C. and 14 A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. PA6787.A43 Tibullus
6704.S41 Sulpicia ("Caleni uxor") fl. between 81 and 96 A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
Poems (fragments)
6704.S42 "Sulpiciae satira"
70 hexameter of a much later period, by some authorities ascribed to Sulpicia Caleni
6704.S5 Sulpicius Apollinaris, C., of Carthago, 2nd century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
Sulpicius Rufus, Servius (jurist) d. 43 B.C.
see class K
Sulpicius Severus
see Severus, Sulpicius
Sulpicius Victor
see Victor, Sulpicius
Symmachus, Quintus Aurelius, ca. 340-402
6704.S7 Collected works. Selected works. By date
6704.S7A-.S7Z Separate works. By title, A-Z
6704.S7A4 Epistulae
6704.S7A6 Orationes
6704.S7R2 Relationes
6704.S8A-.S8Z Translations. By language, A-Z
6704.S9 Criticism
6704.S95 Symphosius
One hundred riddles in verse of the 4th or 5th century A.D., ascribed to an otherwise unknown S., and wrongly to Lactantius
Symrus, Publius see PA6648.P8+
Tacitus, Cornelius
Editions

364
Individual authors
Tacitus, Cornelius
Editions -- Continued

(6705.A1) Manuscripts. Facsimiles
see Z114; Z115Z

6705.A2 By date
6705.A3 Selections. Passages. Thoughts
6705.A4 Selected works, or portions from all his works

Historical works
Annales, lib. I-VI, XI-XVI
Including Annales and Historiae together

6705.A5 Editions. By date
6705.A55 Selections
6705.A6 Selected books (three or more)
6705.A6B1-.A6B16 Particular books (one or two)
Subarrange by book, e.g. PA6705.A6B14, Book XIV

6705.A9 Criticism
Historiae, lib. I-V

6705.H5 Editions. By date
6705.H55 Selections
6705.H6 Selected books (three or more)
6705.H6B1-.H6B5 Particular books (one or two)
Subarrange by book, e.g. PA6705.H6B2, Book II

6705.H7 Criticism
Historiae (and Opera minora)

6705.H8 Texts. By date
6705.H9 Criticism

Opera minora

6706.A2 Editions
Single works
Agricola (De vita Julii Agricolae liber; De vita et moribus Julii Agricolae)

6706.A3 Texts. By date
6706.A3A-.A3Z Criticism
Dialogus de oratoribus
Authorship formerly much disputed. By some authorities ascribed to Quintilianus or C. Caecilius Plinius Secundus

6706.D5 Texts. By date
6706.D5A-.D5Z Criticism
Germania (De origine et situ Germanorum; De origine, situ, moribus ac populis Germanorum; De situ Germaniae)

6706.G4 Texts. By date
6706.G4A-.G4Z Criticism
Translations

365
Individual authors
Tacitus, Cornelius
Translations -- Continued
6707             English (Table PA18)
   For historical works see DG207
6708             French (Table PA18)
6709             German (Table PA18)
6710             Italian (Table PA18)
6712.A-Z             Other languages, A-Z
   Subarrange each language by Table PA18a
6713          Adaptations. Imitations
   (6714)          Dramatizations
   see the author
Criticism and interpretation; biography
   General
   (6716.A1)                Commentaries
   Treatises
6716.A2             Early to 1800/50
6716.A5-.Z3                   1800/50+
6716.Z5             Minor. Addresses, essays, etc.
6747          Technique
   Language. Grammar. Style
6749                General
   Including style
   Grammar. Syntax
6750             General
6752             Special
6753                Glossaries, indices, etc.
6754          Tad... to Terentius
6754.T2             Tanusius Geminus (annalist) 1st century B.C. (Table P-PZ38)
   Wrongly identified with the epic poet Volusius by some authorities
   Tarquitius Priscus, 1st century B.C.
   Terence see PA6755+
6754.T47             Terentianus, Claudius (Table P-PZ38)
6754.T6             Terentianus Maurus (grammarian) 2nd century A.D. De litteris, syllabis, metris
   Terentius Apher, Publius (Terence)
Editions
   (6755.A1)             Manuscripts. Facsimiles
   see Z114; Z115Z
6755.A2             Other editions. By date
6755.A25             Argumenta
6755.A3            Selections. Passages. Thoughts
6755.A4             Selected plays
   Single plays
Individual authors
   Terentius Apher, Publius (Terence)

Editions
   Single plays -- Continued
   6755.A5                Adelphi
   6755.A6                Andria
   6755.E8                Eunuchus
   6755.H4                Heauton timorumenos
   6755.H6                Hecyra
   6755.P5                Phormio

Translations
   6756             English (Table PA19)
   6757             French (Table PA19)
   6758             German (Table PA19)
   6759             Italian (Table PA19)
   6760             Spanish (Table PA19)
                        Subarrange by translator or date
(6762)          Paraphrases. Tales
(6763)          Imitations. Adaptations
6764          Illustrations
Criticism and interpretation; biography
   Ancient
   6766.A4                Acro, Helenius
                        Commentaries on Adelphi and Eunuchus (lost)
   6766.A5                Arusianus Messius
                        Cf. PA6220.A25 Arusianus Messius
                        Donatus, Aelius
   6766.D7                Editions. By date
                        Criticism
                        see PA6380
   (6766.D7A-.D7Z)       Portion preserved by Donatus?
                        Eugraphius
                        Priscianus Caesariensis
                        Rufinus
                        Scholia
                        Bembina
                        Other
                        Glossae Terentianae see PA6785.A2
6767          Medieval
Modern
(6768.A1)             Commentaries
6768.A2             Early to 1800/50
6768.A5-.Z3         1800/50+
6769             Minor. Addresses, essays, etc.
Language. Style

367
Individual authors
Terentius Apher, Publius (Terence)
Criticism and interpretation; biography
Language. Style -- Continued

6782 General
6783 Grammar. Syntax
6784 Versification
6784.A2 Ancient authors
6785 Glossaries, indices, concordances, etc.
6785.A2 Ancient and medieval; "Glossae Terentianae"
Modern
6785.A3 Lexicographical treatises
6785.A5-.Z3 Dictionaries, concordances
6785.Z5 Glossaries for schools
6785.Z8 Special lists, phrasebooks, etc.

6786 Terentius Cl. to Tibullus
Terentius Clemens (jurist) 2nd century A.D.
see class K
Terentius Scaurus see PA6658.S3
Terentius Varro see PA6792+

6786.T5 Theodorus, Flavius Manlius (Mallius) consul 399 A.D.
(Table P-PZ38 modified)
6786.T5A61-.T5A78 Separate works. By title
  e.g. De metris; De natura rerum (lost)
Theodorus Priscianus see PA6643.P18
6786.T6 Theodosius (?) fl. ca. 530 A.D. De terra sancta (De situ
  terrae sanctae)
  Name of author uncertain; Theodorus? Theodoricus?
6786.T7 Tiberianus (Table P-PZ38)
  Writer of poems; identical with T., 332 A.D. "comes
  Hispaniarum"?
Tiberius (Tib. Claudius Nero), emperor, 42 B.C.-37 A.D.
  De vita sua (lost)
  Orationes (fragments)

Tibullus
Editions
For combined editions of Catullus, Tibullus, and Propertius,
see PA6274

368
Individual authors
Tibullus
Editions -- Continued
6787.A2 Comprehensive editions ("Corpus Tibullianum"). By date
The "Corpus Tibullianum" comprises books I and II, elegies
by Tibullus; book III, six elegies by a poet with
(assumed?) name "Lygdamus"; book IV: 1,
Panegyricus, by an unknown poet; 2-12, elegies on the
love of Sulpicia for Cernthus; 13-14, a short elegy and
an epigram (both in all probability composed by
Tibullus). The elegies 2-12 consist of two groups; in the
first Sulpicia is the subject, the second contains six
poetical letters composed by Sulpicia herself. In the
mss. the poems are divided into three books; in many
editions book III is divided into two (III and IV)

6787.A3 Selected elegies (miscellaneous)
Selected books
6787.A31 I (or I-II) "Delia." "Nemesis"
6787.A32 II ("Nemesis")
6787.A33 III (or III-IV)
6787.A34 III, 1-6 ("Neaera") elegies by "Lygdamus"
Cf. PA6497.L8+ Lygdamus
6787.A35 III, 7 (or IV, 1) "Panegyricus"; "Laudes Messalae"
(author unknown)
6787.A4 III, 8-18 (or IV, 2-12) "Sulpicia"
6787.A42 III, 8-12 (or IV, 2-6) Elegies on Sulpicia (by Tibullus?)
6787.A43 III, 13-18 (or IV, 7-12) Elegies composed by Sulpicia
6787.A44 III, 19-20 (or IV, 13-14)
6787.A5 Selections. Quotations
6787.A6 Single elegies
6787.Z5 Priapea
Spurious

6789 Criticism
6791 Tic... to Varro
6791.T25 Tiro, M. Tullius, 1st century B.C. (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. Z81 Tironian notes
6791.T29 Titianus (senior) Julius, 2nd century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
6791.T3 Titianus (junior) Julius, 2nd-3rd century A.D. (Table P-
PZ38)
Presumably the translator of Aesopian fables (from Babrius?)
Cf. PA3941 Babrius
6791.T38 Titinius (Table P-PZ38)
6791.T5 Trajanus, Emperor of Rome, 53-117 A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. PA6638.A5 Correspondence of Pliny the Younger
with Trajanus
Tranquillus see PA6700+

369
Individual authors

Tic... to Varro -- Continued

6791.T6  
Trebellius Pollio, 3rd century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
  Cf. PA6445.J6+ Justinus

6791.T8  
Trogus, Pompeius
Tullius Cicero see PA6278+
Turanius
  see Rufinus, Tyrannius
Turpilius, Sextus (dramatist) d. 103 B.C.
Tyrannius
  see Rufinus, Tyrannius
Ulpianus, Domitius (jurist) d. 228 A.D.
  see class K
Valerianus, Curtius see PA6379.C7
Valerius Antias (annalist) 1st century B.C.
Valerius Cato see PA6271.C8
Valerius Flaccus, Gaius, 1st cent. Argonautica
  Cf. PA3872 Apollonius Rhodius

6791.V4  
Texts. By date
6791.V4A-.V4Z  
Translations. By language, A-Z

6791.V5  
Criticism

Valerius Maximus. Factorum et dictorum memorabilium libri
  IX
  Cf. PA6518.N2 Nepotianus
  Cf. PA6554.P45 Julius Paris

6791.V6  
Texts. By date
6791.V6A-.V6Z  
Translations. By language, A-Z

6791.V7  
Criticism

Valerius Polemius, Julius, 3rd or 4th century A.D. Res
gestae Alexandri Magni translatae ex Aësopo graeco
Latin version of Pseudo-Callisthenes, the earliest version
preserved; author identical (?) with Polemius, consul 338
A.D.
  Cf. PA6445.I7 Itinerarium Alexandri

6791.V8  
Texts. By date
6791.V9  
Criticism

Valerius Probus see PA6643.P6+

6791.V93  
Valerius Soranus, Q. (Valerius, Q., of Sora) d. 82 B.C.
  (Table P-PZ38)

6791.V95  
Valgius Rufus, C., consul 12 B.C. (Table P-PZ38)
  Elegies and epigrams (fragments)

6791.V97  
Varius Rufus, L., fl. 41-20 B.C. (Table P-PZ38)
Varro, Marcus Terentius
Editions

6792.A2  
Comprehensive. By date
6792.A3  
De lingua latina (lib. XXV)
  Books V-X preserved

370
Individual authors
Varro, Marcus Terentius
Editions
De lingua latina (lib. XXV) -- Continued
Single books
6792.A32                   V
6792.A33                   VI
6792.A34                   VII
6792.A35                   VIII
6792.A36                   IX
6792.A37                   X
6792.A4             Rerum rusticarum lib. III
Fragments and lost works
6792.A5             Collections
6792.A6-.Z8             Particular works
           Antiquitates (lib. XLI)
           Res humanae (lib. XXV)
           Res divinae (lib. XVI)
           Imagines (Hebdomades)
           Logistorici
6792.S3                Saturae Menippeae
Spurious works
6792.Z9             Sententiae Varronis
           In part based upon the works of Seneca
6793             Translations
6794             Criticism
6797             Varro, P. to Velleius
       Varro, P. Terentius Atacinus, b. 82 B.C. Carmina
       Fragments
       Vegetius Renatus, Flavius (or Publius?), fl. between 383
       and 450 A.D.
       (6797.V4)             Epitoma rei militaris (lib. IV)
       see U101
6797.V6             Mulomedicina (Ars veterinaria; Digestorum artis
         mulomedicinae libri)
           Cf. PA6514.M8 Mulomedicina Chironis
6797.V7          Velius Longus (grammarian) 2nd century A.D. (Table P-
         PZ38 modified)
6797.V7A61-.V7A78             Separate works. By title
           e.g. De orthographia; Commentarius in Vergilii Aeneidem
           (lost)
         II
           Cf. DG207 History of Rome
6799             Ven... to Vergilius
       Venantius Fortunatus see PA8310.F7
6799.V6            Verecundus (bishop of Junca) d. 552 (Table P-PZ38)
Individual authors -- Continued

Vergilius Maro, Publius (Virgil)

Editions

(6801.A1) Manuscripts. Facsimiles
   see Z114; Z115Z

6801.A2 Other. By date

   Including selected works

6801.A45 Selections, passages, thoughts, etc.
   Outlines, summaries

(6801.A47) Ancient ("Argumenta")
   see PA6801.A65

6801.A48 Other

6801.A49 Centos

Aeneis

6801.A5 Editions. By date


6801.A65 Argumenta

(6801.A68) Selections, passages, thoughts, etc.
   see PA6801.A45

6801.A7 Selections: episodes, large continuous portions
   Selected books (three or more)

6802.A1 I-VI (or I-III, VI; or I, IV-VI; etc.). By editor, A-Z

6802.A2 II, etc. By editor, A-Z

6802.A3 III, etc. By editor, A-Z

6802.A9 IX-XII, or X-XII. By editor, A-Z

6803.B21-.B32 Single books (one or two)
   e.g.

6803.B21 I (I-II; or I, VI; etc.). By editor, A-Z

6803.B22 II (II-III; or II, VIII; etc.). By editor, A-Z

6803.B23 III (III-IV; or III, IX; etc.). By editor, A-Z

(6803.Z9) Postaeneidea
   see the author

Criticism see PA6823+

6804 Bucolica and Georgica

6804.A2 Editions. By date

(6804.A25) Selections, passages, thoughts
   see PA6801.A45

Bucolica (Eclogae)

6804.A3 Editions. By date

6804.A4 Selected eclogues (three or more)
   Single eclogues (one or two)

6804.A41 Ecloga I (or I-II; or I, IV; etc.)

6804.A42 Ecloga II (etc.)

6804.A43 Ecloga III (etc.)

6804.A44 Ecloga IV (etc.)

6804.A45 Ecloga V (etc.)
Individual authors
Vergilius Maro, Publius (Virgil)

Editions

**Bucolica and Georgica**

**Bucolica (Eclogae)**

Single eclogues (one or two) -- Continued

- 6804.A46  Ecloga VI (etc.)
- 6804.A47  Ecloga VII (etc.)
- 6804.A48  Ecloga VIII (etc.)
- 6804.A49  Ecloga IX (etc.)
- 6804.A495 Ecloga X

**Georgica**

Editions. By date

(6804.A65) Selections, passages, thoughts

see PA6801.A45

- 6804.A7  Selected books (three or more)

Single books (one or two)

- 6804.A71  I (or I and IV)
- 6804.A72  II (etc.)
- 6804.A73  III (etc.)
- 6804.A74  IV

Criticism

Bucolica and Georgica

(6804.A8) Ancient

see PA6823

- 6804.A9  Modern

Bucolica

(6804.B6) Ancient

see PA6823

- 6804.B7  Modern

Georgica

(6804.G3) Ancient

see PA6823

- 6804.G4  Modern

Translations

- 6805  Ancient

Latin (Paraphrases and rhetorical exercises)

Modern

- 6806  A-English

Afrikaans see PA6806.D8

- 6806.B2  Basque (Table PA4)

- 6806.C2  Catalan (Table PA4)

Celtic

- 6806.C41  Breton (Table PA4)

- 6806.C42  Cornish (Table PA4)

- 6806.C43  Gaelic (Table PA4)

Irish (Table PA4)

373
Individual authors
Vergilius Maro, Publius (Virgil)

Translations
Modern
A-English
          Celtic -- Continued
6806.C45  Manx (Table PA4)
6806.C46  Welsh (Table PA4)
          Danish see PA6814.S2
6806.D8   Dutch. Flemish. Friesian. Afrikaans (Table PA4)
6807      English (Table PA5)
6809      French (Table PA5)
6811      German (Table PA5)
6812      Hungarian (Table PA5)
6813      Italian (Table PA5)
          Other Western European languages
6814.P7   Portuguese (Table PA4)
6814.R7   Rumanian (Table PA4)
          Scandinavian
6814.S2   Danish. Dano-Norwegian (Table PA4)
6814.S4   Icelandic (Table PA4)
6814.S6   Swedish (Table PA4)
6815      Spanish (Table PA5)
          Slavic languages
6816.B6   Bohemian (Table PA4)
6816.B8   Bulgarian (Table PA4)
6816.C7   Croatian (Table PA4)
6816.L3   Lettish (Table PA4)
6816.L5   Lithuanian (Table PA4)
6816.P7   Polish (Table PA4)
6816.R7   Russian (Table PA4)
6816.R9   Ruthenian (Ukrainian) (Table PA4)
6816.S4   Serbian (Table PA4)
6816.W4   Wendic (Table PA4)
          Oriental languages
6817      Indo-European (Table PA5)
          Semitic
6817.2    Hebrew (Table PA5)
6817.3    Turkic (Table PA5)
6817.4    Japanese (Table PA5)
6817.5    Mongolian (Table PA5)
6817.6    Austronesian (Table PA5)
6817.8    African languages (Table PA5)
          Artificial languages see PM8060+

374
Individual authors
Vergilius Maro, Publius (Virgil) -- Continued

Paraphrases, etc.
Class here Latin paraphrases only
For children's books see PZ8.1; PZ25; PZ35; etc.
For vernacular paraphrases, parodies, dramatizations, etc. see PA6806+

6818 Paraphrases, tales
6818.3 Dramatization, fiction, etc.
6818.5 Parodies. Travesties
(6818.7) Imitations
see the author

Illustrations. Art
Ancient
Illustrated manuscripts
(6819.A2) Facsimiles
see Z115Z
(6819.A5-Z) Treatises
see PA6824+
(6819.5) Paintings. Mosaic work
6820 Modern
(6820.9) Music
see class M; ML

Anniversaries. Celebrations, etc.
Writings in prose or verse in honor of Vergilius
6821.A1 Collections
6821.A2-Z Other
(6821.5) Iconography. Monuments, etc.
see PA6824+
(6821.9) Fiction, drama, etc. based on life of Vergilius
see the author

Criticism and interpretation
Class here general works and works restricted to Aeneis
6823 Ancient
Commentaries and scholia
6823.A2 Collections and selections. By date
Single authors
6823.A8 Asper, Aemilius
Commentarius
Fragments
"Vergilius Aspri" (Quaestiones Vergilianae)
Authorship doubtful
6823.B7 Brevis expositio Vergilii Georgicorum
6823.D6 Donatus, Aelius. Commentarius Vergilii
Praefatio, Vita, and introduction to Bucolica
preserved

375
Individual authors
Vergilius Maro, Publius (Virgil)

Criticism and interpretation
Ancient

Commentaries and scholia
Single authors -- Continued

6823.D8
Donatus, Tiberius Claudius. Interpretationum Vergilianarum Aeneidos lib. I-XII

(6823.F6)
Florus, L. Annaeus. Vergilius orator an poeta
see PA6386

6823.F8
Fulgentius, Fabius Planciades. Expositio
Vergilianae continentiae

Glossae see PA6950.A2

(6823.M3)
Macrobius, Theodosius
see PA6498+

6823.P3
Philargyrius, Junius. Explanatio in Bucolica Vergilii

6823.P6
Priscianus Caesariensis. Partitiones XII versuum
Aeneidos

Cf. PA6642.A59 Priscianus Caesariensis

6823.P8
"Pseudo-Probus" ("M. Valerii Probi in Vergilii
Bucolica et Georgica commentarius,")
Falsely ascribed to Probus

6823.S2
Scholia bernensia (Codex bernensis 172 sec. IX/X)
On Bucolica and Georgica; compiled from Junius
Philargyrius, Gaudentius, T. Gallus, a. o.

6823.S3
Scholia Danielis (Servius auctus)
Cf. PA6823.S5 Servius. In Vergilii carmina
commentarius

6823.S4
Scholia veronensia (Palimpsest manuscript in
Verona)
Compiled chiefly from the commentaries of Asper,
Cornutus, Velius Longus, and Haterianus

6823.S5
Servius. In Vergilii carmina commentarius
Transmitted in a shorter and a larger version, the
former by Servius, the latter (known as "Scholia
Danielis," "Servius auctus") is an anonymous
compilation from Servius and other sources; the
main source of both versions is the commentary
of Ae. Donatus

For criticism see PA6824+
Cf. PA6823.S3 Scholia Danielis

(6823.S8)
Sulpicius Apollinaris. Argumenta
see PA6801.A65

6823.Z5
Lost commentaries, fragments, etc.
Vitae Vergilianae

6823.Z7
Collections. By date
Individual authors
Vergilius Maro, Publius (Virgil)

Criticism and interpretation
Ancient
Vitae Vergilianae -- Continued
Single vitae
see the authors

Modern
6824
Early to 1800
1800-
6825.A2
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
6825.A3
Collected studies (by various authors). By date
(6825.A4)
Commentaries
6825.A5-Z
Treatises
6826
Minor. Addresses. Essays. Lectures
6929
Study and teaching
Including theory and method

Style. Language. Technique
6931
General
6932
Special (Rhetorical)
Including allegory, similes, figures of speech, epithets, etc.

Grammar
6935
General
6939
Special
6941
Syntax
6945
Versification

Lexicography
6949
Treatises
Glossaries. Indices. Concordances
6950
Ancient ("Glossae")
6950.A2
Editions. By date
(6950.A5-Z)
Criticism
see PA6824+
6951
Medieval
6952
Modern
6952.Z5
List of names. By date
6953
School glossaries. By date

Appendix Vergiliana
Collection of poems alleged to have been composed by
Vergilius in his youth, and for the greater part already
known to Suetonius. The earlier collection comprised:
Culex, Dirae, Copa, Aetna, Cins, Catalepton, Priapea,
Epigrammata (presumably those in the Catalepton). The
other poems are later additions
Cf. PA6958 Spurious poems

6955.A2
Editions (Comprehensive or miscellaneous). By date
Single works

377
Individual authors
Vergilius Maro, Publius (Virgil)

Appendix Vergiliana
Single works -- Continued
Aetna see PA6202.A5+

Catalepton (Catalecta)
Includes three priapea, and fourteen small poems (epigrammata) some of which were in all probability composed by Virgil

Ciris
Not by Virgil, though ascribed to him by some authorities; possibly composed by Cornelius Gallus

Copa

Culex
De rosis nascentibus (by Ausonius?)
De viro bono (by Ausonius)

Dirae
Elegia in Maecenatem see PA6520.E6
Epigrammata see PA6955.C3
Est et non (poem by Ausonius)
Moretum
Priapea see PA6955.C3

Translations, by language, A-Z, and date
For translations of a particular poem, see the poem

Criticism (General)
Spurious poems (not included in the Appendix Vergiliana)

Vergilius. Legend (Vergilius in the Middle Ages)
Legends. Biographies
Undated editions
Collections. By date
Particular legends
Treatises

Vergilius Maro (grammarian) see PA8443

Verrius Flaccus, M., fl. ca. 10 B.C. De verborum significatu (lost)
For the extract of Sextus Pompeius Festus see PA6385.F4
For the extract of Paulus Diaconus see PA8395.P3

Versus Agresti episcopi de fide ad Avitum episcopum

Verus, L., emperor, d. 169 A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. PA6389.F6+ Fronto

Vestricius Spurinna, fl. 69 A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
Poems lost; the four poems published with title "De contemtu seculi" are a forgery of C. Barth

378
Individual authors
Vergilius to Victor -- Continued

6965.V35  Vibius Sequester (4th or 5th century A.D.). De fluminibus, fontibus, lacubus, nemoribus, paludibus, montibus, gentibus per litteras
Victor I (pope, 189-199 A.D.)
see BR60+
Victor (bishop of Capua) d. 554
see BR60+
Victor (bishop of Cartenna) 5th century
see BR60+
Victor (bishop of Tunnuna) fl. 544-565 A.D.
Chronicon
see BR60+

6965.V46  Victor (bishop of Vita) 5th century (Table P-PZ38 modified)
6965.V46A61-.V46A78  Separate works. By title

Historia persecutionis Africanae provinciae see BR65.A+
Victor, Aurelius see PA6966

6965.V5  Victor, C. Julius, 4th century A.D. Ars rhetorica
Hermagorae, Ciceronis, Quintiliani, Aquili, Marcomanni, Taciani [or Titiani?]}
Mainly based upon Quintilianus

6965.V6  Victor, Claudius Marius "orator massiliensis," 5th century A.D. (Table P-PZ38 modified)
Probably identical with the rhetor Victorinus mentioned by
Gennadius

6965.V6A61-.V6A78  Separate works. By title
Aletheia, seu Commentationes in Genesin (Meterical paraphrase of Genesis 1-19 in three books see BR65.A+
"Victor, Publius"
see Curiosum urbis Romae regionum

6965.V85  Victor, Saint, Bp. of Vita, fl. 484 (Table P-PZ38)
6966  Victor, Sextus Aurelius (Victor, Aurelius; Victor Afer) fl. 360-389 A.D.
Individual authors
Victor, Sextus Aurelius (Victor, Aurelius; Victor Afer) fl. 360-389 A.D. -- Continued

6966.A2 Historia romana (Historiae romanae breviarum; Historiae romanae compendium; "Historia tripertita")
A combination of the author's "Caesares" with two anonymous works "Origo gentis romanae" and "De viris illustribus urbis Romae." The "Origo" and the "Caesares" have not been transmitted outside of the Corpus. "De viris illustribus" exists in separate manuscripts most of which ascribe the authorship to the younger Plinius; the redactor of the Corpus calls it "Historia Liviana." In many earlier editions, the authorship of the three works is ascribed to S. Aurelius Victor. Most of the printed editions include the so-called Epitome. The two anonymous works and the "Epitome" are sometimes referred to as the works of "Pseudo-Victor."

6966.A4 Caesares (Historiae abbreviatae ab Augusto Octaviano, id est a fine Titi Livii, usque ad consulatum decimum Constantii Augusti et Iuliani Caesaris tertium)

6966.A5 "Epitome" (Libellus de vita et moribus imperatorum breviatus ex libris Sexti Aurelii Victoris a Caesare Augusto usque ad Theodosium
Not an abstract from the Caesares, but a compilation from various authors

(6966.A53) Origo gentis romanae
For separate editions and treatises restricted to the Origo, see PA6518.O6

(6966.A55) De viris illustribus
see PA6379.D25

6966.A8-.Z3 Translations. By language, A-Z, and date
6966.Z5 Criticism

6967 Victor, Sulp. to Vitruvius
Victor, Sulpicius (Sulpitius) 4th century A.D. Institutiones oratoriae

6967.V4 Victorinus "grammaticus," 4th century A.D. (Table P-PZ38 modified)
Two treatises apparently written by the same author. In the manuscripts the Ars is ascribed to "Victorinus (Victurinus) grammaticus," or to Palaemon, the metrical treatise to Palaemon, in the earlier editions the two works appear under the name of Maximus Victorinus

6967.V4A61-.V4A78 Separate works. By title
e.g. Ars Victorini grammatici de analogia ac de questionibus aliis (De arte grammatica); De hexametro versu sive heroico (De metrica institutione)
Individual authors
Victor, Sulp. to Vitruvius -- Continued

Victorinus, petabionensis episcopus (bishop of Pettau) 3rd century
see BR60+

6967.V5 Victorinus, C. Marius (Victorinus Afer) 4th century A.D.
(Table P-PZ38 modified)

6967.V5A61-.V5A78 Separate works. By title

e.g. Ars grammatica (De enunciatione litterarum, orthographia et metris) (The substance of this work is the prosody of Aphthonius (De metris omnibus libri IV) to which V. prefixed a dissertation on orthography, and added an appendix "De metris horatianis." In the earlier editions the "Ars" is ascribed to Maximus Victorinus); De definitionibus (Wrongly ascribed to Boethius); Explanationum in Ciceronis Rhetoricam lib. II (Commentum in C. Rhetoricam) (In the manuscripts, the commentary is ascribed to Q. Fabius Laurentius, or to Marius Fabius Victorinus, or to Fabius Laurentius Marius Victorinus (fusion of names of author and editor?). In the earlier editions, the author's name is frequently given as Marius Fabius Victorinus); Lost works: Translation of Porphyrius, Isagoge; Doubtful works: De attributis personae et negotio

Theological treatises and poems
see BR60+

Ars de analogia (Doubtful) see PA6967.V4
De hexametro versus (Doubtful) see PA6967.V4

Victorinus, Claudius Marius see PA6965.V6

Victorinus, Marius Fabius

see Victorinus, C. Marius, Explanationes in Ciceronis Rhetoricam

6967.V65 Victorinus, Maximus (Maximinus? Maximianus? Date unknown). De ratione metrorum
In the manuscripts followed by a short treatise "De finalibus metrorum," in some of them ascribed to one "Metrorius" Maximinus
Cf. PA6967.V4 Victorinus "grammaticus"
Cf. PA6967.V5 Victorinus, C. Marius

Victorius Aquitanus (of Limoges?) fl. 457 A.D.
Canon paschalis see CE83

Victorius, Claudius Marius see PA6965.V6

Vindex, L. Caesellius

see Caesellius Vindex, L.

Vindicianus (physician) 4th century A.D.
Virgil see PA6801+

Virgilius. Itineraria hierosolymitana

381
Individual authors
Victor, Sulp. to Vitruvius -- Continued
Virgilius Maro "grammaticus," 7th century A.D see PA8443
Virgilius Maro, Publius see PA6801+
Viri illustres see PA6379.D25
Vitruvius Pollio
   Cf. NA340.V5 Architecture

6968   Editions
6968.1  Epitome (by M. Cetius Faventinus)
6969   Translations
6970   Criticism
6971   Viv... to Z

6971.V4  Volcaci us Sedigitus, 1st century B.C. De poetis
     Fragment of a didactic poem
6971.V5  Voltacilius Pilutus, L. (or Plotus? historian) fl. 81 B.C.
     (Table P-PZ38)
     Identical with M. Voltacilius Pitholaus, partisan of Pompeius?
6971.V6  Volusius (Q.) epic poet, 1st century B.C. (Table P-PZ38)
     Cf. PA6754.T2 Tanusius
     Volusius Maecianus, L. see PA6500.M25
6971.V7  Vopiscus, Flavius, 3rd to 4th century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
6971.V8  Vulcaci us Gallicanus, 3rd to 4th century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
Medieval and modern Latin literature

History and criticism

8001 Periodicals and societies
8002 Congresses
8003 Collections
8004.A-Z Studies in honor of a particular person or institution.
Festschriften. By honoree, A-Z

8015 General works
8020 Outlines, tables, etc.
8023 Addresses, essays, lectures
8025 Biography (Collective)
Cf. PA83+ Classical scholars

8027 General special. Miscellaneous

8030.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
8030.A98 Authorship
8030.C44 Celtic authors
8030.C45 Censorship
8030.C47 Christian literature
Classical mythology see PA8030.M98
8030.D47 Desire
8030.D53 Didactic literature
8030.E76 Erotic literature
8030.F45 Feminism
8030.H47 Hercules (Roman mythology)
8030.J6 Joseph, the patriarch
8030.L33 Labor and laboring classes
8030.L67 Lost literature
8030.M98 Mythology, Classical
8030.P35 Parodies
8030.P36 Pastoral literature
8030.W65 Women authors

Special periods

8035 Medieval to 1350
8040 Modern, 1350-
8043 Recent, 19th-20th centuries

8045.A-Z Special countries, A-Z

Special forms

Poetry

8050 General works
8051 Medieval
8052 Modern
8053 Epic
8054 Animal epics
8055 Lyric
see PA8050+

383
History and criticism

Special forms

Poetry -- Continued

8056  Religious
     Including Christian poetry

8057  Didactic

8060  Satire

8063.A-Z  Other special forms, A-Z

8063.V57  Visual poetry

8065.A-Z  Special subjects, A-Z

8065.A54  Animals

8065.A77  Art
     Christian poetry see PA8056

8065.C5  Church

8065.C56  Cities and towns

8065.C65  College verse

8065.D4  Death

8065.D73  Dreams

8065.E43  Elegiac poetry

8065.E76  Erotic poetry

8065.F75  Friendship

8065.H65  Homer

8065.H85  Humanism

8065.L26  Landscape

8065.L6  Love poetry

8065.P45  Philosophy

8065.P64  Political poetry

8065.S8  Student songs (Vagantenpoesie, chants des Goliards, etc.)

8065.T7  Travel

8065.W65  Women

Drama

8073  General

8075  Tragedy

8076  Comedy

8077  Religious drama

8079  Other special

Prose

8081  General works

8085  Oratory. Rhetoric

8089  Letters

8091  Fiction

8095  Wit. Humor. Satire

8096  Other

Collections

General

8101  Early to 1800
Collections
General -- Continued
8105          1801-
8110          Selections. Anthologies
Special periods
8112          Medieval
          Modern
8114          General
8115          14th-16th centuries
8116          17th-18th centuries
8117          19th-20th centuries
8118.A-Z          Special countries, A-Z
Special forms
Poetry
8119          Periodicals
8120          General
8122          Medieval, to 1350
8123          Modern
8125.A-Z          Special countries, A-Z
          e.g.
8125.G7          Great Britain
          Including college verse
Special kinds
8126          Epic
8127          Lyric
8128          Epigrams
8129          Religious
8131          Didactic
8133.A-Z          Other, A-Z
          College verse see PA8133.S3
8133.J47          Jesuit poetry
8133.P37          Pastoral poetry
8133.P6          Political poetry
8133.P76          Prose poetry
8133.S3          School and college verse
8133.S65          Sonnets
8133.S8          Student songs. Songs of the Vaganten or Goliards.
          Carmina Burana
          Cf. PA8125.G7 Great Britain
Drama
8135          General
8137          Medieval, to 1350
8138          Modern
8140.A-Z          Special countries, A-Z
          e.g.
8140.G7          Great Britain
8142          Religious drama
Collections
Special forms -- Continued
8145    Prose. Prose fiction
8146    Orations
8147    Letters
8148    Wit and humor. Parodies. Satires
8149    Miscellaneous. Essays, dialogues, etc.
Translations from Latin into other languages
8160    Polyglot
           English
8161    General
8163    Selections. Anthologies
8164    Poetry
8165    Drama
8166    Prose
(8167)  Individual authors
           see PA8200+
French
8171    General
8173    Selections. Anthologies
8174    Poetry
8175    Drama
8176    Prose
(8177)  Individual authors
           see PA8200+
German
8181    General
8183    Selections. Anthologies
8184    Poetry
8185    Drama
8186    Prose
(8187)  Individual authors
           see PA8200+
Italian
8191    General
8193    Selections. Anthologies
8194    Poetry
8195    Drama
8196    Prose
(8197)  Individual authors
           see PA8200+
8199.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
           Individual authors or works
           Medieval to 1350
8200    A-Ab
Individual authors or works
Medieval to 1350 -- Continued

8201
Abailard, Pierre, 1079-1142
Cf. B765.A2+ Philosophy
Cf. BX890 Collected works
Cf. BX4705.A2 Biography

Letters of Abailard and Héloïse

8201.A3
Latin
8201.A4
English
8201.A41
Metrical versions
8201.A5
French
8201.A6
German
8201.A7
Italian
8201.A8
Spanish
8201.A81-A89
Other languages (alphabetically)
  e.g.
8201.A87
Russian
8201.A9
Criticism

8201.H3
Latin
8201.H4
English
8201.H41
Metrical versions
8201.H5
French
8201.H6
German
8201.H7
Italian
8201.H8
Spanish
8201.H81-H89
Other languages (alphabetically)
  e.g.
8201.H87
Russian
8201.H9
Criticism

8212.A2
Abbo, abbot of Fleury, d. 1004 (Table P-PZ40)
8212.A25
Abbo, Monk of St. Germain, ca. 805-ca. 923 (Table P-PZ40)
Abelard, Peter, 1079-1142 see PA8201

8212.A3
Adalbéron, Bp. of Laon, d. 1030 (Table P-PZ40)

8215
Adam de Saint Victor, d. 1192 (Table P-PZ39)
Cf. PQ1412.A2 Early French translations

8217
Ad-Ae

8217.A28
Adamus Bremensis, 11th century (Table P-PZ40)
8217.A29
Ademarus Cabannensis, ca. 988-1034 (Table P-PZ40)
8217.A295
Adolffus, von Wien, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
8217.A3
Aedilvulfus, abbot, fl. 803 (Table P-PZ40)
8217.A34
Aequivoca

8230
Aesopus
Medieval Latin versions
Individual authors or works

Medieval to 1350 -- Continued

8240.A3        Alan, of Tewkesbury, 12th century (Table P-PZ40)
8240.A5        Alanus de Insulis, d. 1202 (Table P-PZ40)
8240.A6        Albertanus Brixiensis, 13th century (Table P-PZ40)

For medieval translations see Classes PQ, PR, PT

8240.A7        Albertus Stadensis, 13th century (Table P-PZ40)

8245           Alcuin, 735-804 (Table P-PZ37)

Cf. LB125.A4+ Education

8246           Alc-Ale

8246.A43        Aldhelm, Saint, Bp. of Sherborne, 640?-709 (Table P-PZ40)
8246.A44        Alexander, of Ashby, 12th/13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

Alexander the Great (Romances, etc.)

8247           Historia de preliis

Latin translation by Leo, Archipresbyter, from the work of
Pseudo-Callisthenes

8248           Other medieval Latin versions

8249           Ale-Am

8249.A62       Alphabetum narrationum
8249.A63       Alphanus I, Abp. of Salernod, 1085 (Table P-PZ40)

8250.A2        Amarcius, 11th century (Table P-PZ40)
8250.A23        Anastasio, 14th century (Table P-PZ40)
8250.A236       André le chaplain (Table P-PZ40)
8250.A24        Andreas de Rode, 13th century (Table P-PZ40)

Antichrist (Drama) see PA8360.L8

8250.A3        Archipoeta, fl. 1140-1165 (Table P-PZ40)
8250.A45        Arnold, of Lübeck, d. 1212 (Table P-PZ40)
8250.A46        Arnulf, of Lisieux, d. 1184 (Table P-PZ40)
8250.A5         Arrigo da Settimello, fl. ca. 1192 (Table P-PZ40)
8250.A9         Auctoritates Aristotelis

8255           Aungerville, Richard, known as Richard de Bury, bp. of
                Durham, 1287-1345 (Table P-PZ39)

Cf. Z992 Philobiblon

8256.A87       Aurelius, Cornelius, ca. 1460-1531 (Table P-PZ40)
8257.B3        Baldricus, abp. of Dol, 1046-1130 (Table P-PZ40)
8257.B35       Balduinus Iuvenis, 13th century (Table P-PZ40)
8257.B38       Barlaam and Joasaph (Table P-PZ40)

Bartholomaeus Anglicus, 13th century see AE2

8260           Beda Venerabilis, 673-735 (Table P-PZ37)

Cf. BR746 Ecclesiastical history
Cf. PR1578 Anglo-Saxon literature

8265           Bed-Ber

Bernard de Morlaix or Morlas see PA8270

8270           Bernard, of Cluny, 12th century (Table P-PZ39)
8275           Ber-Bid
8275.B25       Bernard Silvestris, fl. 1136 (Table P-PZ40)
Individual authors or works
Medieval to 1350
Ber-Bid -- Continued

8275.B27  Berno von Reichenau, d. 1048 (Table P-PZ40)
8275.B3   Bersuire, Pierre, ca. 1290-1362 (Table P-PZ40)
8275.B4   Bestiary
          For versions based exclusively on the Greek
          Physiologus see PA4273.P8+

8280  
Bidpāī
Latin translations of the Arabic version, Kaliolah wa-Dimnah

8285  
Bid-Bo

8290  
Bonaventura, Saint, cardinal, 1220-1274 (Table P-PZ39)
          Cf. BX4700.B68 Biography

8295.B5  Boncompagno da Signa, 13th century (Table P-PZ40)
8295.B57 Bonvesin, da la Riva, ca. 1250-1314? (Table P-PZ40)
8295.B6  Bramis, John, 14th century (Table P-PZ40)
8295.B7  Brendan, Saint. Legend

8295.B85 Burgundius, Joannes, d. 1194 (Table P-PZ40)
8295.C3  Caesarius, of Heisterbach, ca. 1180-ca. 1240 (Table P-
PZ40)
8295.C4  Carmen ad Flaviun Felicem de resurrectione mortuorum
8295.C43 Carmen in victoriam Pisanorum
8295.C46 Carmina fingo
8300  
Catonis disticha
          Medieval Latin versions
          Cf. PA6272+ Roman literature

8303  
Cat-Char

8303.C45 Cena Cipriani

8305  
Charlemagne. Gesta Karoli Magni
8306.C45 Chronica Adefonsi Imperatoris
8310.C6  Colonne, Guido delle, 13th century (Table P-PZ40)
          For early Italian translations see PQ4299.C7

8310.C67 Columban, 543-615 (Table P-PZ40)
8310.C69 Composita verborum
8310.C7  Conrados Hersaugiensis, ca. 1070-ca. 1150 (Table P-
PZ40)
8310.C72 Convenole, da Prato, d. ca. 1340 (Table P-PZ40)
8310.C75 Conventum (Table P-PZ43)
8310.D27 Daniellus Ludus (Table P-PZ43)
8310.D35 Dante see PQ4311
8310.D352 De coniuge non dutenda
8310.D353 De excidio Troiae
8310.D363 De Lombardo et lumaca (Table P-PZ43)
8310.D37 De nuncio sagaci
8310.D38 De ortu Waluuanii
8310.D39 De rebus in Oriente mirabilibus
Individual authors or works
Medieval to 1350 -- Continued

8310.D4          Debate of the body and the soul
8310.D5          Dialogus creaturarum (Table P-PZ43)
8310.D53         Dionysius, de Burgo Sancti Sepulchri, Bishop, d. 1342
                                             (Table P-PZ40)
8310.D58         Dolopathos
8310.D6          Donizo (Table P-PZ40)
8310.D74         Drogo de Altovillari, 1196 or 1197-1271 or 1272 (Table P-
                                             PZ40)
8310.E33         Ecbasis cujusdam captivi
8310.E4          Egbert von Lüttich, fl. ca. 1026 (Table P-PZ40)
8310.E45         Einhard, ca. 770-840 (Table P-PZ40)
8310.E5          Ekkehard I, Dean of St. Gall, d. 973 (Table P-PZ40)
8310.E52         Ekkehard IV, ca. 980-ca. 1060 (Table P-PZ40)
8310.E54         Elias, of Thriplow, 13th century (Table P-PZ40)
8310.E55         Ellinger, Abbot of Tegernsee (Table P-PZ40)
8310.E7          Ermoldus Nigellus, 9th century (Table P-PZ40)
8310.E8          Etienne de Rouen, moine au Bec, d. 1149 (Table P-PZ40)
8310.E873        Eymachia
8310.E9          Eupolemius (Table P-PZ40)
8310.F35         Fasciculus morum
8310.F48         Florilegium Gallicum
8310.F5          Florilegium prosodiacum
8310.F7          Fortunatus, Venantius Honorius Clementianus, bp., ca.
                                             540-ca. 600 (Table P-PZ40)
8310.F74         Frechulf, Bishop of Lisieux, fl. 825-852 (Table P-PZ40)
8310.G25         Garsias (Table P-PZ40)
8310.G28         Gauterus de Wymburnia, 13th century (Table P-PZ40)
8310.G3          Gautier de Châtillon, fl. 1170-1180 (Table P-PZ40)
8310.G4          Geoffrey of Monmouth, bp. of St. Asaph, 1100?-1154
                                             (Table P-PZ38)
                                             Supposed author of Vita Merlini
8310.G423        Geri, d'Arezzo, b. ca. 1270 (Table P-PZ40)
8310.G425        Gervase of Tilbury, ca. 1160-ca. 1211
8315             Gesta Berengarii (Table P-PZ41)
8318             Gesta Friderici I. metrice
                                             Gesta Romanorum
8320             Editions. By date
8323             Translations. By language, A-Z
                                             For early texts see Classes PQ, PR, PT
8325             Criticism
8326             Gesta Theoderici
8330.G5          Gilles de Corbeil, fl. 1200 (Table P-PZ40)
8330.G53         Gilo, of Paris, d. ca. 1142 (Table P-PZ40)
8330.G54         Giovanni, da Capua, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
8330.G55         Giovanni del Virgilio, fl. 1319 (Table P-PZ40)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8330.G57</td>
<td>Giraldus Cambrensis, 1146?-1200? (Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8330.G59</td>
<td>Gottfried von Reims, b. 1095 (Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8330.G6</td>
<td>Gottfried von Viterbo, d. 1191? (Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8330.G62</td>
<td>Gottschalk, of Orbais, ca. 803-ca. 867 (Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8330.G63</td>
<td>Granchi, Ranieri (Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8330.G64</td>
<td>Gregorius, Abbot of Monte Sacro, ca. 1187-ca. 1248 (Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8330.G65</td>
<td>Grosseteste, Robert, 1175?-1253 (Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8330.G67</td>
<td>Guiglielmo da Pastrengo, ca. 1290?-1362 (Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8330.G7</td>
<td>Guicennas, 13th century (Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8330.G73</td>
<td>Guido de Basochis, d. 1203 (Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8330.G8</td>
<td>Guillelmus, Blessensis, 12th century (Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8330.G82</td>
<td>Guillelmus Apuliensis, 12th century (Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8330.G83</td>
<td>Guillelmus, Paduanus, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8330.G85</td>
<td>Gunther, of Pairis, fl. 1200 (Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8330.H3</td>
<td>Henry of Avranches, 13th century (Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8330.H34</td>
<td>Herbordus, d. 1168 (Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8330.H35</td>
<td>Hermannus Contractus, 1013-1054 (Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8330.H37</td>
<td>Herzog, Ernst (Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8330.H4</td>
<td>Hilarius, 12th century (Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8330.H5</td>
<td>Hildebertus, Abp. of Tours, 1056?-1133 (Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8330.H6</td>
<td>Hildegard, Saint, 1098?-1178 (Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8330.H7</td>
<td>Hisperica famina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8330.H75</td>
<td>Historia de preliis see PA8247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8330.H78</td>
<td>Hoveden, John, d. 1275 (Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8330.H8</td>
<td>Hrabanus Maurus, abp., 784?-856 (Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8340</td>
<td>Hrotsvitha, ca. 935-ca. 97. Roswitha (Table P-PZ37)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8347.H75</td>
<td>Hugo, von Mâcon, 13th century (Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8347.H77</td>
<td>Hugo Primas Aurelianensis, ca. 1093-ca. 1160 (Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8347.H79</td>
<td>Hugo von Lüttich, 14th century (Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8347.H8</td>
<td>Hugo von Trimberg, fl. 1260-1309 (Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8347.I8</td>
<td>Isengrimus, ca. 1148 (Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Isidorus, Saint, bp. of Seville, d. 636</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see PA6445.i3+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8360.J2</td>
<td>Jacopone da Todi, 1230-1306 (Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8360.J49</td>
<td>Jezebel (Norman Latin poem)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8360.J5</td>
<td>Joannes de Garlandia, ca. 1195-ca. 1272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see PA8360.J66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8360.J6</td>
<td>Joannes, of Hildesheim, d. 1375 (Table P-PZ38 modified)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Individual authors or works

Medieval to 1350

Joannes, of Hildesheim, d. 1375 -- Continued

Separate works. By title
e.g. Historia trium regum

8360.J63     Johannes, de Alta Silva, fl. 1184-1212 (Table P-PZ40)
8360.J65     Johannes de Hauvilla (Table P-PZ40)
8360.J66     John of Garland, ca. 1195-ca. 1272 (Table P-PZ40)
8360.J67     John, of Salisbury, Bishop of Chartres, d. 1180 (Table P-PZ40)
8360.J7      Joseph of Exeter, fl. 1190 (Table P-PZ40)
              De bello troiano
              Josephus Exoniensis see PA8360.J7
              Josephus Iscanus see PA8360.J7
8360.J8      Julian, Saint, bp. of Toledo, d. 690 (Table P-PZ40)
8360.K3      Karolus Magnus et Leo papa
8360.K65     Konrad, von Mure, 1210-1281 (Table P-PZ40)
8360.L3      Lambert, of Saint-Omer (Table P-PZ40)
8360.L354    Laurentius, Veronensis, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
8360.L36     Lawrence of Durham, ca. 1114-1154 (Table P-PZ40)
8360.L38     Ledrede, Richard, bp. of Ossovy, d. 1360 (Table P-PZ40)
8360.L4      Leges Langobardorum
              Leo, archipresbyter, 10th century see PA8247
8360.L46     Leo, of Vercelli, Bishop of Vercelli, d. 1026 (Table P-PZ40)
8360.L47     Letaldus, 10th cent.
8360.L515    Libellus de Constantino Magno eiusque matre Helena
8360.L52     Liber Floretus
8360.L58     Liudprandus, Bp. of Cremona, d. ca. 972 (Table P-PZ40)
8360.L8      Ludus de Antichristo (Drama)
8360.L9      Ludus paschalís sive de passione Domini
8360.L93     Lull, Ramón, d. 1315 (Table P-PZ40)
8360.L95     Lumen anime
8370        Lupus, Servatus, abbot of Ferrières, 9th century (Table P-PZ37)
8375         Lup-Map
8380         Map, Walter, fl. 1200 (Table P-PZ39)
8385         Map-Ne
8385.M3      Marbode, Bishop of Rennes, 1035?-1123 (Table P-PZ40)
8385.M32     Matthaeus Vindocinensis (Table P-PZ40)
8385.M35     Mattias, d. 1350 (Table P-PZ40)
8385.M4      Metellus, von Tegernsee, fl. 1167 (Table P-PZ40)
8385.M5      Miracula Beatae Mariae Virginis
8385.M64     Montecassino Passion play
8385.M8      Mussato, Albertino, 1261-1329 (Table P-PZ40)
8390         Neckham, Alexander, 1157-1217 (Table P-PZ39)
8395         Ne-Pi
              Nivardus see PA8347.I8
Individual authors or works
Medieval to 1350
Ne-Pi -- Continued

8395.N6  Notker Balbulus, ca. 840-912 (Table P-PZ40)
8395.O28  Odo, of Cheriton, d. 1247 (Table P-PZ40)
8395.O29  Odo, of Magdeburg, 13th century (Table P-PZ40)
8395.O3  Odo, Saint, abbot of Cluny, 879-942 (Table P-PZ40)
8395.O4  Officium sepulchri seu resurrectionis (Liturgical drama)
8395.O5  Officium stellae (Bilsen)
8395.P23  Pamphilus de amore
8395.P24  Passio Pelagii (Table P-PZ40)
8395.P28  Paulinus II, Saint, d. 802 (Table P-PZ40)
8395.P3  Paulus Diaconus, ca. 720-797 (Table P-PZ40)
  For his Roman history see DG208
8395.P32  Peckham, John, Abp. of Canterbury, d. 1292 (Table P-PZ40)
8395.P34  Peter, the Venerable, ca. 1092-1156 (Table P-PZ40)
8395.P35  Petrus, Presbyter, 13th century (Table P-PZ40)
8395.P36  Petrus Alfonsi, 1062-1110? (Table P-PZ40)
8395.P4  Petrus de Ebulo, fl. 1196 (Table P-PZ40)
8395.P43  Petrus Pictor (Table P-PZ40)
  Physiologus see PA8440.T3
  Pierre, la Vénérable, ca. 1092-1156 see PA8395.P34
8400  Pietro Damiani, Saint, 1007?-1072 (Table P-PZ39)
  Cf. BV469.P5+ Latin hymns
  Cf. BX4700.P77 Lives of the saints
8405  Pio-Ps
8405.P57  Planctus Mariae
8405.P58  Polythecon
8405.P6  Pseudo-Turpin (Table P-PZ40)
  Cf. PQ1501.P87+ Early French translations
8420  Q-Se
8420.Q47  Querela magistri Treverensis (Table P-PZ43)
8420.Q53  Quid suum virtutis
8420.Q55  Quilichinus de Spoleto, fl. 1236 (Table P-PZ40)
8420.R174  Raoul, de Caen, 1080-1120 (Table P-PZ40)
8420.R175  Ratherius, of Verona, ca. 890-974 (Table P-PZ40)
8420.R177  Raymundus, de Rocosello, b. ca. 1220 (Table P-PZ40)
8420.R18  Red book of Ossory
8420.R2  Reginald, of Canterbury, fl. 1112 (Table P-PZ40)
8420.R24  Riccardo, da Venosa, b. 1302? (Table P-PZ40)
  Richard de Bury see PA8255
8420.R25  Richardus Pictaviensis, 12th century (Table P-PZ40)
8420.R3  Ridevallus, Joannes, fl. 1330 (Table P-PZ40)
  Commentary of Fulgentius see BL720
8420.R6  Roger, of Waltham, d. 1336 (Table P-PZ40)
Individual authors or works
Medieval to 1350
Q-Se -- Continued

8420.R63 Rogerius, Archbishop of Split, ca. 1201-1266 (Table P-PZ40)
Roswitha see PA8340

8420.R75 Rudolf, von Liebegg, d. 1332 (Table P-PZ40)
8420.R78 Rudolf von Schlettstadt (Table P-PZ40)
8420.R8 Rudolphus Tortarius, monk of Fleury, b. 1063 (Table P-PZ40)
8420.R9 Ruodlieb (Romance)
8420.S15 Salutati, Caluccio, 1331-1406 (Table P-PZ40)
8420.S16 Samson, d. 890 (Table P-PZ40)
8420.S18 Saxo Grammaticus, d. ca. 1204 (Table P-PZ40)
8420.S2 Sedulius Scotus, 9th century (Table P-PZ40)
Servatus Lupus see PA8370
8420.S35 Severus, of Malaga, Bishop of Malaga (Table P-PZ40)
8430 Seven Sages
8430.A1 Medieval Latin versions. By date
For versions in other languages see Classes PC, PQ, PR, PT, etc.
Cf. PN687.S43 Special topics in medieval literature
8435 Se-Ta
8435.S47 Speculum hominis
8435.S5 Speculum sapientiae
8440.T3 Theobaldus Episcopus. Physiologus
A metrical bestiary
8440.T33 Theodulf, Bishop of Orléans, ca. 760-821 (Table P-PZ38)
8440.T35 Theodulus, 9th century (Table P-PZ38)
8440.T37 Theodridus, abbot of Echternach, d. 1110 (Table P-PZ40)
8440.T4 Thomas of Celano, fl. 1257 (Table P-PZ40)
Dies Irae see BV469.D5+
Thomas Aquinas, Saint
see B765.T5; BX890; BX1749; BX4700.T6; etc.
8442 Ti-Vir
8442.T73 Tragoedia Mauritius
8442.V3 Valerius, Marcus, 12th century (Table P-PZ40)
Veronese riddle see PQ4556.V53
8442.V45 Versus de Unibove (Table P-PZ43)
8442.V5 Vinsauf, Geoffrey de, fl. 1200 (Table P-PZ40)
8443 Virgilius Maro, the grammarian, 7th century (Table P-PZ39)
8445 Vir-Z
8445.V48 Vita et transitus Sancti Hieronymi
8445.V52 Vita Sancti Albani
8445.V53 Vitalis Blesensis, fl. 1160-1175 (Table P-PZ40)
8445.W34 Walahfrid Strabo, 807?-849 (Table P-PZ40)
Individual authors or works
Medieval to 1350
Vir-Z -- Continued

          (Table P-PZ40)
8445.W37  Warner, of Rouen, fl. 996-1026 (Table P-PZ40)
          Walter, of Chatillon, fl. 1170-1180 see PA8310.G3
8445.W48  Wido, Bp. of Amiens, d. 1075? (Table P-PZ40)
8445.W49  Willibald, Presbyter, 8th century (Table P-PZ40)
8445.W5   Wireker, Nigellus, ca. 1130-ca. 1200 (Table P-PZ40)

Modern, 1350-
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

8450.A2   Abad, Diego José, 1727-1779 (Table P-PZ40)
8450.A23  Acevedo, Pedro Pablo de, 1522-1572 (Table P-PZ40)
8450.A26  Acquaviva, Belisario (Table P-PZ40)
8450.A27  Acquaviva, Rodolfo, 1658-1729 (Table P-PZ40)
8450.A32  Addison, Joseph, 1672-1719 (Table P-PZ40)
          Aeneas Sylvius Bartholomaeus Piccolomini see PA8556
8450.A34  Agosti, Girolano Oliviero, 1509-1558 (Table P-PZ40)
8450.A35  Agricola, Rudolf, 1443-1485 (Table P-PZ40)
8450.A36  Aguilar, Juan de, 1577-1634 (Table P-PZ40)
8450.A4   Alabaster, William, 1567-1640 (Table P-PZ40)
8450.A5   Alberti, Leone Battista, 1404-1472 (Table P-PZ40)
8450.A515 Albini, Giuseppe, 1863-1933 (Table P-PZ40)
8450.A52  Albinus, Petrus, 1534-1598 (Table P-PZ40)
8450.A6   Alcionio, Pietro, fl. 1520 (Table P-PZ40)
8450.A64  Alegrete, Manuel Telles da Silva, marquez de, 1682-1736
          (Table P-PZ40)
8450.A645 Alexander VII, Pope, 1599-1667 (Table P-PZ40)
8450.A65  Allegreti, Giacomo, ca. 1326-1393 (Table P-PZ40)
8450.A654 Alsop, Anthony, 1671 or 2-1726 (Table P-PZ40)
          Ammonio, 1478-1517 see PA8485.D637
8450.A6555 Amoedo Carballo, Hermenexildo, 1747-1811 (Table P-PZ40)
8450.A66  Anchieta, José de, 1534-1597 (Table P-PZ40)
8450.A7   Andréa, Johann Valentin, 1586-1654 (Table P-PZ40)
8450.A8   Andrelinus, Publius Faustus, d. 1518? (Table P-PZ40)
8450.A82  Andrés, Domingo, 16th century (Table P-PZ40)
8450.A824 Angéli, Pietro, 1517-1596 (Table P-PZ40)
8450.A83  Anghiera, Pietro Martire d’, 1457-1526 (Table P-PZ40)
8450.A87  Antoninus Bassianus Caracalla (Table P-PZ40)
8450.A88  Antonio da Rho, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
8450.A89  Appendini, Urban, 1777-1834 (Table P-PZ40)
8455     Aquino, Tommaso Niccolò d’, 1665-1721 (Table P-PZ39)
8457.A45  Arlier, Antoine, ca. 1502-1545? (Table P-PZ40)
8457.A5   Arnolletus, Ioannes (Table P-PZ40)

395
Individual authors or works

Modern, 1350- -- Continued

8460
Ascham, Roger, 1515-1568 (Table P-PZ39)
   Cf. LB475.A7+ Education

8461.A78
Audebert, Germain, 1518-1598 (Table P-PZ40)

8461.B14
Bachmann, Christian, fl. 1607-1611 (Table P-PZ40)

8461.B15
Badius Ascensius, Jodocus, 1462-1535 (Table P-PZ40)

8461.B2
Baerle, Kaspar van, 1584-1648 (Table P-PZ40)

8461.B23
Baerle, Melchior van, b. ca. 1540 (Table P-PZ40)

8461.B25
Balbi, Girolamo, ca. 1460-ca. 1535 (Table P-PZ40)

8461.B28
Baltimore, Frederick Calvert, 7th baron, 1731-1771 (Table P-PZ40)

8461.B3
Balzac, Jean Louis Guez de, 1597-1654 (Table P-PZ40)
   Cf. PQ1713 French literature

8463.B3
Bartholomaeus, Coloniiensis, ca. 1460 - ca. 1516 (Table P-PZ40)

8465
Becchi, Gentile, -1497 (Table P-PZ40)

8465.B4
Beccadelli, Antonio, called Panormita, 1394-1471 (Table P-PZ40)

396
Individual authors or works
Modern, 1350-- -- Continued
8475.B7  Beveridge, John, fl. 1765 (Table P-PZ40)
8475.B8  Bézé, Théodore de, 1519-1605 (Table P-PZ40)
           Class here Poemata, etc.
           Cf. BX9419.B4 Biography
8477.B3  Bidermann, Jakob, 1577 (or 1578)-1639 (Table P-PZ40)
8477.B33 Bieżanowski, Stanisław, Józef, 1628-1693 (Table P-PZ40)
8477.B35  Bignicourt, Simon de, 1709-1775 (Table P-PZ40)
8477.B4  Biondo, Flavio, 1388-1463 (Table P-PZ40)
8477.B46  Birck, Sixt, 1500-1554 (Table P-PZ40)
8477.B5  Bisschop, Jan de, fl. 1700 (Table P-PZ40)
8477.B52  Bizzarri, Pietro, 16th century (Table P-PZ40)
8477.B526 Bloccius, Petrus, ca. 1530-ca. 1585 (Table P-PZ40)
8477.B53  Blyenburg, Damas van, b. 1558 (Table P-PZ40)
8477.B534 Boaistuau, Pierre, d. 1566 (Table P-PZ40)
8477.B535  Bocatius, Ioannes, 1569-1621 (Table P-PZ40)
           Boccaccio, Giovanni see PQ4274.A2+
8477.B5354  Bocer, Johannes, 1526-1565 (Table P-PZ40)
8477.B536  Boissard, Jean Jacques, 1528-1602 (Table P-PZ40)
8477.B54  Bojardo, Matteo Maria, conte di Scandiano, 1440 (or
           1441)-1494
8477.B543  Bojeris, Laurencijus, 1563-1619
8477.B548  Bond, Samuel, d. 1885 (Table P-PZ40)
8477.B55  Bonet, Honoré, fl. 1378-1398 (Table P-PZ40)
8477.B56  Bonfini, Antonio, 1427-1502 (Table P-PZ40)
8477.B58  Bonifacio, Dragonetto, d. ca. 1526 (Table P-PZ40)
8477.B59  Bonincontri, Lorenzo, 1410-1491 (Table P-PZ40)
8477.B6  Bonnefons, Jean, 1554-1614 (Table P-PZ40)
8477.B67  Bouček Venkovánek, Šimon (Table P-PZ40)
8477.B7  Bourne, Vincent, 1695-1747 (Table P-PZ40)
8477.B73  Boutard, François, 1664-1729 (Table P-PZ40)
8477.B735  Boyd, Mark Alexander, b. 1562 (Table P-PZ40)
8477.B76  Bracciolini, Poggio, 1380-1459 (Table P-PZ40)
8477.B79  Brant, Sebastian, 1458-1521 (Table P-PZ40)
           Cf. PT1509 German literature
8477.B8  Brathwaite, Richard, 1587-1673 (Table P-PZ40)
8477.B85  Brizard, Nicolas, ca. 1520-1565 (Table P-PZ40)
8477.B86  Brooke, Samuel, d. 1632 (Table P-PZ40)
8477.B87  Brülow, Caspar, 1585-1627 (Table P-PZ40)
8477.B877  Brun, Leonardo, 1369-1444 (Table P-PZ40)
8477.B88  Brunius, Carl Georg, 1792-1869 (Table P-PZ40)
8477.B9  Bruschius, Caspar, 1518-1557 (Table P-PZ40)
8480  Buchanan, George, 1506-1582 (Table P-PZ39)
8481.B83  Buchner, Ulrich, 1560-1602 (Table P-PZ40)
8482.B25  Budé, Guillaume, 1468-1540 (Table P-PZ40)
8482.B26  Bugnot, Gabriel, d. 1673 (Table P-PZ40)
Individual authors or works
Modern, 1350- -- Continued

8483.B8  Bulteel, Gislain, seigneur de la Clyte, 1555-1611 (Table P-PZ40)
8483.B85 Bunić, Dubrovčanin, Jakov, 1469-1534 (Table P-PZ40)
(8485.B65) Buonaccorsi, Filippo
   see PA8485.C215
8485.B69 Burtius, Nicolaus, b. ca. 1450 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.B7  Burton, John, 1710-1771 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.B8  Burton, Robert, 1577-1640 (Table P-PZ40)
   Cf. PR2223+ English literature
8485.B84 Busche, Hermann van dem, ca. 1468-1534 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C17 Calaminus, Georg, 1549-1595 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C2  Calcagnini, Celio, d. 1541 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C212 Caldo, Matteo, 15th-16th centuries (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C213 Caldogno, Francesco Bernardino, b. ca. 1497 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C214 Calenizio, Elisio, 1430-1503 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C215 Callimachus, Philippus, 1437-1496 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C22  Calvete de Estrella, Juan Cristóbal, d. 1593 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C225 Calvin, Jean, 1509-1564 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C23 Camberlyn, Jean Baptiste Guillaume, 1772-1833 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C26 Campanella, Tommaso, 1568-1639 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C265 Campano, Giannantonio, Bishop, 1429-1477 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C3  Cancer, comoedia
8485.C315 Cantalicio, Giovanni Battista, d. 1515 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C32  Canter, Jacobus, ca. 1471-ca. 1539 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C33  Canterus, Theodorus, 1545-1617 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C35  Capece, Scipione, d. 1551 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C37  Cappella, Giovanni Antonio, fl. 1649 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C373 Caramananaeus, Antonius Matthiasaevius, 17th century
   (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C375 Caro, Miguel Antonio, 1843-1909 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C377 Carrara, Giovanni Michele Alberto, 1438-1490 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C379 Carvalho, Thomaz de, 1819-1897 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C3795 Casa, Giovanni della, abp., 1503-1556 (Table P-PZ40)
   Cf. PQ4617.C6 Italian literature
8485.C3796 Castiglione, Baldassare, conte, 1478-1529 (Table P-PZ40)
   Cf. PQ4617.C65 Italian literature
8485.C39  Catherine, of Bologna, Saint, 1413-1463 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C45  Cayado (or Caiado), Henrique, d. 1508 (Table P-PZ38)
8485.C48  Celtes, Conradus, 1459-1508 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C483 Cerrato, Paolo, 1485-1541 (Table P-PZ40)
Individual authors or works
Modern, 1350- -- Continued

8485.C485  Cerva, Elio Lampridio, 1462 or 1463-1520 (Table P-PZ40)
            Cervinus, Aelius lampridius see PA8485.C485
8485.C494  Ceva, Tommaso, 1648-1737 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C496  Chartier, Alain, 15th century (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C497  Chaundler, Thomas, 1418-1490 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C5    Chorier, Nicolas, 1612-1692 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C514  Chytraeus, David, 1531-1600 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C516  Cicala, Girolamo, 1599-1643 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C517  Cichinus, Georgius, 1514-1599 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C519  Ciolek, Jakób, 1587-1648 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C5197 Cirapa lingonus
8485.C53   Ciriaco de' Pizzicolli, of Ancona, 1391-1459 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C58   Clénard, Nicolas, 1493 or 1494-1542 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C6    Clüver, Philipp, 1580-1622 (Table P-PZ40)
            Cf. G120 Geography
            Cluverius, Philippus see PA8485.C6
8485.C64   Collatius, Petrus Apollonius, 15th century (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C7    Collotes de Jantillet, Aleixo, fl. 1679 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C73   Commire, Jean, 1625-1702 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C74   Comedia sine nomine
8485.C75   Copernicus, Nicolaus, 1473-1543 (Table P-PZ40)
            Supposed authors of Septem sidera
8485.C77   Cordus, Eurius, 1486-1535 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C7715 Coricius, Janus, 1457?-1527 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C772  Cornazzano, Antonio, 1429-1484 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C7723 Coronini, Rodolfo, 1731-1791 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C7725 Corraro, Gregorio, 1411-1464 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C773  Cortese, Alessandro, ca. 1465-1491 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C774  Cortesi, Paolo, 1465-1510 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C775  Corvinus, Elias, 1537-1602 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C78   Cotta, Giovanni, 1480-1510 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C792  Courtois, Hilaire, fl. 1533-1545 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C793  Coustau, Pierre (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C8    Cowley, Abraham, 1618-1667 (Table P-PZ40)
            Cf. PR3370+ English literature
8485.C82   Crabeels, Judocus J.C.A. (Judocus Johannes Carolus
            Antonius), 1743-1812 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C83   Crashaw, Richard, 1613?-1649 (Table P-PZ40)
            Crijević, Ilija see PA8485.C485
8485.C843  Critteno, Pietro, 1465-ca. 1504 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C847  Crucius, Jacobus, 1579-ca. 1653 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C848  Crucius, Levinus (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C85   Crusius, Thomas Theodor, 1648-1728 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C86   Cruz, Luís da, 1543-1604 (Table P-PZ40)
Individual authors or works
Modern, 1350- -- Continued

8485.C88 Cunaeus, Petrus, 1586-1638 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C9 Cunich, Raimondo, 1719-1794 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C915 Curione, Celio Secondo, 1503-1569 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C92 Cybeleius, Valentinus, b. ca. 1490 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.D25 Dall'Isola, Matteo, fl. 15th/16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
8485.D28 Darcio, Giovanni, da Venosa, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
8485.D3 Dartis, Jean, 1572-1651 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.D48 Dati, Agostino, 1420-1478 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.D5 Dati, Leonardo, bp. of Massa, 1408-1472 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.D6 Dedekind, Friedrich, d. 1598 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.D63 De la Pryme, Charles, 1817-1899 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.D635 De Ludzisko, Joannes, ca. 1400-ca. 1447 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.D6354 De Thomeis, Antonio, 15th century (Table P-PZ40)
8485.D636 Della Casa, Giovanni, 1503-1556 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.D637 Della Rena, Andrea, 1478-1517 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.D644 Destito, Giulio Cesare, 1594-1648 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.D65 Dicta de arbore quae dicitur Imago hominis
8485.D66 Dillingham, William, 1617?-1689 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.D67 Dinckel, Johannes, 1545-1601 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.D683 Disputatio nova contra mulieres
8485.D684 Disputatio physiologistiae de ivre et natvra pennalivm
8485.D685 Disvptatio de cornelio et evsdem natvra ac proprietate
8485.D688 Does, Johan van der, 1545-1604 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.D7 Dolet, Etienne, 1508-1546 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.D713 Domenico di Giovanni, da Corella, 1403-1483 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.D715 Domitius, Petrus, 1446-1518 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.D72 Donati, Andreas Angelo (Table P-PZ40)
8485.D723 Donisius (Table P-PZ40)
8485.D725 Dorat, Jean, 1508-1588 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.D73 Dorlandus, Petrus, 1454-1507 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.D736 Dorpius, Martinus, 1485-1525 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.D75 Drury, William, d. ca. 1641 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.D8 Du Bellay, Joachim ca. 1525-1560 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.D9 Du Cerceau, Jean Antoine, 1670-1730 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.D93 Dubravius, Jan, ca. 1486-1533 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.D98 Dybinus, Nicolaus (Table P-PZ40)
8485.E32 Eck, Johann, 1486-1543 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.E5 Elegia de originali peccato
8485.E55 Enden, Franciscus van den, 1602-1674 (Table P-PZ40)
8490 Editions. By date
8492 Selections
Individual authors or works
Modern, 1350-
Epistolae obscurorum virorum -- Continued
8495 Criticism
8497.E67 Equicola, Mario, 1470-1525 (Table P-PZ40)
8497.E7 Erasmius, Janus, d. 1658 (Table P-PZ40)
Erasmus, Desiderius, d. 1536
Cf. BR350.E7 Reformation
8500 Collected works. By date
8501 Selections
For Colloquies see PA8507
Adagia see PN6410
Apophthegmata
see PN6299+
Colloquia
8506 Editions. By date
8507 Selections
  e.g.
  For special colloquies see PA8509.A+
8508.E5 English
8508.F8 French
8509.A-Z Special. By name, A-Z (Latin or Greek titles)
8510 Criticism
8511 Epistolae. Letters
Moria encomium (Praise of folly)
8512 Editions. By date
8513 Selections
8515 Criticism
8517.A-Z Other works, A-Z
8517.Z9 Doubtful or spurious works
  e.g.
8517.Z9J8 Julius Secundus
8518 Biography and criticism
8518.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Collections
8518.A15 Autobiography, journals, etc.
Correspondence (General)
  Cf. PA8511 Epistolae
8518.A2 Collected. By date
8518.A3A-.A3Z By correspondent, A-Z
8518.A4 Collected letters to Erasmus. By date
8518.A5-Z General works
8520.E87 Estienne, Henri, 1531-1598 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.E93 Eufrenius, Albertus, 1581-1626 (Table P-PZ40)
Individual authors or works
Modern, 1350-- Continued

8520.F27 Fazio, Bartolomeo, d. 1457 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.F3 Faerno, Gabriele, d. 1561 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.F35 Falcón, Jaime Juan, b. 1522 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.F36 Fascitelli, Onorato, 1502-1564 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.F392 Fedele, Cassandra, 1465-1558 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.F393 Fénelon, François de Salignac de la Mothe-, 1651-1715 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.F395 Fernández de Santaella, Rodrigo, 1444-1509 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.F4 Ferrari, Antonio de, Galateo, 1444-1519 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.F45 Fiera, Battista, 1469-1538 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.F5 Filelfo, Francesco, 1398-1481 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.F52 Filelfo, Giovanni Mario, 1426-1480 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.F55 Filetico, Martino, ca. 1430-ca. 1490 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.F6 Flamino, Marco Antonio, d. 1550 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.F62 Flayder, Friedrich Hermann, 1596-1640 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.F6314 Fletcher, Phineas, 1582-1650
8520.F632 Flores poetae de virtutibus et vitis
8520.F633 Florio, Francesco, 15th century (Table P-PZ40)
8520.F64 Flolanto, Teofilo, 1496-1544 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.F645 Fontius, Bartholomaeus, 1445-1513 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.F647 Foreest, Jan van, 1586-1651 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.F65 Fortescue, George, 1578?-1659 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.F7 Fracastoro, Girolamo, 1483-1553 (Table P-PZ40)

For English translations of poem "Syphilis," see RC201
8520.F74 Francesco, di Tommaso, ca. 1445-1514 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.F75 Francius, Petrus, 1645-1704 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.F76 Frankfurter, Bartholomeus, b. 1490? (Table P-PZ40)
8520.F8 Fraunce, Abraham, fl. 1587-1633 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.F83 Fredo, Andrzej Maksymilian, ca. 1620-1679 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.F84 Freitag, Arnold (Table P-PZ40)
8520.F845 Frexius, Bartholomaeus (Table P-PZ40)
8520.F85 Frischlin, Nicodemus, 1547-1590 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.F9 Frulovisi, Tito Livio dei, fl. 1429-1456 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.F92 Frycz Modrzewski, Andrzej, ca. 1503-ca. 1572 (Table P-PZ40)

Cf. DK4284.F7 Frycz as a political and social theorist
8520.G115 Gaeomemphiio Cantaliensis, pseud. (Table P-PZ40)
8520.G127 Gager, William, fl. 1580-1619 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.G13 Gaquin, Robert, 1433-1501 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.G145 Galilei, Galileo, 1564-1642 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.G15 Gambara, Lorenzo, 1506-1596 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.G2 García Matamoros, Alonso, d. 1572 (Table P-PZ40)
Individual authors or works
Modern, 1350-- Continued

8520.G25 Garzoni, Giovanni, 1419-1505 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.G3 Gast, Johann, d. 1572 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.G328 Gaza, Johannes, died 1543 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.G33 Gazet, Angelin, 1568-1653 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.G36 Genovesi, Vittorio, 1887- (Table P-PZ40)
8520.G4 Geraldini, Antonio, 1449?-1489 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.G5 Gesner, Johann Mattias, 1691-1761 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.G53 Gevaerts, Jean Gaspard, 1593-1666 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.G55 Giannettasio, Niccolò Partenio, 1648-1715 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.G56 Giannuzzi, Giuseppe, 1841-1915 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.G58 Giraldi, Lilio Gregorio, 1479-1552 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.G59 Giustolo, Pierfrancesco, d. 1510 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.G6 Glareanus, Henricus, 1488-1563 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.G62 Gnaphaeus, Gulielmus, 1493-1568 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.G625 Goclenius, Rudolph, 1547-1628 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.G63 Gómez Ortega, Casimiro, 1740-1818 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.G637 Gonzalez, Joan Angel, ca. 1480-1548 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.G638 Gonzalez, Thomas, 1592 or 1593-1659 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.G64 Goodwin, George, fl. 1620 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.G65 Gosky, Martin, fl. 1650 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.G7 Goveanus, Antonius, ca. 1505-1565? (Table P-PZ40)
8520.G74 Gower, John, 1325?-1408 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.G77 Gray, Thomas, 1716-1771 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.G8 Grenville, William Wyndham Grenville, baron, 1759-1834 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.G84 Greteier, Jakob, 1562-1625 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.G9 Grosso, Stefano, 1824-1903 (Table P-PZ40)
8521 Grotius, Hugo, 1583-1645 (Table P-PZ39)
8523.G4 Gryphius, Andreas, 1616-1664 (Table P-PZ40)
8523.G45 Grzegorz z Sambora, ca. 1523-1573 (Table P-PZ40)
8523.G455 Guarini, Battista, 1538-1612 (Table P-PZ40)
8523.G457 Guarino, Veronese, 1374-1460 (Table P-PZ40)
8523.G46 Guidiccioni, Lelio, 1570-1643 (Table P-PZ40)
8523.G5 Gunnarsen, Halvard, d. 1608 (Table P-PZ40)
8523.H35 Gwalther, Rudolf, 1519-1586 see PA8595.W3123
8523.H4 Hall, Joseph, bp. of Norwich, 1574-1656 (Table P-PZ40)
8523.H68 Harmonius Marsus, Joannes, ca. 1477-ca. 1552 (Table P-PZ40)
8523.H72 Hasištejnský z Lobkovic, Bohuslav, 1461-1510 (Table P-PZ40)
8523.H85 Hawkesworth, Walter, d. 1606 (Table P-PZ40)
8524.H3 Hebenstreit, Franz, 1747-1795 (Table P-PZ40)
8524.H34 Heerkens, Gerard Nicolaas, 1726-1801 (Table P-PZ40)
8525 Heinsius, Daniel, 1580-1655 (Table P-PZ39)
Individual authors or works
Modern, 1350-- Continued

8526.H4          Heinsius, Nicolaas, 1620-1681 (Table P-PZ40)
8527.H365         Henning, Marcus (Table P-PZ40)
8527.H37          Henriquez, Miguel, b. 1582 (Table P-PZ40)
8527.H4          Hessus, Helius Eobanus, 1488-1540 (Table P-PZ40)
8527.H45          Heymerick, Arnold, ca. 1424-1491 (Table P-PZ40)
8527.H48          Hilarion, Veronensis, ca. 1440-ca. 1484 (Table P-PZ40)
8527.H5          Hiltprand, Michael, d. 1590 (Table P-PZ40)
8527.H58          Holberg, Ludvig, baron, 1684-1754 (Table P-PZ40)
8527.H6          Holdsworth, Edward, 1684-1746 (Table P-PZ40)
8527.H7          Horatius, Romanus, fl. 1450 (Table P-PZ40)
8527.H8          Hossche, Sidronius de, 1596-1653 (Table P-PZ40)
8527.H86          Hozjusz, Stanislaw, 1504-1579 (Table P-PZ40)
8527.H9          Hussovianus, Nicolaus, fl. 1523-1525 (Table P-PZ40)

Hutten, Ulrich von, 1488-1523

8530          Collected works. By date
8533.A-Z       Individual works, A-Z
8535          Biography and criticism
          Cf. BR350.H8 Reformation

(8537)          Iacobus Nicholai, de Dacia
          see PA8540.J32

8537.I42         Imberdis, Jean (Table P-PZ40)
8537.I52         In globum aerostaticum
8537.I88         Istvánffy, Miklós, 1538-1615 (Table P-PZ40)
8538             Iturriaga, José Mariano de, 1717-1787 (Table P-PZ39)
8540.J3          Jacobini, Domenico Maria, cardinal, 1837-1900 (Table P-PZ40)
8540.J32         Jacobus Nicholai, de Dacia, 14th century (Table P-PZ40)
8540.J35         Janus Pannonius, bp., 1434-1472 (Table P-PZ40)
          Janus Secundus see PA8580
8540.J58         Joannes, Visliciensis, ca. 1485-1516 (Table P-PZ40)
          Johannes Secundus see PA8580
8540.J65         Joncre, Joannes (Table P-PZ40)
8540.J67         Jordaens, Wilhelm (Table P-PZ40)
8540.J7          Jourdan, Adrien, père, 1617-1692 (Table P-PZ40)
8540.J85         Jungius, Joachim, 1587-1657 (Table P-PZ40)
8540.K24         Karner, Egyed, 1662-1708 (Table P-PZ40)
8540.K26         Karytski, Mikahil Aliaksandravich, 1714-1791 (Table P-PZ40)
8540.K37         Ker, John, d. 1741 (Table P-PZ40)
8540.K4          Kerckmeister, Johannes, fl. 1466-1485 (Table P-PZ40)
8540.K5          Kiel, Corneille van, d. 1607 (Table P-PZ40)
8540.K53         King, Edward, 1612-1637 (Table P-PZ40)
8540.K55         King, William, 1685-1763 (Table P-PZ40)
          Kirchmeyer, Thomas see PA8555.N3

404
Individual authors or works
Modern, 1350-- Continued

8540.K57  Klonowitz, Sebastian Fabian, ca. 1545-1602 (Table P-PZ40)
8540.K58  Klotz, Christian Adolph, 1738-1771 (Table P-PZ40)
8540.K583 Knapiusz, Grzegorz, 1564-1639 (Table P-PZ40)
8540.K585 Kniaźnin, Franciszek Dionizy, 1750-1807 (Table P-PZ40)
8540.K587 Knickknackius, Gripholdus (Table P-PZ40)
8540.K588 Knobelsdorf, Eustathius von, 1519-1571 (Table P-PZ40)
8540.K6  Kochanowski, Jan, 1530-1584 (Table P-PZ40)
         For Kochanowski's Polish works see PG7157.K6+
8540.K66  Konarski, Stanislaw, 1700-1773 (Table P-PZ40)
8540.K8  Krzycki, Andrzej, 1482-1537 (Table P-PZ40)
8540.K9  Kynaston, Herbert, 1809-1878 (Table P-PZ40)
8540.L2  La Croix, Demetrius de (Table P-PZ40)
         Lanckvelt, Joris van, 1487-1558 see PA8547.M2
8540.L28  Landi, Ortensio, approximately 1512-approximately 1553 (Table P-PZ40)
8540.L6  La Rue, Charles de, 1643-1725 (Table P-PZ40)
8540.L615  Latino, Juan, 16th century (Table P-PZ40)
8540.L6157  Laudatio dramatica clarissimae Firleiorum familiae
8540.L616  Laudivio, Zacchia, de Vezzano, approximately 1435- (Table P-PZ40)
8540.L618  Lazzarelli, Ludovico, 1450-1500 (Table P-PZ40)
8540.L6199  Lazzaroni, Pietro, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
8540.L62  Le Brun, Laurent, 1608-1663 (Table P-PZ40)
8540.L63  Leech, John, fl. 1623 (Table P-PZ40)
8540.L633  Leeuwen, Joannes van, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
8540.L635  Lefèvre, Jacques, d'Etaples (Table P-PZ40)
8540.L64  Legge, Thomas, 1535-1607 (Table P-PZ40)
8540.L65  Leland, John, 1506?-1552 (Table P-PZ40)
8540.L67  Lemnius, Simon, 1511?-1550 (Table P-PZ40)
8540.L8  Leo XIII, pope, 1810-1903 (Table P-PZ40)
         Biography see BX1374
8543.L47  L'Hospital, Michel de, 1573-1573 (Table P-PZ40)
8543.L5  Libellus de natura animaliam
8545  Lipsius, Justus, 1547-1606 (Table P-PZ39)
         Cf. B785.L4+ Philosophy
8546.L5  Llanos, Bernardino de los, 1557-1639 (Table P-PZ40)
8546.L62  Lobkowitz, Bohuslaw Hassenstein, Freiherr von, 1460 or 1461-1510 (Table P-PZ40)
Individual authors or works
Modern, 1350- -- Continued

8547.L5    Lopes dos Santos Valente, Antonio, 1839-1896 (Table P-PZ40)
8547.L55   Loschi, Antonio, d. 1441 (Table P-PZ40)
8547.L6    Lotichius, Johann Peter, 1598-1669 (Table P-PZ40)
8547.L7    Lotichius, Petrus, 1528-1560 (Table P-PZ40)
8547.L76   Lucanus, Bartolus (Table P-PZ40)
8547.L8    Lucanus, Nicolaus, d. 1515 (Table P-PZ40)
8547.L82   Luder, Peter, 15th century (Table P-PZ40)
8547.L83   Leuch, Johannes, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
8547.L83   Ludovico da Fabriano, b. ca. 1335 (Table P-PZ40)
8547.M18   Macquelyn, Michael Jacobus, 1771-1852 (Table P-PZ40)
8547.M2    Macropedius, Georgius, 1487-1558 (Table P-PZ40)
8547.M25   Magno, Pietro (Table P-PZ40)
8547.M26   Maidstone, Richard, d. 1396 (Table P-PZ40)
8547.M264  Maier, Michael, 1568?-1622 (Table P-PZ40)
8547.M267  Maittaire, Michael, 1667-1747 (Table P-PZ40)
8547.M27   Maldonado, Juan (Table P-PZ40)
8547.M3    Mameranus, Nicolaus, 16th century (Table P-PZ40)
8547.M4    Mancinus, Dominicus, fl. 1478-1491 (Table P-PZ40)
8547.M43   Mansi, Giovan Domenico, 1692-1769 (Table P-PZ40)
8547.M45   Mantova Benavides, Marco, conte, 1489-1582 (Table P-PZ40)
8547.M5    Manuzio, Paolo, 1512-1574 (Table P-PZ40)
8547.M5376 Marrasio, Giovanni, 1405-ca. 1457 (Table P-PZ40)
8547.M54   Martin, Francois, 1639-1726 (Table P-PZ40)
8547.M54   Marsuppini, Carlo, 1398-1453 (Table P-PZ40)
8547.M55   Martirano, Coriolano, d. 1558 (Table P-PZ40)
8547.M554  Marullo Tarcianiota, Michele, d. 1500 (Table P-PZ40)
8547.M555  Marulus, Marcus, 1450-1524 (Table P-PZ40)
8547.M556  Marzio, Galeotto, 1427-1497 (Table P-PZ40)
8547.M56   Masen, Jacob, 1601-1681 (Table P-PZ40)
8547.M574  Masselot, Jean, 1657-1710 (Table P-PZ40)
8547.M58   Massimi, Pacifico, ca. 1400-ca. 1500 (Table P-PZ40)
8547.M6    Mathevon de Curnieu, Antoine, 1740-1807 (Table P-PZ40)
8547.M66   Maturanzio, Francesco, -1518 (Table P-PZ40)
8547.M68   May, Thomas, 1595-1650 (Table P-PZ40)
8547.M72   Medius, Thomas, 15th century (Table P-PZ40)
8550      Melanchthon, Philipp, 1497-1560 (Table P-PZ39)
           Epigrammata, Declamationes, etc.
           Cf. BR335+ Reformation
8552.M2   Melissus, Paul, 1539-1602 (Table P-PZ40)
8552.M4   Mensa philosophica
8552.M42  Mercurius rusticans
Individual authors or works
Modern, 1350-- Continued
8552.M435 Mewe, William, ca. 1603-1669 (Table P-PZ40)
8552.M44 Meyer, Liévin de, 1655-1730 (Table P-PZ40)
8552.M445 Mézières, Philippe de, 1327?-1405 (Table P-PZ40)
          Milton, John, 1608-1674 see PR3571
8552.M48 Mochius, Petrus (Table P-PZ40)
8552.M487 Moggi, Moggio, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
8552.M495 Molza, Francesco Maria, 1489-1544 (Table P-PZ40)
8552.M498 Montagna, Leonardo, 1425 or 6-1485 (Table P-PZ40)
8552.M5 Montalti, Cesare (Table P-PZ40)
8552.M512 Montano, Benito Arias, 1527-1598 (Table P-PZ40)
8552.M522-.M5223 Montevergine (Abbey). Biblioteca. Manuscript. Scaffale, Xxiii, 171 (Table P-PZ42)
8552.M524 Montmoret, Humbert de, d. 1525 (Table P-PZ40)
8552.M525 Montreuil, Jean de, d. 1418 (Table P-PZ40)
8552.M55 Moraes, Ignacio de, 16th century (Table P-PZ40)
8552.M6 More, Sir Thomas, Saint, 1478-1535
          Cf. Da334.M8 Biography
          Cf. HX810.5 Utopias
8553.A2 Morlini, Girolamo, 16th century (Table P-PZ40)
8555.M23 Murers, Marc Antoine, 1526-1585 (Table P-PZ40)
8555.M6 Murmellius, Johannes, d. 1517 (Table P-PZ40)
8555.M65 Mussonius, Petrus (Table P-PZ40)
8555.M7 Mutianus Rufus, Conradus, 1471-1526 (Table P-PZ40)
8555.N25 Naldi, Naldo, 1439-ca. 1520 (Table P-PZ40)
8555.N27 Nannius, Petrus, 1500-1557 (Table P-PZ40)
8555.N3 Naogeorgus, Thomas, 1511-1563 (Table P-PZ40)
8555.N38 Naudé, Gabriel, 1600-1653 (Table P-PZ40)
8555.N4 Navagero, Andrea, 1483-1529 (Table P-PZ40)
8555.N55 Neuhusius, Reinerus, 17th century (Table P-PZ40)
8555.N565 Niavis, Paulus, 1460-1514 (Table P-PZ40)
8555.N57 Nichols, William, 1655-1716 (Table P-PZ40)
8555.N575 Nicolaus Hermanni, d. 1391 (Table P-PZ40)
8555.N58 Nigronus, Joannes (Table P-PZ40)
8555.N6 Nogarola, Isotta, 1420?-1466 (Table P-PZ40)
8555.N85 Nuñez de Acosta, Duarte (Table P-PZ40)
8555.O42 Oláh, Miklós, 1493-1568 (Table P-PZ40)
8555.O64 Opuscalum fabularum (Table P-PZ40)
8555.O67 Orsaeus, Johannes, 1576-1626 (Table P-PZ40)
8555.O8 Owen, John, 1560?-1622 (Table P-PZ40)
8555.P23 Pacheco, Francisco, 1539-1599 (Table P-PZ40)
8555.P28 Paganus, Petrus, 1532-1576 (Table P-PZ40)

407
Individual authors or works
Modern, 1350- -- Continued

8555.P286  Paladino, Paolo, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
8555.P29  Paleario, Aonio, 1503-1570 (Table P-PZ40)
8555.P3  Palingenius, Marcellus, Stellatus, fl. 1528 (Table P-PZ40)
8555.P32  Palladinus, Jacobus, de Theramo, bp. of Spoleto, 1349-1417 (Table P-PZ40)
8555.P322  Palladio, Domizio (Table P-PZ40)
8555.P323  Palmireno, Juan Lorenzo, 1524-1570 (Table P-PZ40)
8555.P34  Parmenius, Stephanus, Budaeus, d. 1583 (Table P-PZ40)
8555.P344  Parrasio, Aulo Giano, 1470-1534 (Table P-PZ40)
8555.P35  Pascoli, Giovanni, 1855-1912 (Table P-PZ40)
8555.P4  Passerat, Jean, 1534-1602 (Table P-PZ40)
8555.P42  Paterson, Ninian, d. 1688 (Table P-PZ40)
8555.P424  Pau, Jeroni, d. 1497 (Table P-PZ40)
8555.P426  Paullin, Johannes, 1604-1671 (Table P-PZ40)
8555.P43  Paulus, Crosnensis (Pawel z Krosna), d. 1517? (Table P-PZ40)
8555.P433  Peacham, Henry, 1576?-1643? (Table P-PZ40)
8555.P4334  Pekkanen, Tuomo (Table P-PZ40)
8555.P4335  Pellisieri, Pietro, 1762-1831 (Table P-PZ40)
8555.P4338  Pereira, Bartolomeu, 1588-1650 (Table P-PZ40)
8555.P434  Pereira, Bento, 1605-1681 (Table P-PZ40)
8555.P44  Perrin, Aegidius, fl. ca. 1560 (Table P-PZ40)
8555.P45  Petit-Radel, Philippe, 1749-1815 (Table P-PZ40)
8555.P453  Petkowski, Kasper, 1554-1612 (Table P-PZ40)
8555.P46  Petrucci, Giovanni Battista, d. 1514 (Table P-PZ40)
8555.P49  Philippus de Bergamo, d. ca. 1380 (Table P-PZ40)
8555.P52  Phylon (Table P-PZ43)
8555.P6  Piccolomini, Enea Sylvio see PA8556
          Pico della Mirandola, Giovanni, 1463-1494 see B785.P5+
8555.P63  Pietro, da Ripalta, 1340-1374? (Table P-PZ40)
8555.P657  Pilgrimovijus, Elijas, 1564-1605 (Table P-PZ40)
8555.P7  Pirckheimer, Wilibald, 1470-1530 (Table P-PZ40)
8555.P73  Pires, Diogo, 1517-1607? (Table P-PZ40)
8555.P75  Pisani, Ugolino, fl. 1430-1440 (Table P-PZ40)
8555.P8  Pitcairne, Archibald, 1652-1713 (Table P-PZ40)
8555.P87  Pittorio, Ludovic, b. 1454 (Table P-PZ40)
8556  Pius, II, pope, 1405-1464
8556.A6-.Z4  Separate works
          e.g.
8556.C3  Carmen Sapphicum
8556.D4  De duobus amantium, sive Euryalus et Lucretia
          Biography see BX1308
Individual authors or works

Modern, 1350- -- Continued

8557.P44  Placcius, Vincent, 1642-1699 (Table P-PZ40)
8557.P48  Placentius, Johannes, 1500?-1550? (Table P-PZ40)
8557.P5  Pleureur, Etienne de, 1585-1635 (Table P-PZ40)
8557.P55  Plinius, Basilius, d. 1605 (Table P-PZ40)
8557.P63  Poema en honor de San Ignacio de Loyola
Poggio-Bracciolini, 1380-1459 see PA8477.B76
8557.P7  Polignac, Melchior de, cardinal, 1661-1741 (Table P-PZ40)
Poliziano, Angelo, 1454-1494

8560  Collected works
8563.A-Z  Special works, A-Z
8565  Biography and criticism
8570.P47  Pompilius, Paulus, 1453 or 1454-1490 or 1491 (Table P-PZ40)
8570.P485  Poniński, Antoni, d. 1744 (Table P-PZ40)
8570.P5  Pontano, Giovanni Gioviano, 1426-1503 (Table P-PZ40)
8570.P6  Porée, Charles, 1675-1741 (Table P-PZ40)
8570.P8  Prat de Saba, Onofre, 1733?-1810 (Table P-PZ40)
8570.P82  Problemata Ivdicra & historiolae ridiculae
8570.P823  Probo, Marco, 1455-1499 (Table P-PZ40)
8570.P84  Purkircher, György, 1530-1578 (Table P-PZ40)
8570.P85  Pusculus, Ubertinus, fl. 1500 (Table P-PZ40)
8570.Q28  Quatrario, Giovanni, 1336-1402 (Table P-PZ40)
8570.Q3  Quattromani, Sertorio, 1541-1611 (Table P-PZ40)
Cf. PQ4632.Q38 Italian literature
8570.Q44  Querno, Camillo, 1470-1530 (Table P-PZ40)
8570.Q6  Quillet, Claude, 1602-1661 (Table P-PZ40)
8570.Q63  Quinziano Stoa, Giovanni Francesco, 1484?-1557 (Table P-PZ40)
8570.Q64  Quirini, Lauro, ca. 1420-ca. 1475 (Table P-PZ40)
8570.R12  Racine, Jean, 1639-1699 (Table P-PZ40)
8570.R14  Radvanas, Jonas (Table P-PZ40)
8570.R16  Rakovský, Martin, 1535-1579 (Table P-PZ40)
8570.R2  Ramírez, Jerónimo, fl. ca. 1550 (Table P-PZ40)
8570.R3  Ramsay, Allen Beville, 1872- (Table P-PZ40)
8570.R35  Rapicio, Andrea, d. 1573 (Table P-PZ40)
8570.R4  Rapin, René, 1621-1687 (Table P-PZ40)
Including his Hortorum libri IV
8570.R42  Ravaud, Abraham, 1600-1646 (Table P-PZ40)
8570.R433  Ravisius Textor, Joannes, ca. 1480-1524 (Table P-PZ40)
8570.R44  Régnier, Jacques, 1589-1653 (Table P-PZ40)
8570.R45  Reis, Antonio dos, 1690-1738 (Table P-PZ40)
Rena, Andrea della, 1478-1517 see PA8485.D637
8570.R47  Resende, André de, 1498-1573 (Table P-PZ40)
8570.R48  Rettenbacher, Simon, 1634-1706 (Table P-PZ40)
8570.R5  Reuchlin, Johann, 1455-1522 (Table P-PZ40)
8570.R6  Reynard the Fox (Latin versions)
8570.R7  Rhodiginus, Lodovicus Caelius, 1450-1520 (Table P-PZ40)
           Including his Lectionum antiquarum libri XXX
8570.R716 Richards, G.P. (George Pierce) (Table P-PZ40)
8570.R72  Rimbaud, Arthur, 1854-1891 (Table P-PZ40)
8570.R73  Rinuccio, of Arezzo, 15th century (Table P-PZ40)
8570.R76  Roberti, Giovanni Battista, 1719-1786 (Table P-PZ40)
8570.R8  Rodrigues de Mello, Jose, 1704-1783 (Table P-PZ40)
8570.R83  Rorario, Girolame, 1485-1556 (Table P-PZ40)
8570.R84  Rosini, Carlo Maria, 1748-1836 (Table P-PZ40)
8570.R844 Ross, John, 1563?-1607 (Table P-PZ40)
           Rossus, Johannes, 1563?-1607 see PA8570.R844
8570.R845 Rota, Berardino, 1508-1575 (Table P-PZ40)
8570.R846 Rottendorff, Bernhard, 1594-1671 (Table P-PZ40)
8570.R85  Roussel, Carolus Joannes (Table P-PZ40)
8570.R87  Rubigallus, Paulus, d. 1577? (Table P-PZ40)
8570.R9  Ruggle, George, 1575-1622 (Table P-PZ38)
           Author of "Ignoramus"
8570.R95 Ruiz de Moros, Pedro, 1506-1571 (Table P-PZ40)
8570.R97  Rysiński, Salomon, da. 1560-1625 (Table P-PZ40)
8570.S2  Sabellico, Marco Antonio Coccio, called, 1436-1506 (Table P-PZ40)
8570.S22  Sacco, Catone, 1394?-1463 (Table P-PZ40)
8570.S23  Sadoleto, Jacopo, 1477-1547 (Table P-PZ40)
8570.S24  Sainte-Marthe, Scévole de, 1536-1623 (Table P-PZ40)
8570.S25  Salmon Macrin, Jean, 1490-1557 (Table P-PZ40)
           Sambucus, Joannes, 1531-1584 see PA8595.Z75
8570.S257 Sánchez, Francisco, ca. 1550-ca. 1623 (Table P-PZ40)
8570.S259 Sanderus, Antoine, 1586-1664 (Table P-PZ40)
8570.S3  Sannazar0, Jacopo, 1458-1530 (Table P-PZ40)
           For Italian works see PQ4633
8570.S35 Santa Clara, Francisco de Paula, 1836-1902 (Table P-PZ40)
8570.S4  Santeul, Jean de, 1630-1697 (Table P-PZ40)
8570.S43  Sapidus, Johannes, 1490-1561 (Table P-PZ40)
8570.S45  Sarbiewski, Maciej Kazimierz, 1595-1640 (Table P-PZ40)
8570.S485 Sarnelli, Pompeo, 1649-1724 (Table P-PZ40)
8570.S5  Sautel, Pierre Just, 1613-1662 (Table P-PZ40)
8570.S53  Sbrulius, Richardus, d. 1480 (Table P-PZ40)
8570.S54  Scala, Bartolomeo, 1430-1497 (Table P-PZ40)
8575.S2  Scaliger, Joseph Juste, 1540-1609 (Table P-PZ40)
8575.S3  Scaliger, Julius Caesar, 1484-1558 (Table P-PZ40)
           Schede, Paul see PA8552.M2
1478  Schelhorn, Johann Georg, 1694-1773 see AC14
Individual authors or works
Modern, 1350- -- Continued

8577.S2          Schemering, Daniel, ca. 1615-ca. 1630 (Table P-PZ40)
8577.S23         Schesaeus, Christianus, 1535?-1585 (Table P-PZ40)
8577.S234        Schmidlin, Johannes Lorenz, 1626-1692 (Table P-PZ40)
8577.S235        Schnur, C. Harry (Table P-PZ40)
8577.S237        Schonens, Andreas, 1552-1615 (Table P-PZ40)
8577.S239        Schottenius, Hermannus (Table P-PZ40)
8577.S3          Schrijver, Pieter, 1576-1660 (Table P-PZ40)
8577.S323        Schut, Engelbert, ca. 1410-ca. 1503 (Table P-PZ40)
8577.S33         Sclarici dal Gambaro, Tommaso, ca. 1455-ca. 1526 (Table P-PZ40)
8577.S36         Scurzi, Giandomenico, ca. 1571-ca. 1650 (Table P-PZ40)
8580             Secundus, Joannes Nicolai, 1511-1536 (Table P-PZ39)
8585.S25         Seneca, Tommaso, ca. 1390-1472 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.S3          Sergardi, Lodovico, 1660-1726 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.S35         Serón Antonio, 16th century (Table P-PZ40)
8585.S37         Settle, Elkanah, 1648-1724 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.S397        Sigonio, Silveto (Table P-PZ40)
8585.S4          Silos, Giuseppe, d. 1674 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.S45         Silvestri, Domenico (Table P-PZ40)
                  Sisgoreus Sibenicensis, Georgius see PA8585.S5
8585.S5          Šižgorić Šibenčanin, Juraj, fl. 1477-1487 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.S64         Smolinski, Jan, 16th-17th centuries (Table P-PZ40)
8585.S643        Sommer, Johannes, 1559-1622 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.S65         Spes aurei saeculi
8585.S66         Spinozo, Paolo, d. 1481 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.S67         Stagneus, Carolus (Table P-PZ40)
8585.S675        Stanisław, ze Skalbmierza, d. 1431 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.S678        Stefonio, Bernardino, 1560-1620 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.S68         Stellini, Jacopo, 1699-1770 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.S684        Steröxel, István (Table P-PZ40)
8585.S687        Stobaeus, Andreas, 1642-1714 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.S69         Streithagen, Peter von, 1595-1670 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.S7          Strozzi, Tito Vespasiano, 1425?-1505 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.S78         Stubbe, Edmund, fl. 1618 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.S8          Stymmeleus, Christophorus, 1525-1588 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.S85         Susenbrotus (Table P-PZ40)
8585.S9          Swedenborg, Emmanuel, 1688-1772 (Table P-PZ40)
                  Cf. B4468.S8+ Philosophy
                  Cf. BX8711+ New Jerusalem Church
8585.S95         Szymonowicz, Szymon, 1558-1629 (Table P-PZ40)
                  For Szymonowicz's Polish works see PG7157.S95+
8585.T26         Tasso, Torquato, 1544-1595 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.T3          Taubmann, Friedrich, 1565-1613 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.T35         Taunay, Theodoro Maria, 1798-1880 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.T4          Teive, Diogo de, 1513 or 1514-ca. 1565 (Table P-PZ40)
Individual authors or works
Modern, 1350— Continued

8585.T44  Telesio, Antonio, 1482-1533? (Table P-PZ40)
8585.T47  Themata medica de beanorvm
8585.T48  Theses de hasione et hasibili qualitate

Thoresby, John, d. 1373
For the Lay folks' catechism, a Middle English verse
translation of his instruction for the people see
PR2019.L37

8585.T5  Thorius, Raphael, d. 1625 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.T515  Thou, Jacques-Auguste de, 1553-1617 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.T52  Tiara, Petrus, 1514-1586 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.T55  Tizio, Sigismondo, 1458-1528 (Table P-PZ40)

Tixier, Jean, seigneur de Ravisy, d. 1524 see
PA8570.R433

8585.T65  Tory, Geoffroy, 1480-1533 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.T7  Tractatus varii de pulicibus
8585.T75  Traversagni, Lorenzo Guglielmo, 1425-1503 (Table P-

8585.T77  Tribraço, Gaspare, 1439-ca. 1493 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.T773  Trips, Franz Xaver, 1630-1696 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.T775  Trithemius, Johannes, 1462-1516 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.T78-.T783  Triumphus divi Michaelis Archangeli Bavarici (Table P-

8585.T79  Tucci, Stefano, 1540-1597 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.T8  Turnèbe, Adrien, 1512-1565 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.T86  Typographiae Calissiensis studium honoris. illustrissimi
principis et reverendissimi domini d. Lavrenty Gembicki
Ugolino, Michele see PA8585.V45

8585.U72  Upmarck, Johan, 1664-1743 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.U8  Urbanus VIII, pope, 1568-1644 (Table P-PZ40)
For biography see BX1343

8585.U83  Urceo, Antonio, 1446-1500 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.U87  Ursinus, Joannes, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
8585.V17  Valencia, Pedro de, 1555-1620 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.V2  Valeriano Bolzani, Giovanni Pierio, 1477-1558 (Table P-

8585.V215  Valla, Lorenzo, 1406-1457 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.V22  Valle, Girolamo della, fl. 1509 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.V23  Vanière, Jacques, 1664-1739 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.V25  Varadier de Saint Andiol, Gaspard, 1624-1712 (Table P-

8585.V277  Vavasseur, François, 1605-1681 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.V28  Vavřinec z Březové, ca. 1365-ca. 1438 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.V3  Vegius, Mapheus, d. 1458 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.V35  Velmatus, Joannes Maria, fl. 1530 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.V36  Venator, Balthasar, 1594-1664 (Table P-PZ40)
Individual authors or works
Modern, 1350- -- Continued

8585.V39 Verardi, Carlo, 1440-1500 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.V393 Verardus, Marcellinus (Table P-PZ40)
8585.V395 Verelius, Olof, 1618-1682 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.V397 Vergerio, Pietro Paulo, the Elder, 1370-1444 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.V4 Vergilius, Polydoras, d. 1555 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.V45 Verino, Ugolino, 1438-1516 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.V58 Vico, Giambattista, 1668-1744 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.V6 Vida, Marco Girolamo, bp. of Alba, d. 1566 (Table P-PZ40)
De arte poetica see PN1040
Sacchia (poem on the game of chess) see GV1449
8585.V63 Vilches, Juan de, d. 1566 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.V64 Villani, Filippo, d. 1405 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.V8 Viriati, Santo (Table P-PZ40)
8585.V85 Vitalis, Janus, 1490?-1560? (Table P-PZ40)
Vitellius, Iacobus, 1587-1648 see PA8485.C519
8588 Vives, Juan Luis, 1492-1540 (Table P-PZ37)
Cf. B785.V6+ Philosophy
8589.V55 Vladeraccus, Petrus, 1571-1618 (Table P-PZ40)
8589.V6 Volpi, Giovanni Antonio, 1686-1766 (Table P-PZ40)
8590 Vossius, Gerardus Joannes, 1577-1649 (Table P-PZ39)
8595.V3 Vossius, Isaac, 1618-1689 (Table P-PZ40)
Vulpius, Ioannes Antonius see PA8589.V6
8595.W25 Wakefield, Gilbert, 1756-1801 (Table P-PZ40)
8595.W3 Walle, Jacques van de, 1599-1690 (Table P-PZ40)
8595.W3123 Walther, Rudolph, 1519-1586 (Table P-PZ40)
8595.W3127 Warwick, Anne Dudley, Countess of, d. 1588 (Table P-PZ40)
8595.W325 Weerdt, Josse de, d. 1625 (Table P-PZ40)
8595.W34 Weitenauer, Ignaz, 1709-1783 (Table P-PZ40)
8595.W4 Wellesley, Richard Colley Wellesley, marquis, 1760-1842 (Table P-PZ40)
8595.W45 Westmorland, Mildmay Fane, earl of, 1601-1666 (Table P-PZ40)
Weston, Elizabeth Jane, 1582-1612 see PA8595.W454
8595.W454 Westonia, Elisabetha Johanna, 1582-1612 (Table P-PZ40)
8595.W46 Whittington, Robert, fl. 1490-1548 (Table P-PZ40)
8595.W49 Wilde, George, Bp. of Derry, 1610-1665 (Table P-PZ40)
8595.W494 Willet, Andrew, 1562-1621 (Table P-PZ40)
8595.W5 Wimpeling, Jacob, 1450-1528 (Table P-PZ40)
Zaccia, Laudvicio, approximately 1435- see PA8540.L616
8595.Z26 Zacharie de Lisieux, père, 1582-1661 (Table P-PZ40)
8595.Z3 Zamagna, Bernardo, 1735-1820 (Table P-PZ40)
8595.Z32 Zanchi, Basilio, 1501-1588 (Table P-PZ40)
8595.Z35 Zappone, Almericus (Table P-PZ40)
8595.Z54  Zilioli, Ziliolo, 15th century (Table P-PZ40)
8595.Z75  Zsámboki, János, 1531-1584 (Table P-PZ40)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.x</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x2A-.x2Z</td>
<td>By region or country, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Collections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Grammar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Phonology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Morphology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Syntax</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Dictionaries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Local</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>(9.9) Particular authors</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
0 Collections
1 General works
3 Dictionaries

Under each (using successive Cutter numbers):
(1) Collections
(2) General works
(3) Special
(4) Dictionaries

(4.9) Particular authors
see the author
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.xA2</td>
<td>Comprehensive or Ilias and Odyssea.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA22</td>
<td>Selections from Ilias and Odyssea.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA3</td>
<td>Ilias.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA4</td>
<td>Odyssea.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA5</td>
<td>Minor works.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA6</td>
<td>Batrachomyomachia.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA7</td>
<td>Hymni.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xZ3</td>
<td>Ilias and Odyssea.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xZ4</td>
<td>Ilias.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xZ5</td>
<td>Odyssea.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xZ6</td>
<td>Batrachomyomachia.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xZ9</td>
<td>Parodies.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xZ99</td>
<td>Dramatization. Fiction</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see the author</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Comprehensive (the three main works, entire or portions). By date</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Selections: passages, thoughts, etc. By date</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Aeneis. By date</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including translations of portions, or books</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Paraphrases, tales, etc. By date</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dramatization, fiction, etc.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see the author</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parodies, travesties, etc. By date</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bucolica (or Bucolica and Georgica). By date</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parodies, travesties, etc. By date</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Georgica. By date</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Appendix Vergiliana</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see PA6956</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

419
<p>| .A1A-.A1Z | Comprehensive (the three main works, entire or portions). By translator, A-Z |
| .A3A-.A3Z | Selections: passages, thoughts, etc. By translator or compiler, A-Z, anonymous selections by date |
| .A5A-.A5Z | Aeneis. By translator, A-Z |
|            | Including translations of portions, or books |
| .A7        | Paraphrases, tales, etc. |
| (.A8)      | Dramatization, fiction, etc. |
|            | see the author |
| .A9        | Parodies, travesties, etc. |
| .B7        | Bucolica (or Bucolica and Georgica) |
| .B8        | Parodies, travesties, etc. |
| .G4        | Georgica |
| (.Z5)      | Appendix Vergiliana |
|            | see PA6956 |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>Collections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Theory, Method, Relations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Study and teaching, History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.A-Z</td>
<td>By region or country, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Grammar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Treatises</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Textbooks, Exercises, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Phonology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(23)</td>
<td>Pronunciation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see PA267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Accent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Orthography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Morphology, Inflection, Accidence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>Noun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>Adjective, Comparison</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>Article</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>Pronoun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>Verb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>Particles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Syntax</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>Sentence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(60)</td>
<td>Grammatical usage of particular authors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see PA6 91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>Style, Composition, Rhetoric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>Machine translating</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>Prosody, Metrics, Rhythmics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Etymology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>Foreign elements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>Semantics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>Synonymy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78.A-Z</td>
<td>Particular words, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td>Dictionaries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For research on word frequency, etc., in connection with machine translating, see PA6 64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91</td>
<td>Treatises on particular works or authors</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
General and miscellaneous
1.A-.Z3 Collections. By editor
1.Z5 Anthologies. Selections. Specimens

Poetry
2.A2 By various translators
2.A5-Z By individual translators, A-Z

Drama
3.A2 General, or Tragedy alone
3.A5-.Z3 Collected or selected plays
3.Z5 By various translators
3.Z7 By individual translators, A-Z
3.Z7 Selections, specimens, etc.
3.Z8A-.Z8Z Stories, paraphrases, etc.

Prose
4.A-.Z3 General and miscellaneous
4.Z5 Selections, specimens, etc.

Oratory
5.A-.Z3 Comprehensive collections
5.Z5 Selected orations

7.A-Z By subject, A-Z
7.E7 Epigrams
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Subcategories</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>General and miscellaneous</td>
<td>Collections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Anthologies. Selections. By translator or editor, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poetry</td>
<td>Early, to 1800/1850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Later, 1800/1850-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drama. Comedy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A1A-.A1Z</td>
<td>Comprehensive, or Iliad and Odyssey. By translator, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A2A-.A2Z</td>
<td>Complete. By translator, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A35A-.A35Z</td>
<td>Portions (from several books). By translator, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A5A-.A5Z</td>
<td>Complete. By translator, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A6A-.A6Z</td>
<td>Selected books. By translator, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A7A-.A7Z</td>
<td>Portions (from several books). By translator, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A9A-.A9Z</td>
<td>Minor works (Collected and selected)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.B3A-.B3Z</td>
<td>Batrachomyomachia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.H8A-.H8Z</td>
<td>Hymns (Collected and selected)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.H81</td>
<td>In Apollinem. Hymn to Apollo. Εἰς Ἀπόλλωνα. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.H81A-.H81Z</td>
<td>Authorship ascribed to Cynaethus, of Chios</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.H83</td>
<td>In Cererem. Hymn to Demeter. Εἰς Δήμητραν. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.H83A-.H83Z</td>
<td>Criticism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.H84</td>
<td>Hymn to Dionysus. Εἰς Διόνυσον. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.H84A-.H84Z</td>
<td>Criticism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.H85</td>
<td>In Mercurium. Εἰς Ἑρμῆν. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.H85A-.H85Z</td>
<td>Criticism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.H87</td>
<td>In Venerem. Hymn to Aphrodite. Εἰς Ἀφροδίτην. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.H87A-.H87Z</td>
<td>Criticism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.Z3</td>
<td>Iliad and Odyssey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.Z4</td>
<td>Iliad. Ἡλίας</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.Z5</td>
<td>Odyssey. Ὀδύσσεια</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.Z6</td>
<td>Batrachomyomachia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.Z8</td>
<td>Dramatization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.Z9</td>
<td>Parodies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A1</td>
<td>Complete works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A2</td>
<td>Selected works from Moralia and Vitae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58A-58Z</td>
<td>Separate treatises. By Latin title, A-Z, and date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V6</td>
<td>Complete. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V7</td>
<td>Selected, and abridged. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V8A-V8Z</td>
<td>Separate treatises. By biographee, A-Z, and date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Collected works. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1A2</td>
<td>Selected works (Moralia and Vitae). By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1A3</td>
<td>Moralia (Collected or Selected). By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1A5-1Z</td>
<td>Moralia (Particular treatises, A-Z, by Latin title)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subarrange by date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Vitae (Collected or Selected). By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2A5-2Z</td>
<td>Vitae (Particular lives, A-Z, by pair or single)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subarrange by date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A1</td>
<td>Collected or selected works. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A5-.Z</td>
<td>Particular works, A-Z, by original title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Metamorphoses (Golden ass)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.M3</td>
<td>Complete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.M4</td>
<td>Selections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Episodes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Psyche</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.M5</td>
<td>Translations and adaptations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.M6</td>
<td>Versions (metrical)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.M7</td>
<td>Dramatizations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.M72-.M79</td>
<td>Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1</td>
<td>Works, or translations of Gallic War</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A2</td>
<td>Gallic War (selected books)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gallic War (particular books)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A21</td>
<td>I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A22</td>
<td>II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A23</td>
<td>III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A24</td>
<td>IV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A25</td>
<td>V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A26</td>
<td>VI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A27</td>
<td>VII</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A28</td>
<td>VIII</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B3</td>
<td>Bellum civile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B4</td>
<td>Bellum africum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B6</td>
<td>Bellum alexandrinum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B8</td>
<td>Bellum hispaniense</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.A1</td>
<td>Collected works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.A2</td>
<td>Selected works (from various groups)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.A25</td>
<td>Selections. Passages. Thoughts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.A3</td>
<td>Comprehensive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.A4</td>
<td>Selected</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.A5-Z</td>
<td>Single orations, by original title, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.A1</td>
<td>Rhetorical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.A2</td>
<td>Philosophical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.A5-Z</td>
<td>Single works, A-Z, by original title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.E5</td>
<td>General and “Ad familiares”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.E6</td>
<td>Ad Atticum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.E7</td>
<td>Ad Brutum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.E8</td>
<td>Ad Quintum fratrem</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x</td>
<td>Collected or selected works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA15</td>
<td>Selections. Passages. Thoughts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Particular groups</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA2</td>
<td>Orations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA21-.xA39</td>
<td>Single orations, by original title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA5</td>
<td>Rhetorical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA6</td>
<td>Philosophical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA7-.xZ</td>
<td>Single works, A-Z, by original title</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For single orations see PA14a .xA21+
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Column</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.A1</td>
<td>Comprehensive (or selections from Odes and other works)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A3</td>
<td>Carmina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A5</td>
<td>Epodae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.E5</td>
<td>Epistulae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.E6</td>
<td>Ars poetica</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.S3</td>
<td>Satirae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.A3</td>
<td>Selected plays</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.A5</td>
<td>Selections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.A6-.V</td>
<td>Single plays (by original title and translator)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.Z5</td>
<td>Paraphrases and tales</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.Z7</td>
<td>Imitations. Adaptations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cutter No.</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x</td>
<td>Collected plays. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA3</td>
<td>Selected plays. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA5</td>
<td>Selections. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA6-.xV</td>
<td>Single plays</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subarrange each by play by date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xZ5</td>
<td>Paraphrases and tales. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xZ7</td>
<td>Imitations. Adaptations. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Category</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.A1</td>
<td>Collected and selected works (prose, or prose and tragedies)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.A3-Z</td>
<td>Single prose works (by original title, A-Z, and by translator)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.A1</td>
<td>Collected and selected tragedies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.A3-Z3</td>
<td>Single tragedies (by original title, A-Z)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.Z4</td>
<td>Pseudo-Seneca. Octavia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.Z5</td>
<td>Imitations. Adaptations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.Z7</td>
<td>Parodies. Travesties</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cutter No.</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x</td>
<td>Collected and selected works (prose, or prose and tragedies)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA3-.xZ2</td>
<td>Single prose works (by original title, A-Z)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xZ3</td>
<td>Collected and selected tragedies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xZ31-.xZ39</td>
<td>Single tragedies (by original title, A-Z)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xZ4</td>
<td>Pseudo-Seneca. Octavia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xZ5</td>
<td>Imitations. Adaptations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xZ7</td>
<td>Parodies. Travesties</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A1</td>
<td>Collected works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A2</td>
<td>Selected works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A25</td>
<td>Selections. Passages. Thoughts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A3</td>
<td>Annales</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A5</td>
<td>Historiae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A7</td>
<td>Opera minora</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A8</td>
<td>Agricola</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.D4</td>
<td>Dialogus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.G4</td>
<td>Germania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cutter No.</td>
<td>Title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x</td>
<td>Collected works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA2</td>
<td>Selected works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA25</td>
<td>Selections. Passages. Thoughts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA3</td>
<td>Annales</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA5</td>
<td>Historiae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA7</td>
<td>Opera minora</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA8</td>
<td>Agricola</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xD4</td>
<td>Dialogus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xG4</td>
<td>Germania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A1A-.A1Z</td>
<td>Collected and selected plays, by translator, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subarrange anonymous translations, and translations by various hands, by date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A5-.P5</td>
<td>Single plays, by original title, A-P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.Z5</td>
<td>Paraphrases and tales</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.Z7</td>
<td>Imitations. Adaptations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abbreviations: P305.2</td>
<td>Comparative lexicography: P365+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ability testing</td>
<td>Philology: P53.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ablaut</td>
<td>Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aboriginal Australians</td>
<td>Communication. Mass media: P94.5.A85+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ability testing</td>
<td>Philology: P53.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ablaut</td>
<td>Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aboriginal Australians</td>
<td>Communication. Mass media: P94.5.A85+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ability testing</td>
<td>Indo-European philology: P641</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ablaut</td>
<td>Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1082</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic language</td>
<td>Comparative grammar: P284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic writing</td>
<td>Greek language: PA353</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accent</td>
<td>Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P657</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek language</td>
<td>Latin language: PA2201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Testament Greek</td>
<td>Comparison: PA2147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P597</td>
<td>Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1082</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latin language: PA2119</td>
<td>Comparative grammar: P299.A32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1065</td>
<td>Adverbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phonetics: P231</td>
<td>Style and composition: P301.5.A38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acceptability</td>
<td>Aequian dialect: PA2481</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociology and philology: P40.5.A22+</td>
<td>Aesthetics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accidence</td>
<td>Communication. Mass media: P93.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classical philology: PA141+</td>
<td>Africa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek language: PA283+</td>
<td>Mass media: P96.A37+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Testament Greek: PA836</td>
<td>African Americans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latin language: PA2133+</td>
<td>Communication. Mass media: P94.5.A37+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1076</td>
<td>Age factors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accidents</td>
<td>Language acquisition: P118.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communication: P96.A22+</td>
<td>Agreement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acoustic phonetics: P221.5</td>
<td>Agriculture in literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acquisition of language: P118+</td>
<td>Classical literature: PA3015.A37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acreontic poetry</td>
<td>Greek literature: PA3015.A37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Byzantine literature</td>
<td>Aids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collections: PA5181</td>
<td>Study and teaching</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acronyms: P305.2</td>
<td>Philology: P53.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comparative lexicography: P365+</td>
<td>AIDS (Disease)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mass media: P96.A39+</td>
<td>Air in literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albania</td>
<td>Roman literature: PA6029.A57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mass media: P96.A4+</td>
<td>Alcoholism in mass media: P96.A42+</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

Alexander romances
Greek literature: PA3863.A5+
Aliens in mass media: P96.A43+
Allusions
Style and composition: P301.5.A44
Allusions in mass media: P96.A434+
Alphabet
Greek language: PA273
History: P211+
Latin language: PA2125+
Alphabet, International phonetic: P227
Alphabet, Standard: P227
Alphabets, Collections of: P213+
Alternative mass media: P96.A44+
Amazons in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.A55
Greek literature: PA3015.A55
Ambiguity
Classical literature
Literary history: PA3014.A4
Comparative grammar: P299.A46
Greek literature
Literary history: PA3014.A4
Amish
Communication. Mass media:
P94.5.A46+
Analogy
Comparative grammar: P299.A48
Anaphora
Comparative grammar: P299.A5
Latin language: PA2318.A6
Anatolian languages: P944+
Ancient languages, Extinct: P901+
Anecdotes
Roman literature
Collections: PA6118.A5
Anger in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.A58
Greek literature: PA3015.A58
Animacy
Comparative grammar: P240.65
Animals in literature
Byzantine literature: PA5130.A55
Classical literature: PA3015.N4A6
Greek literature: PA3015.N4A6
Animals in literature
Medieval and modern Latin literature
Literary history
Poetry: PA8065.A54
Anonymous works
Classical literature
Literary history: PA3014.A5
Greek literature
Literary history: PA3014.A5
Anthropology
Communication. Mass media:
P96.A56+
Anthropology and philology: P35+
Antonyms
Semantics: P325.5.A48
Apocalypse in mass media: P96.A66+
Applicative constructions
Comparative grammar: P291.25
Applicative grammar: P164
Applied linguistics: P129+
Arab countries
Communication. Mass media:
P96.A7+
Arabs
Communication. Mass media:
P94.5.A7+
Archival resources
Mass media: P96.A72+
Areal linguistics: P130+
Argot: P409+
Argumentation
Style and composition: P301.5.P47
Armed forces
Communication. Mass media:
P96.A75+
Art in literature
Greek literature
Collections: PA3416.Z5A7
Medieval and modern Latin literature
Literary history
Poetry: PA8065.A77
Article
Comparative grammar: P277
Greek language: PA329
New Testament Greek: PA844
INDEX

Article
  Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P645
  Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1084
  Asia Minor, Extinct languages of: P944+
  Asian Americans
    Communication. Mass media: P94.5.A75+
  Asians
    Communication. Mass media: P94.5.A76+
  Aspect
    Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1087.5
  Assertion (Linguistics)
    Communication. Mass media: P95.55
  Asses
    Classical literature
      Literary history: PA3014.A85
    Greek literature
      Literary history: PA3014.A85
  Assyria in literature
    Classical literature: PA3015.A8
  Greek literature: PA3015.A8
  Astronautics
    Communication. Mass media: P96.A79+
  Astronomy
    Communication. Mass media: P96.A82+
  Astronomy in literature
    Classical literature: PA3015.A83
    Greek literature: PA3015.A83
    Roman literature: PA6029.A85
  Asymmetry
    Comparative grammar: P299.A85
  Audiences
    Communication. Mass media: P96.A83+
  Audio-lingual method
    Philology: P53.2
  Audiovisual aids
    Communication. Mass media: P93.5+
    Philology: P53.2
  Ausiliaries
    Comparative grammar: P299.A95
  Authorship
    Classical literature
      Literary history: PA3014.A87
    Communication. Mass media:
      P96.A86+
    Greek literature
      Literary history: PA3014.A87
    Medieval and modern Latin literature
      Literary history: PA8030.A98
  Autobiography
    Classical literature
      Literary history: PA3043
    Greek literature
      Literary history: PA3271
      Roman literature
      Literary history: PA6093
  Autobiography in literature
    Classical literature: PA3015.A96
    Greek literature: PA3015.A96
  Autolexical theory: P158.15
  Automatic abstracting and indexing
    Computational linguistics: P98.5.A87
  Automobiles
    Communication. Mass media:
      P96.A87+
  Autosegmental theory (Phonology):
    P217.7
  Aversion
    Classical literature
      Literary history: PA3014.A94
    Greek literature
      Literary history: PA3014.A94
  Awareness of language: P120.L34

B

Babylonia in literature
  Classical literature: PA3015.A8
  Greek literature: PA3015.A8
  Bathing customs in literature
    Classical literature: PA3015.B35
    Greek literature: PA3015.B35
  Batman (Fictitious character)
    Communication. Mass media:
      P96.B37+

441
INDEX

Battles in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.B38
Greek literature: PA3015.B38

Bees in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.N4B4
Greek literature: PA3015.N4B4

Benefactive constructions
Comparative grammar: P291.27

Bible extracts
Comparative lexicography: P352

Bible. N.T.
Language: PA800+

Biblical Greek language: PA695+

Bilingual method
Study and teaching
Philology: P53.25

Bilingualism
Children: P115.2
Philosophy of language: P115+

Binary principle
Linguistic analysis: P128.B5

Biography
Classical literature
Literary history: PA3043
Greek literature
Literary history: PA3271
Papyri: PA3319.B55

Roman literature
Literary history: PA6093

Biolinguistics
Applied linguistics: P132

Bioterrorism
Mass media: P96.B46+

Birds in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.N4B5
Greek literature: PA3015.N4B5

Roman literature: PA6029.B57

Birthdays in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.B48
Greek literature: PA3015.B48

Birthplaces in literature
Roman literature: PA6029.B59

Black English

Black Sea Lowland in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.B53

Black Sea Lowland in literature
Greek literature: PA3015.B53

Black slang: P410.B33

Blacks
Communication. Mass media: P94.5.B55+

Sociology and philology: P40.5.B42+

Body, Human
Communication. Mass media: P96.B64+

Body, Human, in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.B56
Greek literature: PA3015.B56

Boeotia (Greece) in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.V64
Greek literature: PA3015.V64

Bondage (Sexual behavior)
Communication. Mass media: P96.B75+

Breast in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.B74
Greek literature: PA3015.B74

Bucolic poetry
Classical literature
Literary history: PA3022.B8
Greek literature
Literary history: PA3120.A+

Roman literature
Collections: PA6135.B8

Bullies

Business
Communication. Mass media: P96.B87+

Byzantine drama
Collections: PA5190+

History and criticism: PA5160+

Byzantine fiction
Collections: PA5195+

History and criticism: PA5165

Byzantine letters
History and criticism: PA5166

Byzantine literature: PA5101+

Byzantine poetry
Collections: PA5180+

History and criticism: PA5150+

442
INDEX

Byzantine prose literature
Collections: PA5195+
History and criticism: PA5165

Byzantine romances
Collections: PA5195+
History and criticism: PA5165

Byzantine wit and humor
Collections: PA5197+
History and criticism: PA5167

C

Cappadocian language: P956.5
Carian language: P946
Cartesian linguistics: P37.5.C37
Case
Comparative grammar: P240.6
Greek language: PA311+
Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P637+
Latin language: PA2181+
Case grammar: P163
Cataphora
Comparative grammar: P299.C36
Categorial grammar: P161
Categorization
Linguistic analysis: P128.C37
Psychology and philology: P37.5.C39
Semantics: P325.5.C37

Catharsis
Classical literature
Literary history: PA3014.C38
Greek literature
Literary history: PA3014.C38

Causative constructions
Comparative grammar: P292

Celebrities
Communication. Mass media:
P94.5.C45+

Celtiberian language: P1081
Celtic authors
Medieval and modern Latin literature
Literary history: PA8030.C44

Censorship
Communication. Mass media:
P96.C4+

Censorship
Medieval and modern Latin literature
Literary history: PA8030.C45

Central Asia, Extinct languages of:
P911+

Characterization
Classical literature: PA3015.C5
Greek literature: PA3015.C5

Characters and characteristics
Communication. Mass media:
P96.C43+

Characters and characteristics in literature
Roman literature: PA6029.C46

Characters in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.C5
Greek literature: PA3015.C5

Charisma (Personality trait)
Communication. Mass media:
P96.C44+

Children and mass media: P94.5.C55+

Children, Bilingualism in: P115.2

Children, Communicative competence

Children in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.C52
Greek literature: PA3015.C52

Modern Greek literature: PA5230.C46

Children, Language awareness in:
P118.3

Children, Multilingualism in: P115.2

Children's literature

Modern Greek literature
History and criticism: PA5269

Children's mass media: P94.5.C55+

Chimurenga War (Zimbabwe), 1966-1980 in mass media: P96.C45+

Chinese Americans
Communication. Mass media:
P94.5.C57+

Chinese Turkestan, Extinct languages of: P911+

Christian literature
Medieval and modern Latin literature
History and criticism: PA8030.C47
INDEX

Christian poetry
  Medieval and modern Latin literature
  Literary history: PA8056
Christianity in literature
  Byzantine and modern Greek literature: PA5030.C57
Church in literature
  Medieval and modern Latin literature
  Literary history
  Poetry: PA8065.C5
Cilician language: P951
Cities and towns in literature
  Classical literature: PA3015.C54
  Greek literature: PA3015.C54
  Medieval and modern Latin literature
  Literary history
  Poetry: PA8065.C56
Cities and towns in mass media:
  P96.C57+
Classical comedy: PA3028
Classical drama: PA3024+
Classical fiction: PA3040
Classical literature: PA3000+
Classical mythology
  Medieval and modern Latin literature
  Literary history: PA8030.M98
Classical philology: PA1+
Classical poetry: PA3019+
Classical prose literature: PA3035+
Classical tragedy: PA3027
Classical wit and humor: PA3033
Classification of languages: PA203+
Classifiers
  Comparative grammar: P299.C58
Clauses
  Comparative grammar: P297
Clémency in literature
  Roman literature: PA6029.C54
Clichés
  Style and composition: P301.5.C45
Climatic changes in mass media:
  P96.C58+
Climatic extremes in mass media:
  P96.C59+
Clitics
  Comparative grammar: P288

Clusivity
  Comparative grammar: P299.C584
Code switching
  Bilingualism: P115.3
Cognitive grammar: P165
Coherence
  Discourse analysis: P302.2
Cohesion
  Discourse analysis: P302.2
College verse
  Byzantine literature
    Collections: PA5187
  Medieval and modern Latin literature
    Collections: PA8133.S3
    Literary history: PA8065.C65
  Literary history: PA8076
  Classical literature
    Collections: PA3014.C6
  Language: P120.C65
  Vocabulary: P305.19.C64
Colors
  Colloquial language: P408
  Languages: P120.C65
  Colors in literature
    Classical literature: PA3015.C6
    Greek literature: PA3015.C6
    Roman literature: PA6029.C57
Combination
  Linguistic analysis: P128.C64
Comedy
  Classical literature
    Literary history: PA3028
  Greek literature
    Collections: PA3465
    Literary history: PA3161+
  Medieval and modern Latin literature
    Literary history: PA8076
  Roman literature
    Collections: PA6069
    Literary history: PA6069
  Comic, The, in literature
    Classical literature
      Literary history: PA3014.C6
    Greek literature
      Literary history: PA3014.C6
  Communication: P87+
  Communication models (General): P93.55
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Index Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Conjunction</td>
<td>PA2277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Connectionism</td>
<td>P98.5.C65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Connectives</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discourse analysis</td>
<td>P302.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Connotation</td>
<td>P325.5.C63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consecutive interpreting</td>
<td>P306.945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consolation in literature</td>
<td>PA3015.C62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classical literature</td>
<td>PA3015.C62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek literature</td>
<td>PA3015.C62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consonants</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comparative grammar</td>
<td>P235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek language</td>
<td>PA277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indo-European (Indo-Germanic)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>philology</td>
<td>P605</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latin language</td>
<td>PA2129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constraints</td>
<td>P98.5.C67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discourse analysis</td>
<td>P302.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction grammar</td>
<td>P163.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Content analysis</td>
<td>P128.C68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communication. Mass media</td>
<td>P93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Context</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linguistic analysis</td>
<td>P128.C67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semantics</td>
<td>P325.5.C65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contrastive linguistics</td>
<td>P134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control</td>
<td>P299.C596</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conversation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communication. Mass media</td>
<td>P95.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Study and teaching</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philology</td>
<td>P53.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conversation analysis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociolinguistics</td>
<td>P40.5.C76+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooks in literature</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classical literature</td>
<td>PA3015.C63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek literature</td>
<td>PA3015.C63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coordinate constructions</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comparative grammar</td>
<td>P293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copenhagen school</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Structural linguistics</td>
<td>P148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copula</td>
<td>P299.C64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corpora</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linguistic analysis</td>
<td>P128.C68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Correlation with content subjects</td>
<td>P53.293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corsica in literature</td>
<td>PA6029.C65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Counseling in literature</td>
<td>PA3015.C66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classical literature</td>
<td>PA3015.C66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek literature</td>
<td>PA3015.C66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courtesy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communication. Mass media</td>
<td>P96.C68+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociology and philology</td>
<td>P40.5.E75+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creativity</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lexicology</td>
<td>P326.5.C74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psycholinguistics</td>
<td>P37.5.C74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semiotics</td>
<td>P99.4.C73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crime and criminals</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communication. Mass media</td>
<td>P96.C74+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crime and criminals in literature</td>
<td>PA3015.C75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek literature</td>
<td>PA3015.C75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criticism</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communication. Mass media</td>
<td>P96.C76+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criticism, Textual</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classical philology</td>
<td>PA47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philology</td>
<td>P47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croft, Lara (Fictitious character)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communication. Mass media</td>
<td>P96.C77+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crying in literature</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classical literature</td>
<td>PA3015.C78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuban Americans</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communication. Mass media</td>
<td>P94.5.C83+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Culture and communication</td>
<td>P94.6+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Culture and philology</td>
<td>P35+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuneiform Luwian</td>
<td>P949</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curriculum planning</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philology</td>
<td>P53.295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cypriot syllabary</td>
<td>P1040</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cypro-Minoan script</td>
<td>P1039</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyprus in literature</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modern Greek literature</td>
<td>PA5230.C97</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

D

Declension
- Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P623
- Latin language: PA2140+

Deep structure
- Computational linguistics: P98.5.D44

Definiteness
- Comparative grammar: P299.D43

Deixis
- Comparative grammar: P299.D44

Semantics: P325.5.D43

Demography
- Sociology and philology: P40.5.D45+

Demonstratives
- Comparative grammar: P299.D46

Dependency grammar: P162

Derivation
- Classical philology: PA143

Comparative grammar: P245

Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P615

Description
- Style and composition: P301.5.D47

Descriptive linguistics: P145+

Desire in literature
- Medieval and modern Latin literature
  - Literary history: PA8030.D47

Detectives
- Communication. Mass media: P96.D4+

Determiners
- Comparative grammar: P299.D48

Developing countries

Deviant behavior
- Communication. Mass media: P96.D47+

Devices
- Study and teaching
  - Philology: P53.15

Dew in literature
- Classical literature: PA3015.N4D48

Greek literature: PA3015.N4D48

Diachronic linguistics: P140+

Dialectology
- Linguistics: P367+

447
INDEX

Dialogue analysis
Sociology and physiology:
P40.5.D53+

Dialogues
Classical literature
Literary history: PA3030+
Greek literature
Literary history: PA3245
Roman literature
Literary history: PA6087

Dictation
Study and teaching
Philology: P53.296

Dictionaries
Greek language: PA439+
Etymology: PA422
New Testament Greek: PA881
Latin language: PA2361+
Etymology: PA2342
Medieval and modern Greek
language: PA1123+
Etymology: PA1113
Study and teaching
Philology: P53.2963

Dictionaries, Specialized
Lexicography: P327.5.S82

Didactic literature
Medieval and modern Latin literature
History and criticism: PA8030.D53

Didactic poetry
Classical literature
Literary history: PA3022.D5
Greek literature
Collections: PA3449.A2+
Literary history: PA3122
Medieval and modern Latin literature
Collections: PA8131
Literary history: PA8057

Roman literature
Collections: PA6130.A1+
Literary history: PA6055

Dido (Legendary character) in literature
Roman literature: PA6029.D54

Diglossia
Sociology and philology: P40.5.D54+

Digression (Rhetoric)

Style and composition: P301.5.D54

Dinners and dining in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.D56
Greek literature: PA3015.D56

Dinosaurs
Communication. Mass media:
P96.M6+

Diphthongs
Comparative grammar: P233
Greek language: PA275
Indo-European (Indo-Germanic)
philology: P599+

Latin language: PA2127

Directed-energy weapons
Communication. Mass media:
P96.D57+

Discourse analysis: P302+
Study and teaching
Philology: P53.2965

Discourse markers: P302.35

Distillation
Phonetics: P235.2

Distance education
Study and teaching
Philology: P53.2967

Distinctive features
Phonology: P218

Dithyrambus
Greek literature
Collections: PA3445.D5

Divination in literature
Roman literature: PA6029.D58

Documentary mass media: P96.D62+

Documentation
Linguistic analysis: P128.D63
Translating and interpreting:
P306.97.D62

Dogs in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.D64,
PA3015.N4D63
Greek literature: PA3015.D64,
PA3015.N4D63

Don Quixote (Fictitious character) in
literature
Modern Greek literature: PA5230.D66

Drama

Medieval and modern Latin literature

Literary history: PA8073+
Drama
  Roman literature
    Collections: PA6137+
  Study and teaching
    Philology: P53.297
    Translating and interpreting: P306.97.D73
Dreams in literature
  Byzantine and modern Greek
    literature: PA5030.D74
  Byzantine literature: PA5130.D74
  Classical literature: PA3015.D73
  Greek literature: PA3015.D73
  Medieval and modern Latin literature
    Literary history
    Poetry: PA8065.D73
Drugs
  Communication. Mass media: P96.D78+
  Drum language: P99.6
Dynamics
  Linguistic analysis: P128.D86

E
Early Christian Greek language:
  PA800+
Earthquakes in literature
  Classical literature: PA3015.E28
  Greek literature: PA3015.E28
Ecolinguistics and philology: P39.5
Ecology and philology: P39.5
Economic aspects
    Language: P120.E27
Economy
  Linguistic analysis: P128.E26
  Psycholinguistics: P37.5.E26
Editing
  Composition: P301.5.E34
Education
  Communication. Mass media: P96.E29+
  Education and philology: P40.8+
Educational games
  Study and teaching
    Philology: P53.298
Egypt in literature
  Classical literature: PA3015.E35
  Greek literature: PA3015.E35
Elamite language: P943.A1+
Elegiac poetry
  Greek literature
    Collections: PA3445.E6
    Literary history: PA3113
  Medieval and modern Latin literature
    Literary history: PA8065.E43
Roman literature
  Collections: PA6127.A+
    Literary history: PA6059.E6
Ellipsis
  Comparative grammar: P291.3
  Computational linguistics: P98.5.E45
Elliptical constructions
  Comparative grammar: P291.3
  Computational linguistics: P98.5.E45
Emotions in literature
  Classical literature: PA3015.E46
  Greek literature: PA3015.E46
  Roman literature: PA6029.E56
Emotive
  Semantics: P325.5.E56
Emphasis
  Comparative grammar: P299.E45
Enallage
  Greek language: PA404.E5
Endangered languages
  Sociolinguistics: P40.5.E53+
Enemies (Persons)
  Classical literature: PA3015.E53
Environment
  Mass media: P96.E57+
Epic parody
  Greek literature
    Literary history: PA3107.5
Epic poetry
  Byzantine literature
    Literary history: PA5154
  Classical literature
    Literary history: PA3022.E6
    Classical philology: PA187.E6
Epic poetry
Greek language
Prosody: PA415.E6
Greek literature
Collections: PA3437+
Literary history: PA3105+
Latin language
Prosody: PA2335.E6
Medieval and modern Latin literature
Collections: PA8126
Literary history: PA8053+
Roman literature
Collections: PA6125.A1
Literary history: PA6054
Epigram
Greek literature
Literary history: PA3084.E64
Epigrams
Classical literature: PA3022.E62
Greek literature
Collections: PA3457.A1+
Literary history: PA3123
Medieval and modern Latin literature
Collections: PA8128
Literary history: PA8055
Roman literature
Collections: PA6128.A+
Literary history: PA6059.E65
Epitaphs
Classical literature: PA3022.E62
Epithalamium
Roman literature
Literary history: PA6059.E69
Epithets
Greek language: PA404.E7
Equality
Communication. Mass media: P96.E68+
Equivalence
Linguistic analysis: P128.E65
Ergative constructions
Comparative grammar: P291.5
Erotic literature
Classical literature
Literary history: PA3014.E7
Greek literature
Collections: PA3416.Z5E7
Erotic literature
Greek literature
Literary history: PA3014.E7
Medieval and modern Latin literature
Literary history: PA8030.E76
Roman literature
Literary history: PA6029.E87
Erotic poetry
Medieval and modern Latin literature
Literary history: PA8065.E76
Error analysis
Study and teaching
Philology: P53.3
Errors
Translating and interpreting:
P306.97.E77
Essays
Translating and interpreting:
P306.97.E87
Eteocretan
Minoan and Mycenaean inscriptions:
P1038.5
Eteocypriot: P1040
Ethical aspects
Communication. Mass media: P94
Ethnic relations
Communication. Mass media:
P96.E75+
Ethnology and philology: P35+
Ethopoeia
Greek language: PA404.E8
Etiquette
Sociology and philology: P40.5.E75+
Etruscan language: P1078
Etymology: P321+
Classical philology: PA191
Greek language: PA421+
New Testament Greek: PA871+
Indo-European (Indo-Germanic)
philology: P721+
Latin language: PA2341+
Medieval and modern Greek
language: PA1111+
Euphemism
Semantics: P325.5.E94
INDEX

Europe
Communication. Mass media: P96.E86+
Europe, Languages of (General): P380
Europe, Northern, in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.E85
European Union
Communication. Mass media: P96.E87+
Evidentials
Semantics: P325.5.E96
Evil eye in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.E9
Greek literature: PA3015.E9
Evolution (Biology) in literature
Modern Greek literature: PA5230.E86
Examination questions
Classical philology: PA119
Examinations
Study and teaching
Philology: P53.4
Exhibitions
Philology: P24+
Exiled authors
Roman literature
Literary history: PA6018.E95
Exiles in literature
Roman literature: PA6030.E95
Existential constructions
Comparative grammar: P291.6
Experimental linguistics: P128.E94
Explanation
Discourse analysis: P302.355
Linguistic analysis: P128.E95
Extinct ancient or medieval languages:
P901+
Extraction
Generative grammar: P158.17
Eye in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.E94
Greek literature: PA3015.E94

F

Fables
Classical literature
Literary history: PA3032
Greek literature
Literary history: PA3014.F38

451
INDEX

Fathers in literature
Roman literature: PA6030.F3

Fear in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.F43
Greek literature: PA3015.F43

Feminism
Communication. Mass media: P96.F46+
Medieval and modern Latin literature: PA8030.F45

Fiction
Classical literature
Literary history: PA3040
Greek literature
Literary history: PA3084.F53
Prose: PA3267

Roman literature
Literary history: PA6091

Field theory
Linguistic analysis: P128.F5
Semantics: P325.5.F54

Fieldwork
Linguistic analysis: P128.F53
Semiotics: P99.4.F53

Figures of speech
Latin language: PA2318.F54
Psycholinguistics: P37.5.F53
Sociology and philology: P40.5.F54+
Style and composition: P301.5.F53

Finiteness
Comparative grammar: P299.F56

Fish in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.N4F5
Greek literature: PA3015.N4F5

Fluency
Study and teaching
Philology: P53.4115

Focus
Comparative grammar: P299.F63
Semantics: P325.5.F63

Folk literature
Greek literature
Literary history: PA3285

Folk poetry
Byzantine literature
History and criticism: PA5155

Folk songs
Byzantine literature
Collections: PA5185
Greek literature
Literary history: PA3109

Folklore
Communication. Mass media: P96.F65+
Folklore in literature
Modern Greek literature: PA5230.F65

Food in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.F63
Greek literature: PA3015.F63
Roman literature: PA6029.F66

Foods
Vocabulary: P305.19.F66

Forecasting
Communication. Mass media:
P96.F67+
Semantics: P325.5.F67

Foreign study
Linguistics: P53.411155

Foreign workers
Communication. Mass media:
P94.5.A45+

Forgeries
Classical literature: PA3014.F6
Greek literature: PA3014.F6
Roman literature: PA3014.F6

Formalization
Linguistic analysis: P128.F67

Forms of address
Sociology and philology: P40.5.F67+

Fornication in literature
Roman literature: PA6029.S49

Frames
Discourse analysis: P302.36
Semantics: P325.5.F72
Study and teaching
Philology: P53.4116

Freedmen in literature
Roman literature: PA6030.S6

French-Canadians
Communication. Mass media:
P94.5.F74+

Frequency
Linguistic analysis: P128.F73
INDEX

Friendship in literature
   Classical literature: PA3015.F7
   Greek literature: PA3015.F7
Medieval and modern Latin literature
   History and criticism: PA8065.F75
   Roman literature: PA6029.F75
Function words
   Comparative grammar: P283+
   Functional discourse grammar: P167
   Functional sentence perspective: P298
   Functionalism
   Structural linguistics: P147
Future life in literature
   Roman literature: PA6029.F87

G

Gays
   Communication. Mass media: P94.5.G38+
Gender
   Comparative grammar: P240.7
   Greek language: PA307
   Indo-European (Indo-Germanic)
      philology: P633
   Latin language: PA2171
Gender identity
   Communication. Mass media: P96.G44+
Generalized phrase structure grammar:
   P158.35
      Computational linguistics: P98.5.G44
Generative grammar: P158+
Generative morphology
   Comparative grammar: P243
Generative phonology: P217.6+
Generative semantics: P325.5.G45
Genericalness
   Comparative grammar: P299.G44
Genetics
   Communication. Mass media: P96.G45+
Genres
   Communication. Mass media: P96.G455+
Geographical myths
   Communication. Mass media: P96.G46+
Geography
   Mass media: P96.G47+
Geography in literature
   Classical literature
      Literary history: PA3015.G44
   Greek literature
      Collections
         Poetry: PA3449.G4
      Literary history: PA3015.G44
   Geography, Linguistic: P375+
   Germany
      Communication. Mass media: P96.G48+
Gesture
   Classical literature: PA3014.G47
   Greek literature: PA3014.G47
   Language: P117+
   Study and teaching
      Philology: P53.4117
Ghosts in literature
   Greek literature
      Literary history: PA3015.G48
   Girls
      Communication. Mass media: P94.5.G57+
   Global Financial Crisis, 2008-2009
      Communication. Mass media: P96.G64+
Glossematics
   Structural linguistics: P148
Glottochronology
   Comparative linguistics: P143.3
Gnomic poetry
   Classical literature
      Literary history: PA3022.G66
   Greek literature
      Collections: PA3453
      Literary history: PA3125
   Roman literature
      Collections: PA6135.G6
Goats in literature
   Classical literature: PA3015.N4G63
   Greek literature: PA3015.N4G63
INDEX

God in literature
  Modern Greek literature: PA5230.G63
Gods in literature
  Classical literature: PA3015.G6
  Greek literature: PA3015.G6
Gossip
  Government
    Comparative grammar: P299.G68
  Generative grammar: P158.2
Gradation
  Comparative grammar: P299.G69
Grammar
  Greek language: PA249+
    New Testament Greek: PA813+
  Latin language: PA2069+
  Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1051+
Grammar, Comparative
  P101+, P201+
  Classical philology: PA111
  Greek language: PA251
  Latin language: PA2071
  Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1051
Grammar, Historical
  Greek language: PA251
  Latin language: PA2071
  Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1051
Grammar, Theory of:
P151+
Grammars (Books)
  Philology: P53.412
  Grammatical categories: P240.5+
  Grammaticality
    Comparative grammar: P299.G7
  Grammaticalization
    Comparative grammar: P299.G73
Graphemics: P211.5
Graphic methods
  Linguistic analysis: P128.G7
Greco-Turkish War, 1921-1922, in literature
  Modern Greek literature: PA5230.G74
Greek in literature
  Classical literature
    Literary history: PA3015.G7
  Greek literature
    Collections: PA3416.Z5G7
      Literary history: PA3015.G7
    Modern Greek literature: PA5230.G75
  Greek civilization, Extinct languages of early: P1021+
  Greek comedy: PA3161+
  Greek drama
    Collections: PA3461+
    History and criticism: PA3131+
  Greek fiction
    History and criticism: PA3267
  Greek language
    Biblical: PA695+
    Early Christian: PA800+
    Hellenistic: PA600+
    Medieval: PA1000+
    Modern: PA1000+
    New Testament: PA800+
    Rabbinic: PA700+
    Literature: PA3050+
    Medieval: PA5101+
    Modern: PA5201+
    Mythology in literature
      Modern Greek literature: PA5230.M95
  Greek philology: PA201+
Greek poetry
  Collections: PA3431+
  History and criticism: PA3091.2+
  Papyri: PA3319.A2
  Roman period
    History and criticism: PA3089.P64
Greek prose literature
  Collections: PA3473+
  History and criticism: PA3255+
  Papyri: PA3319.A4
Greek wit and humor
  History and criticism: PA3249
Grimm's law
  Indo-European (Indo-Germanic)
    Philology: P607
INDEX

Group identity
Sociology and philology: P40.5.G76+
Group work
Study and teaching
Philology: P53.42

Hair in literature
Roman literature: PA6029.H34
Hattic language: P957
Head-driven phrase structure grammar: P158.4
Healers
Communication. Mass media: P96.H42+
Health
Communication. Mass media: P96.H43+
Hell in literature
Byzantine and modern Greek literature: PA5030.H44
Hellenistic Greek language: PA600+
Hercules (Roman mythology)
Medieval and modern Latin literature
Literary history: PA8030.H47

Hermeneutics
Classical philology: PA39+
Hero legend
Roman literature: PA6029.R4+
Heroes
Communication. Mass media: P96.H46+
Heroes in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.H43
Greek literature: PA3015.H43
Hierarchy
Linguistic analysis: P128.H53
Hieroglyphic Hittite: P950
Hieroglyphic Luwian: P950
Hieroglyphs
Minoan and Mycenaean inscriptions: P1036
Hip-hop
Sociology and philology: P40.5.H55+

Hispanic Americans
Communication. Mass media: P94.5.H58+
Sociology and philology: P40.5.H57+

Historical grammar
Greek language: PA251
Latin language: PA2071

Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1051

Historical lexicology: P326.5.H57
Historical linguistics: P140+

Historical poetry
Byzantine literature
Literary history: PA5151

History and mass media: P96.H55+

History in literature
Greek literature
Papyri: PA3319.H5
Hittite language: P945.A1+

Hittite subgroup
Extinct languages of Asia Minor: P945.A1+
Holmes, Sherlock, in mass media: P96.H59+

Homecoming in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.H56
Greek literature: PA3015.H56

Homelessness

Homonyms
Semantics: P325.5.H65

Homonymy
Classical philology: PA199.5
Greek language: PA429.5

Homosexuality
Communication. Mass media: P96.H63+

Homosexuality in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.H58
Greek literature: PA3015.H58

Honor in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.H59
Greek literature: PA3015.H59
Roman literature: PA6029.H62
INDEX

Indigenous peoples
Languages: P120.I56

Indirect discourse
Greek language: PA404.I53
Latin language: PA2318.I54
Style and composition: P301.5.I53

Individual differences
Language acquisition: P118.6
Philology: P53.446

Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P501+

Indo-European languages
Extinct languages of Central Asia: P911.2+
Extinct languages of Southern and Western Europe: P1072+

Infinitival constructions
Comparative grammar: P293.2
Inflection
Classical philology: PA141+
Comparative grammar: P251+
Greek language: PA283+
New Testament Greek: PA836
Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P611+
Latin language: PA2133+
Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1076

Influence
Communication. Mass media: P94
Informants
Linguistic analysis: P128.I53
Information services
Communication. Mass media: P96.I47+

Innateness hypothesis
Psycholinguistics: P37.5.I55
Inscription of Lemnos: P1031
Inscriptions
Greek literature: PA3390.2+

Insects in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.N4I62
Greek literature: PA3015.N4I62

Intentionality
Discourse analysis: P302.4
Interaction analysis
Philology: P53.447

Intercultural communication: P94.6+
Intercultural education
Philology: P53.45

Interdisciplinary approach
Vocabulary: P305.18.I57

Interference
Study and teaching
Philology: P53.452

Interior decoration in literature
Roman literature: PA6029.I56

Interjection
Comparative grammar: P287
Greek language: PA359
Indo-European philology: P663
Latin language: PA2279

Interlanguage
Language acquisition: P118.23

Intermediarity
Semiotics: P99.4.I58
International communication: P96.I5+
International cooperation
Communication. Mass media: P96.I5+
International phonetic alphabet: P227
International relations
Communication. Mass media:
P96.I53+

Internet
Communication. Mass media: P91.28
Computational linguistics: P98.5.I57
Languages: P120.I6

Internet resources
Study and teaching
Philology: P53.285

Interpersonal communication
Philology: P94.7

Interpersonal relations in literature
Roman literature: PA6029.I57

Interpretation
Classical philology: PA39+
Interpreting: P306+

Interrogative
Comparative grammar: P299.I57

Intertextuality
Discourse analysis: P302.45
INDEX

Interviewing
Communication. Mass media:
P95.48, P96.I54+
Discourse analysis: P302.46
Sociology and philology: P40.5.I57+
Intonation
Phonetics: P222
Invective: P410.I58
Classical literature: PA3015.I62
Greek literature: PA3015.I62
Invective in literature
Roman literature: PA6029.I59
Invention
Style and composition: P301.5.I57
Iraq War, 2003, in mass media: P96.I73+
Irony
Classical literature: PA3014.I7
Greek literature: PA3014.I7
Style and composition: P301.5.I73
Islam in mass media: P96.I84+
Israel in mass media: P96.I87+
Italian Americans
Communication. Mass media:
P94.5.I82+
Italic dialects: PA2420+
Italy in literature
Modern Greek literature: PA5230.I73
Roman literature: PA6029.I73

Jealousy in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.J43
Greek literature: PA3015.J43
Jesuit poetry
Medieval and modern Latin literature
Collections: PA8133.J47
Joseph, the patriarch, in literature
Medieval and modern Latin literature:
PA8030.J6
Judicial power in mass media:
P96.J83+
Juncture
Phonetics: P232
Juvenile jargon: P410.J88

Juvenile literature
Modern Greek literature
History and criticism: PA5269

K

Kibbutzim
Communication. Mass media:
P96.K52+
Kings and rulers in literature
Roman literature: PA6030.K55
Knowledge representation
Psycholinguistics: P37.5.K58
Kosovo Civil War, 1998-
Communication. Mass media:
P96.K67+

L

Labiality
Phonetics: P238
Labor in literature
Byzantine literature: PA5130.L3
Medieval and modern Latin literature
Literary history: PA8030.L33
Laboring classes in literature
Medieval and modern Latin literature
Literary history: PA8030.L33
Laments
Classical literature
Literary history: PA3014.L3
Greek literature
Literary history: PA3014.L3
Landscape
Medieval and modern Latin literature
Literary history
Poetry: PA8065.L26
Language: P101+
Communication. Mass media:
P96.L34+
Language acquisition: P118+
Medieval and modern Greek
language: PA1050.3
Language attrition
Sociology and philology: P40.5.L28+
Language awareness: P120.L34
Children: P118.3

458
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Language awareness</th>
<th>Latin philology: PA2001+</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Philology: P53.454</td>
<td>Latin poetry, Medieval and modern Collections: PA8119+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language maintenance</td>
<td>History and criticism: PA8050+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociology and philology: P40.5.L32+</td>
<td>Latin prose literature, Medieval and modern Collections: PA8145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language obsolescence</td>
<td>History and criticism: PA8081+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociology and philology: P40.5.L33+</td>
<td>Latin wit and humor, Medieval and modern Collections: PA8148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language planning</td>
<td>History and criticism: PA8095</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociology and philology: P40.5.L35+</td>
<td>Law in literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language policy: P119.3+</td>
<td>Roman literature: PA6029.L39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language purism</td>
<td>Learner autonomy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociology and philology: P40.5.L354+</td>
<td>Study and teaching</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language revival</td>
<td>Philology: P53.457</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociology and philology: P40.5.L357+</td>
<td>Legal Latin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language schools</td>
<td>Grammar: PA2091</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philology: P53.455</td>
<td>Style: PA2318.L43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language services</td>
<td>Lelegian language: P1024</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociology and philology: P40.5.L36+</td>
<td>Letters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language spread</td>
<td>Byzantine literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociology and philology: P40.5.L37+</td>
<td>Literary history: PA5166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language surveys</td>
<td>Classical literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linguistic analysis: P128.L35</td>
<td>Literary history: PA3042</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language teachers</td>
<td>Greek literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biography: P59.3+</td>
<td>Papyri: PA3319.L4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language transfer: P118.25</td>
<td>Medieval and modern Latin literature Collections: PA8147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Languages in contact</td>
<td>Literary history: PA8089</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Areal linguistics: P130.5+</td>
<td>Roman literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociology and philology: P40.5.L38+</td>
<td>Literary history: PA6089</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laryngeal theory: P589</td>
<td>Letters in literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laryngeals</td>
<td>Classical literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phonetics: P239</td>
<td>Literary history: PA3014.L37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latin America</td>
<td>Greek literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latin drama, Medieval and modern Collections: PA8135+</td>
<td>Greek literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History and criticism: PA8073+</td>
<td>Literary history: PA8089</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latin fiction, Medieval and modern History and criticism: PA8091</td>
<td>Roman literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latin language: PA2001+</td>
<td>Literary history: PA6089</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latin language, Medieval: PA2801+</td>
<td>Letters in literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latin language, Modern: PA2901+, PA2911+</td>
<td>Classical literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latin letters, Medieval and modern History and criticism: PA8089</td>
<td>Literary history: PA3014.L37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latin literature, Ancient: PA6000+</td>
<td>Greek literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latin literature, Medieval: PA8001+</td>
<td>Literary history: PA3014.L37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latin literature, Modern: PA8001+</td>
<td>Greek literature</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

459
INDEX

Lexical competence
  Semantics: P325.5.L48
Lexical-functional grammar: P158.25
Lexical grammar: P158.25
Lexical phonology: P217.62
Lexicography: P327+
  Greek language: PA420
  Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P761+
  Latin language: PA2351+
Lexicology: P326+
  Greek language: PA431+
  Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P761+
  Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1111+
Lexicostatistics
  Historical linguistics: P143.3
  Lexicology: P326.5.L48
Liberalism
  Communication. Mass media: P96.L47+
Light in literature
  Classical literature
    Literary history: PA3014.L47
  Greek literature
    Literary history: PA3014.L47
Ligurian language: P1072
Linear A
  Minoan and Mycenaean inscriptions: P1037
Linear B
  Minoan and Mycenaean inscriptions: P1038
Linguistic analysis: P126+
Linguistic change
  Historical linguistics: P142
  Sociology and philology: P40.5.L54+
Linguistic geography: P375+
Linguistic interference
  Areal linguistics: P130.6
  Linguistic minorities: P53.464
    Political aspects: P119.315
    Sociolinguistics: P40.5.L56+
  Linguistic models
    Study and teaching
      Philology: P53.465
Linguistic taboo: P305.18.T33
Linguistic theory: P101+
Linguistics: P1+, P120.52+
Listening
  Communication. Mass media: P95.46
  Study and teaching
    Philology: P53.47
Literacy
  Language acquisition: P118.7
  Sociology and philology: P40.5.L58+
  Study and teaching
    Philology: P53.475
Literary discourse
  Discourse analysis: P302.5
Literary form
  Classical literature: PA3014.L49
  Greek literature: PA3014.L49
Literary landmarks
  Classical literature: PA3006
  Greek literature: PA3006
Literary language: P368
Literary relations of women
  Greek literature, Modern: PA5241
Literature
  Communication. Mass media: P96.L5+
  Local mass media: P96.L62+
  Locative constructions
    Comparative grammar: P293.3
Logic
  Computational linguistics: P98.5.L63
  Logic and philology: P39
  London school
    Structural linguistics: P149
  Lord's prayer
    Comparative lexicography: P351
Lost literature
  Medieval and modern Latin literature
    Literary history: PA8030.L67
Love in literature
  Classical literature
    Literary history: PA3015.L67
  Greek literature
    Collections: PA3416.Z5L6
    Literary history: PA3015.L67
  Modern Greek literature: PA5230.L68
INDEX

Love in literature
  Roman literature
    Literary history: PA6029.L6
Love poetry
  Greek literature
    Collections: PA3435.L6
  Medieval and modern Latin literature
    Literary history: PA8065.L6
Romean literature
  Collections: PA6135.L68
Loyalty in literature
  Classical literature: PA3015.L68
  Greek literature: PA3015.L68
Luwian language: P949
Luwian subgroup
  Extinct languages of Asia Minor:
    P949+
Luxury in literature
  Roman literature
    Literary history: PA6029.L87
Lycaonian language: P952
Lycian language: P953
Lydian language: P947
Lyric poetry
  Classical philology: PA187.L9
  Greek language
    Prosody: PA415.L9
Greek literature
  Collections: PA3443+
    Literary history: PA3110+
Latin language
  Prosody: PA2335.L9
  Medieval and modern Latin literature
    Collections: PA8127

M

Macedonian language (Ancient): P1055
Machine translating
  Greek language
    New Testament Greek: PA864
    Language: P307+
Magic in literature
  Roman literature: PA6029.M3
Management
  Communication. Mass media:
    P96.M34+
Manual labor in literature
  Classical literature: PA3015.M34
  Greek literature: PA3015.M34
Markedness
  Comparative grammar: P299.M35
Marketing
  Communication. Mass media:
    P96.M36+
  Marrucinian dialect: PA2483
  Marsian dialect: PA2485
Martians
  Communication. Mass media:
    P96.M38+
Masculinity
  Communication. Mass media:
    P96.M385+
Masked priming
  Psycholinguistics: P37.5.M38
Mass media:
  Study and teaching
    Philology: P53.476
  Mass media, Local: P96.L62+
  Massacres in mass media: P96.M39+
  Materials development
    Study and teaching
      Philology: P53.15
Mathematical linguistics
  Applied linguistics: P138+
Mathematical models
  Communication. Mass media: P93.7
  Discourse analysis: P302.6
  Semantics: P325.5.M36
Media literacy
  Communication. Mass media:
    P96.M4+
Medical language
  Latin language: PA2318.M43
Medical Latin
  Grammar: PA2092
Medicine
  Language: P120.M43
  Medieval Greek literature: PA5101+
  Medieval languages, Extinct: P901+
  Medieval Latin drama
    Collections: PA8135+
    History and criticism: PA8073+
INDEX

Medieval Latin fiction
  History and criticism: PA8091
Medieval Latin language: PA2801+
Medieval Latin letters
  History and criticism: PA8089
Medieval Latin literature: PA8001+
Medieval Latin poetry
  Collections: PA8119+
  History and criticism: PA8050+
Medieval Latin prose literature
  Collections: PA8145
  History and criticism: PA8081+
Medieval Latin wit and humor
  Collections: PA8148
  History and criticism: PA8095
Melic poetry
  Greek literature
    Literary history: PA3115
Memory
  Psycholinguistics: P37.5.M46
Men
  Communication. Mass media:
    P94.5.M44+
  Language: P120.M45
Mental illness in literature
  Classical literature: PA3015.M4
  Greek literature: PA3015.M4
  Roman literature: PA6029.M4
Mental illness in mass media:
  P96.M45+
Mergers
  Communication. Mass media:
    P96.M46+
Messapian language: P1062
Messapic language: P1062
Metalanguage
  Linguistic analysis: P128.M48
  Sociology and philology: P40.5.M48+
Metamorphosis
  Classical literature
    Literary history: PA3014.M44
  Metamorphosis in literature
  Roman literature: PA6029.M44
Metaphor
  Classical literature
    Literary history: PA3014.M47
    Greek language: PA404.M4
  Greek literature
    Literary history: PA3014.M47
    Style and composition: P301.5.M48
  Methodology
    Linguistics: P126+
    Phonology: P217.5
    Style and composition: P301.5.M49
Metrical phonology: P217.65
Metrics: P311
  Classical philology: PA185+
  Greek language: PA411+
    New Testament Greek: PA866
    Indo-European (Indo-Germanic)
      philology: P711
  Latin language: PA2329+
  Medieval and modern Greek
    Language: PA1106
Mexican Americans
  Communication. Mass media:
    P94.5.M47+
  Mickey Mouse
    Communication. Mass media:
      P96.M53+
    Microsoft PowerPoint (Computer file):
      P93.53.M534
  Militia movements
    Communication. Mass media:
      P96.M54+
Mime
  Greek literature: PA3191
  Mimesis in literature
  Byzantine literature: PA5130.M55
  Mimi
  Greek literature
    Collections: PA3455
  Minimal pairs
    Linguistic analysis: P128.M56
  Minimalist theory
  Generative grammar: P158.28
  Minoan inscriptions of Crete, Greece, etc.: P1035+

462
Minorities
  Communication. Mass media: P94.5.M55+
Minorities, Linguistic
  Political aspects: P119.315
  Sociolinguistics: P40.5.L56+
Miscommunication
  Communication. Mass media: P96.M56+
Modality
  Comparative grammar: P299.M6
  Semiotics: P99.4.M6
Models
  Linguistic analysis: P128.M6
  Semiotics: P99.4.M63
Moderation in literature
  Roman literature: PA6029.M65
Modern Greek language: PA1000+
Modern Greek literature: PA5201+
Modern Latin drama
  Collections: PA8135+
  History and criticism: PA8073+
Modern Latin fiction
  History and criticism: PA8091
Modern Latin language: PA2901+, PA2911+
Modern Latin letters
  History and criticism: PA8089
Modern Latin literature: PA8001+
Modern Latin poetry
  Collections: PA8119+
  History and criticism: PA8050+
Modern Latin prose literature
  Collections: PA8145
  History and criticism: PA8081+
Modern Latin wit and humor
  Collections: PA8148
  History and criticism: PA8095
Modularity
  Comparative grammar: P299.M64
Money in literature
  Classical literature: PA3015.M64
  Greek literature: PA3015.M64
Monodic poetry
  Greek literature
  Literary history: PA3115
Monologue
  Classical literature
    Literary history: PA3014.M66
  Greek literature
    Literary history: PA3014.M66
Monsters
  Communication. Mass media: P96.M6+
Monsters in literature
  Roman literature: PA6029.M66
Montague grammar: P158.5
Mood
  Greek language: PA343+
  Latin language: PA2240+
Moral and ethical aspects
  Study and teaching
    Philology: P53.76
Moral aspects
  Communication. Mass media: P94
Moral conditions in literature
  Roman literature: PA6029.M67
Mormons
  Communication. Mass media: P94.5.M67+
Morphemics
  Comparative grammar: P242
Morphology
  Classical philology: PA141+
  Comparative grammar: P241+
  Greek language: PA283+
    New Testament Greek: PA836
  Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P611+
  Latin language: PA2133+
  Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1076
Morphophonemics
  Comparative grammar: P240.9
Morphosyntax
  Comparative grammar: P290
Motion
  Language: P120.M65
Motivation
  Study and teaching
    Philology: P53.48
INDEX

Motorcycles in literature
  Modern Greek literature: PA5230.M67

Multiculturalism
  Communication. Mass media: P96.M83+

Multilingualism
  Children: P115.2
  Philosophy of language: P115+
  Multilingualism and literature: P115.25
  Multimedia interpreting: P306.93

Mummies
  Communication. Mass media: P96.M84+

Murder
  Communication. Mass media: P96.M85+

Museums
  Philology: P24+

Music
  Study and teaching
    Linguistics: P53.49

Music in literature
  Classical literature: PA3015.M87
  Greek literature: PA3015.M87

Mycenaean Greek: P1038

Mycenaean inscriptions of Crete, Greece, etc.: P1035+

Myth

Mythology, Classical
  Medieval and modern Latin literature
    Literary history: PA8030.M98

Mythology, Greek, in literature
  Modern Greek literature: PA5230.M95

Mythology in literature
  Byzantine literature: PA5130.M96
  Classical literature: PA3015.R4+
  Greek literature: PA3015.R4+
  Roman literature
    Collections: PA6118.R4
    Literary history: PA6029.R4+

N

Names
  Etymology: P321.8+
  Greek language
    Dictionaries: PA449
    Etymology: PA423
  Indo-European (Indo-Germanic)
    philology: P769
  Latin language
    Dictionaries: PA2379
    Etymology: PA2343
  Translating and interpreting:
    P306.97.N35

Narration
  Classical literature: PA3014.N37
  Greek literature: PA3014.N37

Narrative discourse
  Communication. Mass media:
    P96.N35+
  Discourse analysis: P302.7

Nasality
  Phonetics: P237
  National characteristics
  Communication. Mass media:
    P96.N37+

Nationalism in literature
  Byzantine literature: PA5130.N38

Native language: P120.N37

Study and teaching
  Philology: P53.5

Natural disasters
  Communication. Mass media:
    P96.N39+
  Natural language processing: P98+
  Natural morphology: P244
  Natural phonology: P217.68
  Naturalism in literature
    Modern Greek literature: PA5230.N38

Naturalness
  Comparative grammar: P299.N37

Nature in literature
  Classical literature: PA3015.N3+
  Greek literature: PA3015.N3+
  Roman literature: PA6029.N3+
INDEX

Needs assessment
Study and teaching
Philology: P53.55

Negatives
Comparative grammar: P299.N4
Greek language: PA361.N5
Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P658

Network analysis
Computational linguistics: P98.5.N48
Semantics: P325.5.N47
Sociology and philology: P40.5.N48+

Neutralization
Comparative grammar: P299.N48
New Testament Greek language: PA800+

New words
Lexicology: P326.5.N49
Nomenclature
Grammar: P152
Nonsexist language: P120.S48
Nonverbal communication: P99.5+
Northern Europe in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.E85
Northern Ireland in mass media: P96.N67+

Noun
Comparative grammar: P271
Greek language: PA303+
New Testament Greek: PA841
Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P631+
Declension: P623
Latin language: PA2161+
Declension: PA2140+
Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1081

Null subject
Comparative grammar: P299.N85

Number
Comparative grammar: P240.8
Greek language
Noun: PA309
Verb: PA339

O

Obesity
Mass media: P96.O23+

Objectivity
Communication. Mass media: P96.O24+

Obscene words: P410.O27

Oceania
Communication. Mass media: P96.O35+

Odors in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.O3
Greek literature: PA3015.O3

Old age in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.O43
Greek literature: PA3015.O43

Older people
Language: P120.A35
Mass media: P94.5.A38+

Olive in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.O45
Greek literature: PA3015.O45

Onomasiology
Semantics: P325.5.O55

Onomastics: P321.8+

Onomatopoeia: P119

Openings (Rhetoric)
Classical literature: PA3014.O64
Greek literature: PA3014.O64
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Classification/Collection</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Opposition</td>
<td>Linguistic analysis: P128.O63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outdoor life in literature</td>
<td>Classical literature: PA3015.O8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opposition (Psychology)</td>
<td>Greek literature: PA3015.O8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communication. Mass media: P96.O65+</td>
<td>Ownership</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oral communication</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek literature</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classical literature: PA3038</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek literature</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collections: PA3479+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classical philology: PA131</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek language: PA271</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Testament Greek: PA831</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latin language: PA2123</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1071</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Study and teaching</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philology: P53.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medieval and modern Latin literature</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Literary history: PA8085</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medieval and modern Latin literature</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Literary history: PA6083</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medieval and modern Greek</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek literature: PA3371.A+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oscan dialects: PA2450+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek literature: PA3263+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medieval and modern Greek</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek literature: PA3014.AO4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classical literature: PA3014.O84</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communication. Mass media: P96.O84+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek literature: PA3014.O84</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek language: PA2123</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latin language: PA2123</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medieval and modern Greek</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek literature: PA3319.A5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Papyri</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek literature: PA3300+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latin literature: PA3335</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palatalization</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek literature: PA3339+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paradox</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linguistic analysis: P128.P37</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semantics: P325.5.P37</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paraphrasing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discourse analysis: P302.73</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semantics: P325.5.P37</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parallelism</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communication. Mass media: P95.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parent participation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language acquisition: P118.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parenthesis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discourse analysis: P302.75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parenthetical constructions</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comparative grammar: P293.35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parodies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classical literature: PA3033</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek literature: PA3033</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collections: PA4441</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Literary history: PA3249</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

Parodies
Medieval and modern Latin literature
Collections: PA8148
Literary history: PA8030.P35
Roman literature
Literary history: PA6095
Parody
Classical literature: PA3033
Greek literature: PA3249
Roman literature: PA6095
Parsing (Computer grammar):
P98.5.P38
Particles
Comparative grammar: P283+
Greek language: PA351+
New Testament Greek: PA849
Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P655+
Latin language: PA2271+
Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1089
Partitives
Linguistics: P299.P39
Passive voice
Comparative grammar: P299.P4
Pastoral literature
Classical literature
Literary history: PA3015.P28
Greek literature
Literary history: PA3015.P28
Medieval and modern Latin literature
Literary history: PA8030.P36
Pastoral poetry
Classical literature
Literary history: PA3022.B8
Greek literature
Literary history: PA3120.A+
Medieval and modern Latin literature
Collections: PA8133.P37
Patronage
Classical literature: PA3014.P3
Greek literature: PA3014.P3
Pause
Phonetics: P232
Peace
Communication. Mass media:
P96.P33+
Peace in literature
Greek literature
Collections: PA3416.Z5P4
Roman literature: PA6029.P43
Pejoration
Linguistic analysis: P128.P45
Pelagian language: P1023
Performance
Psychology and philology: P37.5.C65
Periphrasis
Style and composition: P301.5.P45
Person
Comparative grammar: P240.85
Greek language
Verb: PA339
Latin language
Verb: PA2225
Personification
Classical literature: PA3014.P4
Greek literature: PA3014.P4
Perspective
Discourse analysis: P302.76
Persuasion
Style and composition: P301.5.P47
Pessimism
Classical literature: PA3014.P43
Greek literature: PA3014.P43
Phaistos Disk: P1036
Philologists, Biography of: P83+
Philology: P1+
Philology, Classical: PA1+
Philosophic grammar: P153+
Philosophy
Medieval and modern Latin literature
History and criticism: PA8065.P45
Philosophy in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.P4
Greek literature: PA3015.P4
Roman literature: PA6029.P45
Philosophy of language: P101+
Phonemics
Phonology: P219
Phonetics: P221+
Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P581+
Latin language: PA2115
INDEX

Phonetics
Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1061+

Phonetics of the sentence (Sandhi)

General philology: P240

Indo-European philology: P610

Phonology
Classical philology: PA121
Comparative grammar: P215+
Greek language: PA265+
New Testament Greek: PA821+
Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P581+
Latin language: PA2111+
Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1061+

Phrase structure grammar: P158.3+

Phraseology
Lexicology: P326.5.P45
Study and teaching

Philology: P53.6123

Phrases
Comparative grammar: P296

Phrygian language: P1057

Physicians in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.P48
Greek literature: PA3015.P48

Roman literature: PA6030.P5
Pictish language: P1088
Pinocchio (Fictitious character)
Communication. Mass media:
P96.P55+

Pirates
Communication. Mass media:
P94.5.P57+

Pisidian language: P954

Places in literature
Greek literature

Collections

Poetry: PA3435.P6

Plagiarism
Classical literature: PA3014.P6
Greek literature: PA3014.P6

Roman literature: PA3014.P6
Plato: PA4279+

Plays on words

Linguistics: P304

Pleonasm

Style and composition: P301.5.P56

Poetics

Classical literature: PA3015.P62
Greek literature: PA3015.P62

Poetry

Greek literature

Literary history: PA3084.P7

Poetry about poetry

Greek literature

Collections: PA3435.P65

Poetry of places

Greek literature

Collections: PA3435.P6

Point of view

Style and composition: P301.5.P65

Police

Communication. Mass media:
P94.5.P64+

Policy

Communication. Mass media: P95.8+

Politeness

Comparative grammar: P299.H66

Political aspects

Communication. Mass media: P95.8+

Discourse analysis: P302.77

Language: P119.3+

Study and teaching

Philology: P53.6128

Style and composition: P301.5.P67

Translating and interpreting:
P306.97.P65

Political poetry

Byzantine literature

Literary history: PA5152

Medieval and modern Latin literature

Collections: PA8133.P6

History and criticism: PA8065.P64

Political science in literature

Classical literature: PA3015.P63
Greek literature: PA3015.P63

Roman literature: PA6029.P64

Politics in literature

Classical literature: PA3014.P65
Greek literature: PA3014.P65

468
INDEX

Pronunciation
  Classical philology: PA131
  Greek language: PA267
  Latin language: PA2117
  Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1063
Propaganda
  Communication. Mass media: P96.P72+
  Style and composition: P301.5.P73
Prose literature
  Classical literature
    Literary history: PA3035+
    Greek literature
      Literary history: PA3255+
      Roman literature
        Collections: PA6138+
Prose poetry
  Medieval and modern Latin literature
    Collections: PA8133.P76
Prosodic analysis
  Indo-European ( Indo-Germanic)
    philology: P590
    Phonetics: P224
Prosody: P311
  Classical philology: PA185+
  Greek language: PA411+
    New Testament Greek: PA866
  Indo-European ( Indo-Germanic)
    philology: P711
  Latin language: PA2329+
  Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1106
Study and teaching
  Philology: P53.68
Proto-Indo-European language: P572
Prototype
  Linguistic analysis: P128.P74
  Semantics: P325.5.P74
Psychological aspects
  Bilingualism: P115.4
  Psychic trauma in mass media: P96.P73+
Psychoanalysis in literature
  Modern Greek literature: PA5230.P79
Psycholinguistics: P37+
Psychological aspects
  Communication. Mass media:
    P96.P75+
  Discourse analysis: P302.8
  Lexicology: P326.5.P75
  Semantics: P325.5.P78
  Semiotics: P99.4.P78
  Study and teaching
    Philology: P53.7
    Style and composition: P301.5.P75
  Vocabulary: P305.18.P79
  Written communication: P211.6
Psychology and philology: P37+
Psychology in literature
  Classical literature: PA3015.P78
  Greek literature: PA3015.P78
Public opinion
  Communication. Mass media:
    P96.P83+
  Public service interpreting: P306.947
Public welfare
  Communication. Mass media:
    P96.P84+
  Publicity
    Communication. Mass media:
      P96.P85+
Puerto Ricans
  Communication. Mass media:
    P94.5.P84+
Punctuation
  Discourse analysis: P302.813
  Latin language: PA2318.P8
  Style and composition: P301.5.P86
Punishment in literature
  Classical literature: PA3015.P8
  Greek literature: PA3015.P8

Q

Quantifiers
  Comparative grammar: P299.Q3
Quantity
  Indo-European ( Indo-Germanic)
    philology: P591
Questioning
  Communication. Mass media: P95.52
INDEX

Quotation
Discourse analysis: P302.814
Quotation in literature
Classical literature: PA3014.Q7
Greek literature: PA3014.Q7

R

Rabbinic Greek language: PA700+
Race
Communication. Mass media:
P96.R315+
Race relations
Communication. Mass media:
P94.5.M55+
Racism
Language: P120.R32
Radicalism
Communication. Mass media:
P96.R32+
Raetian language: P1091
Rape in literature
Roman literature: PA6029.S49
Rape in mass media: P96.R35+
Ratings
Communication. Mass media:
P96.R36+
Readers
Greek language: PA260
Latin language: PA2095
Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1103
Reading
Psycholinguistics: P37.5.R42
Study and teaching
Philology: P53.75
Realism in literature
Classical literature: PA3014.R4
Greek literature: PA3014.R4
Realization
Linguistic analysis: P128.R43
Reciprocals
Comparative grammar: P299.R38
Reconstruction
Comparative linguistics: P143.2
Reduction
Comparative grammar: P299.R4

Reference
Discourse analysis: P302.8147
Semantics: P325.5.R44
Reflexives
Comparative grammar: P299.R44
Register
Discourse analysis: P302.815
Relational grammar: P158.6
Relevance
Semiotics: P99.4.R44
Relexification
Lexicology: P326.5.R44
Religion and magic
Byzantine literature
Collections: PA5175
Religion in literature
Classical literature: PA3014.R45
Greek literature: PA3014.R45
Roman literature
Collections: PA6118.R4
Literary history: PA6029.R4+
Religious aspects
Communication. Mass media: P94
Study and teaching
Philology: P53.76
Religious drama
Byzantine literature
Collections: PA5193
Literary history: PA5163
Medieval and modern Latin literature
Collections: PA8142
Literary history: PA8077
Religious poetry
Byzantine literature
Collections: PA5183
Literary history: PA5153
Medieval and modern Latin literature
Collections: PA8129
Literary history: PA8056
Repetition
Discourse analysis: P302.82
Style and composition: P301.5.R45
Reproductive health in mass media:
P96.R46+
Research methodology
Study and teaching
Philology: P53.755
INDEX

Resultative constructions
  Comparative grammar: P293.4
Revision
  Composition: P301.5.E34
Rhetoric
  Classical literature: PA3038
  Classical philology: PA181+
  Comparative grammar: P301+
  Greek language: PA401+
    New Testament Greek: PA863
  Greek literature: PA3265
    Collections: PA3484
Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P701+
  Latin language: PA2311+
Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1101+
  Medieval and modern Latin literature: PA8085
Philology
  Study and teaching: P53.27
  Roman literature: PA6085
Rhyming slang: P410.R45
Rhythmics: P311
  Classical philology: PA185+
  Greek language: PA411+
    New Testament Greek: PA866
Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P711
  Latin language: PA2329+
Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1106
Role and reference grammar: P166
Role playing
  Philology: P53.765
Roman drama
  Collections: PA6137+
  History and criticism: PA6067+
Roman fiction
  History and criticism: PA6091
Roman literature: PA6000+
Roman poetry
  Collections: PA6121.A1+
  History and criticism: PA6045+
Roman prose literature
  Collections: PA6138+
  History and criticism: PA6081+
Roman wit and humor
  History and criticism: PA6095
Romances
  Byzantine literature
    Collections: PA5195+
    Literary history: PA5165
  Romanticism in literature
    Classical literature: PA3014.R65
    Greek literature: PA3014.R65
    Modern Greek literature: PA5230.R64
Rumor in mass media: P96.R86+
  Sabellian dialects: PA2470+
  Sabine dialect: PA2489
Sadness in literature
  Roman literature: PA6029.S25
Sapir-Whorf hypothesis: P35+
Satire
  Byzantine literature
    Collections: PA5197+
    Literary history: PA5167
  Classical literature
    Literary history: PA3033
    Poetry: PA3022.S28
  Greek literature
    Collections
      Drama: PA3469.S3
      Literary history: PA3249
    Medieval and modern Latin literature
      Collections: PA8148
      Literary history: PA8095
      Poetry: PA8060
  Roman literature
    Literary history
      Poetry: PA6056
      Prose: PA6095
Satura
  Roman literature
    Collections: PA6134.A+
    Literary history: PA6056
Satyr play
  Greek literature
    Collections: PA3464
    Literary history: PA3160
Saussurean linguistics: P146+
INDEX

Savage, Doc (Fictitious character)
Communication. Mass media: P96.S25+
Scandals
Communication. Mass media: P96.S29+
Scandinavia
Communication. Mass media: P96.S32+
School verse
Byzantine literature
Collections: PA5187
Medieval and modern Latin literature
Collections: PA8133.S3
Science
Communication. Mass media: P96.S33+
Science fiction
Communication. Mass media: P96.S34+
Science in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.S35
Science of language: P120.52+
Scientists
Communication. Mass media: P94.5.S35+
Script
Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1050.5
Second language acquisition: P118.2
Second-order language
Linguistic analysis: P128.M48
Self-instruction
Philology: P53.77
Self-knowledge in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.S4
Greek literature: PA3015.S4
Self-presentation
Communication. Mass media: P96.S36+
Self-translation
Translating and interpreting: P306.97.S45
Semantic features: P325.5.S46
Semantic prosody
Semantics: P325.5.S55
Semantics: P98.5.S45, P325+
Semantics
Classical philology: PA195
Greek language: PA427
New Testament Greek: PA875
Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P741
Latin language: PA2347
Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1115
Semiotics: P99+
Communication. Mass media: P96.S43+
Philology: P53.774
Sentence
Comparative grammar: P295+
Greek language: PA371+
New Testament Greek: PA853
Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P675
Latin language: PA2293+
Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1093
Septuagint
Greek language: PA700+
Sequence
Discourse analysis: P302.83
Serial murderers
Communication. Mass media: P96.S44+
Serpents in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.N4S47
Greek literature: PA3015.N4S47
Sex
Communication. Mass media: P96.S45+
Linguistics: P120.S48
Sex crimes in literature
Roman literature: PA6029.S49
Sex differences
Communication. Mass media: P96.S48+
Language: P120.S48
Study and teaching
Philology: P53.775
Sex in literature
Classical literature
Literary history: PA3014.S47

473
INDEX

- Sex in literature
  - Greek literature: PA3014.S47
- Roman literature
  - Literary history: PA6029.E87
- Sex role
- Sexism
  - Communication. Mass media: P96.S48+
  - Language: P120.S48
- Sexual minorities
  - Communication. Mass media: P96.S58+
- Shaft, John
  - Communication. Mass media: P96.S59+
- Shame in literature
  - Roman literature: PA6029.S5
- Sherlock Holmes in mass media: P96.H59+
- Sicel language: P1074
- Sicily (Italy) in literature
  - Classical literature: PA3015.S48
  - Greek literature: PA3015.S48
- Sidetic language: P955
- Sign language: P117+
- Signs and symbols
  - Philology: P99+
- Silence
  - Communication. Mass media: P95.53
  - Nonverbal communication: P99.7
- Silence in literature
  - Classical literature: PA3015.S52
  - Greek literature: PA3015.S52
- Similarity
  - Study and teaching
    - Philology: P53.777
- Simulation methods
  - Communication. Mass media: P93.6
  - Study and teaching
    - Philology: P53.78
- Simultaneous interpreting: P306.95
- Slang: P409+
- Slaves in literature
  - Classical literature: PA3015.S55
- Slaves in literature
  - Greek literature: PA3015.S55
  - Roman literature: PA6030.S6
- Sleep in literature
  - Classical literature: PA3015.S58
  - Greek literature: PA3015.S58
- Small group communication: P95.535
- Social aspects
  - Bilingualism: P115.45
  - Discourse analysis: P302.84
  - Lexicology: P326.5.S64
  - Oral communication: P95.54
  - Semantics: P325.5.S63
  - Semiotics: P99.4.S62
  - Study and teaching
    - Philology: P53.8
    - Style and composition: P301.5.S63
    - Translating and interpreting:
      - P306.97.S63
    - Written communication: P211.7
- Social conflict
  - Communication. Mass media: P96.S63+
- Social integration
  - Communication. Mass media: P96.S64+
- Social sciences
  - Communication. Mass media: P96.S65+
- Socialism in literature
  - Modern Greek literature: PA5230.S63
- Socialization
  - Sociology and philology: P40.5.S57+
- Society in literature
  - Classical literature: PA3014.S6
  - Greek literature: PA3014.S6
  - Modern Greek literature: PA5230.S65
- Sociolinguistics: P40+
- Sociology and philology: P40+
- Sonnets
  - Medieval and modern Latin literature
    - Collections: PA8133.S65
- Sonorants
  - Phonetics: P221.7
- Sound
  - Communication. Mass media: P96.S66+
INDEX

Sound in literature
Classical literature: PA3014.S68, PA3015.S69
Greek literature: PA3014.S68, PA3015.S69

Sound symbolism: P119

South Africa
Communication. Mass media: P96.S68+

South Asians
Communication. Mass media: P94.5.S68+

Southeastern Europe, Extinct languages of: P1001+

Southern Europe, Extinct languages of: P1070+

Space and time
Communication. Mass media: P96.S7+
Comparative grammar: P299.S53
Computational linguistics: P98.5.S65
Language: P120.S53
Psychology and philology: P37.5.S65

Space and time in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.S72
Greek literature: PA3015.S72

Space in literature
Classical literature: PA3014.S73
Greek literature: PA3014.S73

Specialized dictionaries
Lexicography: P327.5.S82

Specialized texts
Discourse analysis: P302.86

Speech
Communication. Mass media: P95+

Speech acts
Communication. Mass media: P95.55
Speech and social status: P40.5.S63+
Speech errors
Psychology and philology: P37.5.S67

Speech in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.S74
Greek literature: PA3015.S74
Roman literature: PA6029.S62

Speech perception
Psycholinguistics: P37.5.S68

Spelling
Study and teaching
Philology: P53.612

Spiritual healers
Communication. Mass media: P96.H42+

Spiritualism in literature
Classical literature: PA3014.S8
Greek literature: PA3014.S8

Spirituality in literature
Byzantine literature: PA5130.S65
Standard alphabet: P227
Standard language: P368
Standardization
Vocabulary: P305.18.S72
State in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.S8
Greek literature: PA3015.S8

Statistical linguistics
Applied linguistics: P138.5+

Statistical methods
Communication. Mass media: P93.7
Computational linguistics: P98.5.S83
Discourse analysis: P302.85
Semantics: P325.5.S78
Semiotics: P99.4.S72

Study and teaching
Philology: P53.815
Style and composition: P301.5.S73

Statutes in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.S82
Greek literature: PA3015.S82

Stepmothers in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.S84
Greek literature: PA3015.S84

Stereotype
Semantics: P325.5.S79
Stereotype (Psychology)
Communication. Mass media: P96.S74+

Storytelling
Communication. Mass media: P96.S78+

Stratificational grammar: P159

Structural linguistics: P146+

475
INDEX

Students with disabilities
Study and teaching
Philology: P53.818

Style
Classical philology: PA181+
Comparative grammar: P301+
Greek language: PA401+
    New Testament Greek: PA863
Greek literature: PA3523
Comedy: PA3553.Z5
Drama: PA3547
Oratory: PA3562
Poetry: PA3539
Prose: PA3557

Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P701+
Latin language: PA2311+
Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1101+
Roman literature: PA6141.Z5
    Drama: PA6143.Z5
    Poetry: PA6142.Z5
    Prose: PA6144.Z5

Subjectivity
Comparative grammar: P299.S89

Subjectless constructions
Comparative grammar: P293.5
Sublanguage: P120.S9
Discourse analysis: P302.86
Lexicography: P327.5.S82
Sublanguage translating: P306.96
Subordinate constructions
Comparative grammar: P294

Substitution
Comparative grammar: P299.S92

Substratum theory
Areal linguistics: P130.55

Suburbs
Communication. Mass media: P96.S9+

Suffixes
Classical philology: PA143
Comparative grammar: P245
Greek language: PA287
Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P615
Latin language: PA2137

Suicide in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.S94
Greek literature: PA3015.S94

Superman

Supernatural in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.S97
Greek literature: PA3015.S97

Surfing
Communication. Mass media: P96.S95+

Surrealism in literature
Modern Greek literature: PA5230.S97

Switch-reference
Comparative grammar: P299.S93

Syllabication
Greek language: PA268
Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P591
Latin language: PA2118
Phonetics: P236

Syllable
Phonetics: P236
Symbol grounding
    Computational linguistics: P98.5.S96

Symbolism
Communication. Mass media: P96.S96+

Sympathy in literature
Classical literature: PA3014.S96
Greek literature: PA3014.S96

Synchronic linguistics: P145+

Synesthesia in literature
Roman literature: PA6029.S95

Synonyms
Semantics: P325.5.S96

Synonymy
Classical philology: PA199
Greek language: PA429
    New Testament Greek: PA877
Latin language: PA2349

Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1117

Syntax
Classical philology: PA161
Comparative grammar: P291+
INDEX

Syntax
Greek language: PA367+
New Testament Greek: PA851+
Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P671+
Latin language: PA2285+
Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1091+
System theory
Linguistic analysis: P128.S94
Systemic grammar
Structural linguistics: P149

Temporal constructions
Comparative grammar: P294.5
Tense
Greek language: PA347+
Latin language: PA2250+
Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1087.9
Terminology (General): P305+
Terrorism
Communication. Mass media:
P96.T47+
Testing
Language acquisition: P118.75
Textbooks
Philology: P53.412
Textual criticism
Classical philology: PA47
Philology: P47
Theater
Classical literature: PA3201+
Greek literature: PA3201+
Roman literature: PA6073+
Thebes (Greece) in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.T54
Theory of grammar: P151+
Thesauri
Translating and interpreting:
P306.97.T78
Thracian complex
Extinct languages: P1053+
Thracian language: P1054
Time and space
Psychology and philology: P37.5.S65
Time and space in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.S72
Greek literature: PA3015.S72
Time in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.T6
Greek literature: PA3015.T6
Roman literature: PA6029.T54
Time travel
Communication. Mass media:
P96.T64+
Tokharian language: P925
Tone
Phonetics: P223

477
INDEX

Topic and comment
  Comparative grammar: P298
Torture
  Communication. Mass media:
    P96.T67+
Trade unions
  Communication. Mass media:
    P96.T7+
Tragedy
  Classical literature
    Literary history: PA3027
  Medieval and modern Latin literature
    Literary history: PA8075
Roman literature
  Collections: PA6137.2
    Literary history: PA6068
Tragic, The
  Classical literature: PA3014.T66
  Greek literature: PA3014.T66
Tragic, The, in literature
  Modern Greek literature: PA5230.T72
Transcription
  Phonetics: P226
Translating: P306+
  Classical philology: PA184.3
  Medieval and modern Greek
    language: PA1105.5
Study and teaching
  Philology: P53.86
Translating services: P306.94
Translations
  Classical literature
    Collections: PA3601+
      Literary history: PA3012
Greek literature
  Collections: PA3601+
    Literary history: PA3071.9
Medieval and modern Latin literature
  Collections: PA8160+
Roman literature
  Collections: PA6155+
    Literary history: PA6025
Transliteration
  Greek language: PA274
  Indo-European (Indo-Germanic)
    philology: P610.5
  Medieval and modern Greek
    language: PA1072
    Phonetics: P226
Transmutation
  Comparative grammar: P299.T73
Transportation in literature
  Modern Greek literature: PA5230.T73
Travel in literature
  Classical literature: PA3015.T7
  Greek literature: PA3015.T7
  Medieval and modern Latin literature
    Literary history
      Poetry: PA8065.T7
      Roman literature: PA6029.T7
Travelers' writings
  Greek literature
    Collections: PA3475.T72
Triads
  Classical literature: PA3014.T7
  Greek literature: PA3014.T7
Truth in literature
  Classical literature: PA3015.T78
  Greek literature: PA3015.T78
Truthfulness and falsehood in literature
  Classical literature
    Literary history: PA3014.T76
  Greek literature
    Literary history: PA3014.T76
Type and token
  Linguistic analysis: P128.T94
Typology
  Classification of languages: P204

U

  Umbrian dialects: PA2460+
  Underspecification
    Linguistics: P128.U53
  Universal grammar: P153+
  Universals
    Classification of languages: P204
    Semantics: P325.5.U54
  Urartian language: P959
  Urban dialects
    Sociology and philology: P40.5.U73+
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Classification</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Urban sociolinguistics</td>
<td>Sociology and philology: P40.5.U73+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Usage</td>
<td>Comparative grammar: P301+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utopias</td>
<td>Classical literature: PA3015.U85</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Communication. Mass media: P96.U86+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Greek literature: PA3015.U85</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Variation</td>
<td>Language: P120.V37</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lexicography: P327.5.V37</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Variation in language</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Study and teaching</td>
<td>P53.88</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veneti (Italic people) in literature</td>
<td>Classical literature: PA3015.V46</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Greek literature: PA3015.V46</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Venetic language</td>
<td>P1075</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Verb</td>
<td>Comparative grammar: P281</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Greek language: PA337+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>New Testament Greek: PA847</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Indo-European (Indo-Germanic)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>philology: P649</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Conjugation: P625</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Latin language: PA2215+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Conjugation: PA2150+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Medieval and modern Greek language:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PA1087+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Verbal self-defense</td>
<td>Discourse analysis: P302.87</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Verner's law</td>
<td>Indo-European (Indo-Germanic)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>philology: P607</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Versification</td>
<td>Greek language: PA413</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Latin language: PA2333</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vestianian dialect: PA2491</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Violence</td>
<td>Classical literature: PA3015.V56</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Greek literature: PA3015.V56</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vision</td>
<td>Greek literature: PA3015.V57</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Visual communication: P93.5+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Visual poetry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Medieval and modern Latin literature</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Literary history: PA8063.V57</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vocabulary: P305+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Classical philology: PA184</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Greek language: PA406</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Latin language: PA2320</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vocabulary teaching</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Philology: P53.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vocational guidance</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Communication. Mass media: P91.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Philology: P60+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Translating and interpreting: P306.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voice</td>
<td>Greek language: PA341</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Latin language: PA2235</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Medieval and modern Greek language:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PA1087.93</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voice quality</td>
<td>Phonetics: P236.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voiōtia (Greece) in literature</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Classical literature: PA3015.V64</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Greek literature: PA3015.V64</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Volscian dialect</td>
<td>PA2493</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vowel gradation</td>
<td>Indo-European (Indo-Germanic)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>philology: P601</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vowel harmony</td>
<td>Comparative grammar: P234</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vowels</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Comparative grammar: P233</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Greek language: PA275</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

Vowels
Indo-European (Indo-Germanic)
philology: P599+
Latin language: PA2127

Voyages, Imaginary
Communication. Mass media:
P96.V68+
Vulgar Latin language: PA2601+
Vulgar Latin literature: PA2701+

Vulnerability in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.V84
Greek literature: PA3015.V84

W

War
Communication. Mass media:
P96.W35+
War horses in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.W47
Greek literature: PA3015.W47

War in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.W46
Greek literature: PA3015.W46
Roman literature: PA6029.W37

War of Independence, 1821-1829, in literature
Modern Greek literature:
PA5230.W37

War on Terrorism, 2001-2009
Communication. Mass media:
P96.W36+

Water in literature
Roman literature: PA6029.W38

Weaving in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.W48
Greek literature: PA3015.W48

West Indian Americans
Communication. Mass media:
P94.5.W47+

West (U.S.)
Communication. Mass media:
P96.W48+

Western Asia, Extinct languages of:
P941+

Western Europe, Extinct languages of:
P1070+

Whistle speech
Communication. Mass media: P95.6

Winds in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.W485
Greek literature: PA3015.W485

Wine in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.W49
Greek literature: PA3015.W49
Roman literature: PA6029.W48

Wisdom in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.W5
Greek literature: PA3015.W5
Roman literature: PA6029.W5

Wit and humor
Classical literature
Literary history: PA3033
Greek literature
Literary history: PA3249
Roman literature
Collections: PA6137.5.W5
Literary history: PA6029.W52
Prose: PA6095

Wolves in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.N4W64
Greek literature: PA3015.N4W64

Women
Communication. Mass media:
P94.5.W65+
Language: P120.W66

Women authors
Greek literature
Literary history: PA3067
Greek literature, Modern: PA5241

Medieval and modern Latin literature
Literary history: PA8030.W65

Roman literature
Literary history: PA6017

Women in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.W65
Greek literature: PA3015.W65

Medieval and modern Latin literature
Literary history
Poetry: PA8065.W65

Modern Greek literature:
PA5230.W65

Roman literature: PA6030.W7
Collections: PA6118.W66
Women poets
Greek literature
Collections: PA3447

Word
Linguistic analysis: P128.W67

Word formation
Classical philology: PA143
Comparative grammar: P245
Greek language: PA287
Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P615
Latin language: PA2137

Word frequency
Applied linguistics: P138.6

Word order
Comparative grammar: P295+
Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P675

Words, Lists of
Comparative lexicography: P341+

Working class in literature
Medieval and modern Latin literature
Literary history: PA8030.L33

World Politics
Communication. Mass media: P96.W62+

World War II
Communication. Mass media: P96.W64+

Writing
History: P211+
Written communication: P211+

X

Xenophobia
Communication. Mass media: P96.X45+

Y

Young adults
Communication. Mass media: P94.5.Y68+

Youth
Language: P120.Y68
Youth in mass media: P94.5.Y72+

Yuezhi language: P929

Z

Zaire
Communication. Mass media: P96.Z34+

Zero
Linguistic analysis: P128.Z47

Zionism
Communication. Mass media: P96.Z56+

Zombies